Genomics driven discovery and engineering of fungal polycyclic polyketides

Subko, Karolina; Wolff, Peter B.; Theobald, Sebastian; Frisvad, Jens C.; Gotfredsen, Charlotte H.; Andersen, Mikael R.; Mortensen, Uffe H.; Larsen, Thomas O.

Publication date:
2018

Document Version
Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

Link back to DTU Orbit

Citation (APA):
The American Society of Pharmacognosy
Annual Meeting
Lexington, Kentucky
July 21-25, 2018

JOIN US ON TWITTER
@PHARMACOGNOSY

FIND US ON FACEBOOK
@PHARMACOGNOSY.US

ENGAGE IN THE CONVO
#ASP2018
Welcome to 59th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy (ASP) 2018 in beautiful downtown Lexington, Kentucky! The Local Organizing Committee would like to thank you for joining us for the ASP meeting at the Hilton Lexington Downtown. The scientific program includes podium presentations from an impressive and diverse group of speakers who will be discussing the latest advances in all areas of natural products discovery and development, a series of workshops supporting your technical and professional development, as well as two poster sessions to showcase work from around the globe. Additional activities will allow attendees to enjoy Kentucky to its fullest including an evening at the majestic Keeneland Racetrack, tours of Horse Farms and Distilleries, and an excursion to the Lloyd library and Winkler Center (repository for the founding ASP scientific and societal articles). For the Young Members, a fun filled evening event at Buffalo Trace Distillery is planned. Lexington and the Bluegrass have a lot to offer. We invite you to enjoy the many restaurants/bars and perhaps take some time to enjoy the natural beauty of the Red River Gorge, gain an appreciation for the majesty of the thoroughbred tradition at the internationally acclaimed Kentucky Horse Park, and many other attractions surrounding Lexington. We wish you a wonderful time in the Bluegrass.

The ASP 2018 Local Organizing Committee:
Jürgen Rohr, Chair
Joe Chappell
Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova
Pete Spielmann
Jon Thorson
Oleg Tsodikov
Steven Van Lanen
and Laura Stoll, ASP Business Manager
ASP 2018

Lexington, Kentucky, July 21-25, 2018

**ASP 2018 Organizers**

**Local Organizers**

Jürgen Rohr, Chair (University of Kentucky)
Joe Chappell (University of Kentucky)
Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova (University of Kentucky)
Pete Spielmann (University of Kentucky)
Jon Thorson (University of Kentucky)
Oleg Tsodikov (University of Kentucky)
Steven Van Lanen (University of Kentucky)

**Scientific Committee**

Jürgen Rohr, Chair (University of Kentucky)
John Beutler (National Cancer Institute)
Joe Chappell (University of Kentucky)
Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova (University of Kentucky)
Mark O’Neil-Johnson (Sequoia Sciences)
Sheo Singh (SBS Pharma Consulting)
Pete Spielmann (University of Kentucky)
Jon Thorson (University of Kentucky)
Oleg Tsodikov (University of Kentucky)
Steven Van Lanen (University of Kentucky)
Chang-Guo Zhan (University of Kentucky)

**Meeting Planning and Registration**

Laura Stoll (The American Society of Pharmacognosy)
GOLD SPONSORS

BRUKER

UK College of Pharmacy

Waters

THE SCIENCE OF WHAT’S POSSIBLE.
BRONZE SPONSOR

SUPPORTED BY A GRANT FROM GENENTECH

GENERAL SPONSORS

The Lynn and Gerry Brady Foundation
2018 ASP ANNUAL MEETING EXHIBITORS

ACD/Labs
Advion
Biotage
Bruker BioSpin
Gilson
JEOL USA
Lloyd Library and Museum
Mestrelab Research
SCIEX
Teledyne ISCO
Thieme
Waters
Learn More With NMR

Beginning with research for discovery and solving complex structural questions to ultimately establishing high-throughput screening methods for quality control, Bruker has the analytical solutions you need to give you knowledge and insight that brings authentic, safe and effective natural products to consumers.

To learn more visit: [www.bruker.com](http://www.bruker.com)

Innovation with Integrity
YOUR JOURNEY.
YOUR FUTURE.

GRADUATE STUDIES IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Earn your PhD at a top-10 funded institution while engaging in cutting-edge research that spans the spectrum of pharmaceutical sciences. All graduate students receive an annual stipend of $30,000.

Medicinal, Bioorganic and Computational Chemistry
Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Engineering
Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
Clinical and Experimental Therapeutics
Pharmaceutical Outcomes and Policy

Learn more at pharmacy.uky.edu/PhD
From biomarker and drug discovery to safety, quality control and manufacturing efficiency, Waters is equipped and committed to help labs navigate the wonderful complexity of natural products. Together as industry pioneers, let’s embrace the challenges and pursue new possibilities that are waiting to be uncovered. To learn more about our application-specific, workflow-driven solutions and technologies, visit waters.com/naturalwonder
ASP Award Winners 2018

**Norman R. Farnsworth Research Achievement Award**

James Gloer, Ph.D., University of Iowa

**Varro E. Tyler Prize**

Guido Pauli, Ph.D., University of Illinois Chicago

**Matt Suffness Young Investigator Award**

Marcy Balunas, Ph.D., University of Connecticut

**ASP Kilmer Prize**

David Gallegos, Oregon State University

**Undergraduate Research Award**

Mario Augustinovic, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Maneaz Khin, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Malia L. Moore, University of California Berkeley
Madison Patrick, Auburn University
Sabrina Ton, University of Oklahoma

**Research Starter Grant**

Ethan Van Arnam, Ph.D., Claremont McKenna College
Lukasz Ciesla, University of Alabama

**Lynn Brady Student Travel Award**

Brian Guo, University of Illinois at Chicago
Paige Mandelare, Oregon State University
Carla Meningatti, University of Sao Paolo
Sara Puckett, University of Connecticut
Robert Tokarski, Ohio State University

**Jerry McLaughlin Student Travel Award**

Oluwatofonmilayo Divaolu, University of Aberdeen (United Kingdom)
Anupama Tuladhar, Florida International University

**David Carew Student Travel Award**

Yihue Zhang, Auburn University

**Waqar Bhatti Student Travel Award**

Samantha Gromek, University of Connecticut

**Student Travel Award**

Kelsey Alexander, University of California-San Diego
Anina Buchman, Eberhard Karls University (Germany)
Maria S. Costa, University of Iceland
Camila M. Crnkovic, University of Illinois, Chicago
Pradeep Dewapriya, University of Queensland (Australia)
Taise T.H. Fukuda, University Sao Paolo/ Harvard
Gabrielle M. Grandchamp, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Riley Kirk, University of Rhode Island
Shamsunnahar Kushi, University of Queensland (Australia)
Sylvia Kunakom, University of Illinois at Chicago
Preston Manwil, Ohio State University
Laizuman Nahar, University Queensland (Australia)
George Neuhaus, Oregon State University
Paul Scesa, Florida Atlantic University
Abu Bakar Siddique, University of Louisiana Monroe
Hannah Whitmore, University Surrey (United Kingdom)
Mario Wibowo, Griffith University (Australia)

**Travel Grant for Active Members**

Asmaa Boufridi, Griffith University (Australia)
Jana Braesel, University of Illinois at Chicago
Narayan Chaurisiya, University of Mississippi
Anne-Clare Limon, University of South Florida
Pencheng Wang, University of Pittsburgh
Chen Zhang, University of California-San Diego

**2018 Arthur E. Schwarting Award**

Sang Kook Lee, Ph.D., SNU Korea

**2018 Jack L. Beal Award**

Chambers C. Hughes, Ph.D., University California, San Diego
Program Schedule

SATURDAY JULY 21, 2018

8:00 AM – 7:30 PM   Registration – Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer

9:00 AM – 4:00 PM   Executive Committee Meeting (Invitation Only) – Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon B

AMWS1 - Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C
“Introduction to Global Natural Product Social (GNPS) Molecular Networking and 3D Visualization of Natural Product Data” with Dr. Pieter Dorrestein (UCSD)

AMWS2 - Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A
“Grant Writing Strategies” with Dr. D. Craig Hopp (NCCIH, National Institutes of Health)

PMWS1 - Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A
“New Approaches for the Biological Evaluation of Natural Products with Anticancer Potential” with Dr. April Risinger (University of Texas, Health Sciences Center, San Antonio)

PMWS2 - Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C
“How Can Countercurrent Separation help You with Your Natural Product Research?” with CENAPT team, in collaboration with Gregoire Audo (Armen/Gilson)

PMWS3 – Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon D
“One Carbon Based Unit’s / Computer’s Approach to Structure Elucidation” with Mark O’Neil-Johnson, Sequoia Sciences, Inc and Arvin Moser, ACD Labs
12:00 PM – 5:00 PM Exhibitor Set Up – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

5:00 PM – 10:00 PM Exhibition – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

7:00 PM – 10:00 PM President’s Opening Reception - Supported in part by the American Society of Pharmacognosy Foundation through a generous donation from the Estate of Gerry and Lynn Brady
*Grand Kentucky Ballroom – (Ticketed Event)*

**SUNDAY JULY 22, 2018**

6:45 AM – 6:00 PM Registration – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

6:45 AM – 6:00 PM Exhibition – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

6:45 AM – 7:45 AM Continental Breakfast – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

7:45AM – 8:00 AM Welcoming Remarks and Announcements – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom*

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom**
Symposium I – Structural Biology
Chair: Oleg Tsodikov

8:00 AM – 8:40 AM S-01
Hazel M. Holden (University of Wisconsin – Madison)

THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF N-FORMYLATED SUGARS IN PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

8:40 AM – 9:20 AM S-02
George N. Phillips, Jr. (Rice University)

STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY OF NATURAL PRODUCT METABOLISM: SOME EXAMPLES

9:20 AM – 10:00 AM S-03
Catherine L. Drennan (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION OF ENZYMES INVOLVED IN OXETANOCIN-A BIOSYNTHESIS

10: 00 AM – 10:30 AM Break – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*
### Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B
Session S-AM1 – Carbohydrates
Chair: Jon Thorson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30 AM – 11:10 AM</td>
<td>S-04</td>
<td>Hung-wen Liu (University of Texas at Austin)</td>
<td>RADICAL SAM ENZYMES IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF SUGAR-CONTAINING NATURAL PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 AM – 11:50 AM</td>
<td>S-05</td>
<td>George A. O’Doherty (Northeastern University)</td>
<td>DE NOVO SYNTHESIS OF NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50 AM – 12:10 PM</td>
<td>O-01</td>
<td>Chia-Chuan Chang, PhD. (National Taiwan University)</td>
<td>CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF SACCHARIDES OF DENDROBIUM CASSIOPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10 PM – 12:30 PM</td>
<td>O-02</td>
<td>Qingyao Shou (Unigen, Inc.)</td>
<td>TRITERPENOID SAPONINS FROM THE ROOTS OF GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D
Session S-AM2 – Biosynthesis/Discovery
Chair: Steven Van Lanen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30 AM – 11:10 AM</td>
<td>S-06</td>
<td>Jianhua Ju (South China Sea Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences)</td>
<td>ANTI-INFECTIVE NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY AND BIOSYNTHESIS FROM MARINE MICROORGANISMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 AM – 11:30 AM</td>
<td>O-03</td>
<td>Stephanie Grond (Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen Institute of Organic Chemistry)</td>
<td>LUGDUNIN - A NEW ANTIBIOTIC FROM OUR NOSE: STRUCTURE, CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS AND BIOACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 AM – 11:50 AM</td>
<td>O-04</td>
<td>Hope Ada Igboeli (University of Prince Edward Island)</td>
<td>DISCOVERY OF A NEW POLYKETIDE VIA CO-TREATMENT WITH AN EPIGENETIC MODIFIER AND OSMOTIC STRESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:50 AM – 12:10 PM  O-05  
**Gina Grammbitter** (Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main)  
UNCOMMON MECHANISM OF A TYPE II PKS DERIVED ARYL POLYENE PIGMENT PRODUCED BY XENORHABDUS DOUCETIAE

12:10 PM – 12:30 PM  O-06  
**Jana Braesel** (University of Illinois at Chicago)  
DIAZAQUINOMYCIN BIOSYNTHESIS IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ACTINOMYCETES

12:30 PM – 2:00 PM  Lunch (on your own)

12:30 PM – 2:00 PM  Journal of Natural Products Editorial Board Meeting (Invitation Only)  
*Triple Crown*

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B**  
Session – S-PM1 - Discovery  
Chair: Jürgen Rohr

2:00 PM – 2:40 PM  S-07  
**Chirlei Glienke** (Federal University of Parana, Brazil)  
BIODIVERSITY AND BIOTECHNOLOGICAL POTENTIAL OF ENDOPHYTES OF THE MEDICINAL PLANTS FROM THE BRAZILIAN BIOMES PANTANAL AND CERRADO

2:40 PM – 3:00 PM  O-07  
**Jaclyn M. Winter** (University of Utah)  
EXPLORING THE CHEMICAL POTENTIAL OF GREAT SALT LAKE MICROORGANISMS

3:00 PM – 3:20 PM  O-08  
**Andrés Mauricio Caraballo Rodríguez** (University of California - San Diego, Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences)  
(University of California San Diego)  
MOLECULAR CARTOGRAPHY OF FUNGUS-GROWING ANTS GARDENS REVEALS THE PRESENCE OF BIOACTIVE METABOLITES IN SITU

3:20 PM – 3:40 PM  O-09  
**Serge Fotso**  
(Corteva Agriscience™, Agriculture Division of DowDuPont™)  
ANTIFUNGAL PEPTIDES FROM MICROASCUS ALVEOLARIS ACTIVE AGAINST PHYTOPATHOGENIC FUNGI
3:40 PM – 4:00 PM
O-10
David Cole Stevens (University of Mississippi)
MYXOBACTERIA DEGRADE ACYLHOMOSERINE LACTONE QUORUM SIGNALS AND PREVENT PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA BIOFILM FORMATION

Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D
Session – S-PM2 – Plant Genetics
Chair: Joe Chappell

2:00 PM – 2:40 PM
S-08
Cathie Martin (John Innes Centre)
SYNTHESIS OF BIOACTIVE 4’ DEOXYFLAVONES IN SCUTELLARIA BAICALENSIS, THE GOLDEN HERB OF THE CHINESE MEDICINAL GARDEN

2:40 PM – 3:00 PM
O-11
Debasis Bagchi, PhD, MACN, CNS, MAChE (Cepham Inc., University of Houston)
A RANDOMIZED, PLACEBO-CONTROLLED, CLINICAL TRIAL TO EVALUATE THE EFFICACY OF A NOVEL FENUGREEK SEED EXTRACT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS NUTRITION

3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
O-12
Hannah Whitmore (University of Surrey)
NOVEL HOMOISOFLAVONOIDS AS INHIBITORS OF OCULAR ANGIGENESIS

3:20 PM – 3:40 PM
O-13
Nga Yi Tsang (Hong Kong Baptist University)
DISCOVERY OF ANTI-AVIAN INFLUENZA COMPOUNDS FROM EURYA NITIDA AND MAESA PERLARIUS

3:40 PM – 4:00 PM
O-14
Anina Buchmann (University of Tuebingen, Germany)
The IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT BRASILICARDIN: HETEROLOGOUS EXPRESSION, REVISION OF THE GENE CLUSTER AND MUTASYNTHESIS STUDIES

4:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Poster Session I – Magnolia, Bluegrass, Crimson Clover, Lilly of the Valley, Black Berry Lilly, Lobby and Pre-Function

(Poster #’s P-01 – P-140)

(All posters need to be picked up by Monday 6:00 AM, ASP is not responsible for lost or damaged posters)
4:00 PM – 7:00 PM  Dinner (on your own)

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom**

Symposium II – Synthesis
Chair: Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova

7:00 PM – 7:40 PM  S-09
   **Peter Wipf** (University of Pittsburgh)

ADVENTURES IN THE SYNTHESIS OF POLYCYCLIC ALKALOIDS

7:40 PM – 8:20 PM  S-10
   **Shahriar Mobashery** (University of Notre Dame)

COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL MACHINERIES: BACTERIAL CELL WALL, ITS TURNOVER AND LINK TO ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE

8:20 PM – 9:00 PM  S-11
   **Paul J. Hergenrother** (University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign)

SYSTEMATIC CONVERSION OF GRAM-POSITIVE-ONLY COMPOUNDS INTO BROAD-SPECTRUM ANTIBIOTICS

9:00 PM – 9:40 PM  S-12
   **Jeroen S. Dickschat** (University of Bonn)

TRACING TERRESTRIAL TERPENES WITH ISOTOPES

---

**Monday July 23, 2018**

7:00 AM – 4:30 PM  Registration – Grand Ballroom Foyer

7:00 AM – 4:30 PM  Exhibition – Grand Ballroom Foyer

7:00 AM – 8:00 AM  Continental Breakfast – Grand Ballroom Foyer

---

Grand Kentucky Ballroom

Symposium III – Discovery Techniques
Chairs: Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova

8:00 AM – 8:40 AM  S-13
   **Nathan Magarvey** (McMaster University)

DENDRAL TO DEEP LEARNING IN NATURAL PRODUCT CHEMISTRY
8:40 AM – 9:20 AM S-14
Rebecca Goss (University of St Andrews)

EXPLORING AND EXPLOITING BIOSYNTHESIS TO ACCESS NOVEL NATURAL PRODUCTS

9:20 AM – 10:00 AM S-15
Rebecca A. Butcher (University of Florida)

CHEMICAL SIGNALING IN WORMS

10:00 AM – 10:30 AM Break

Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B
Session M-AM1 - Biosynthesis
Chair: Jürgen Rohr

10:30 AM – 11:10 AM S-16
Yi Tang (University of California, Los Angeles)

DISCOVERING NEW ENZYMES FROM FUNGAL NATURAL PRODUCT BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS

11:10 AM – 11:50 AM S-17
Ben Shen, Ph.D. (The Scripps Research Institute)

GENOME MINING OF ENEDIYNE NATURAL PRODUCTS PROVIDING NEW OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENEDIYNE BIOSYNTHESIS, ENGINEERING, AND DRUG DISCOVERY

11:50 AM – 12:10 PM O-15
Michael J. Smanski (University of Minnesota)

DESIGNED BIOSYNTHESIS OF A NATURAL PRODUCT OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

12:10 PM – 12:30 PM O-16
Timothy A. Wencewicz
(Washington University in St. Louis, Department of Chemistry)

CROSSROADS OF ANTIBIOTIC BIOSYNTHESIS AND RESISTANCE
**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D**  
Session M-AM2 - Discovery  
Chair: Oleg Tsodikov

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30 AM – 11:10 AM</td>
<td>S-18</td>
<td>Robert H. Cichewicz (The University of Oklahoma)</td>
<td>MAKE NATURAL PRODUCTS GREAT AGAIN: NO COLLUSION; PLENTY OF COLLABORATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 AM – 11:30 AM</td>
<td>O-17</td>
<td>Rob Capon (The University of Queensland)</td>
<td>METABOLITES FROM A FISH GUT FUNGUS CHALLENGE THE DEFINITION OF WHAT IT IS TO BE A NATURAL PRODUCT?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 AM – 11:50 AM</td>
<td>O-18</td>
<td>Jason M. Crawford (Yale University)</td>
<td>BIOACTIVE POLYKETIDE TRANSFORMATIONS IN BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND IN HUMANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50 AM – 12:10 PM</td>
<td>O-19</td>
<td>Danielle H. Demers (AnalytiCon Discovery)</td>
<td>NATLIFE 2020: DISCOVERING TASTE MODULATING NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN HEALTH APPLICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10 PM – 12:30 PM</td>
<td>O-20</td>
<td>Patricia M. Van Skaik (Lloyd Library and Museum)</td>
<td>WHAT’S OLD AND NEW AT THE LLOYD LIBRARY: AMERICA’S INDEPENDENT PHARMACOGNOSY LIBRARY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12:30 PM – 2:00 PM  
Lunch (on your own)

12:30 PM – 2:00 PM  
Fellows Meeting (Invitation Only)  
*Triple Crown Room*

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B**  
Session M-PM1 - Marine  
Chair: Jon Thorson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00 PM – 2:40 PM</td>
<td>S-19</td>
<td>Kerry McPhail (Oregon State University)</td>
<td>TARGETING INHIBITORS OF PROTEIN SECRETION FROM MARINE MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2:40 PM – 3:00 PM  O-21  
**Glenroy (Dean) Martin** (Fisk University)  
INVESTIGATION OF BIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ENTITIES FROM MARINE MICROORGANISMS  

3:00 PM – 3:20 PM  O-22  
**Sandra Loesgen** (Oregon State University)  
MENSACARCIN AFFECTS MITOCHONDRIAL FUNCTION SELECTIVELY IN MELANOMA CELLS  

3:20 PM – 3:40 PM  O-23  
**Jeremy G. Owen** (Victoria University of Wellington)  
METAGENOME SEQUENCING OF THE NEW ZEALAND MARINE SPONGE MYCALE HENTSCHELI UNCOVERS THE BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS FOR THE CYTOTOXIC POLYKETIDES MYCALAMIDE AND PATEAMINE  

3:40 PM – 4:00 PM  O-24  
**Shugeng Cao** (Daniel K. Inouye College of Pharmacy, University of Hawaii at Hilo)  
NEW NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM HAWAIIAN MARINE AND ENDOPHYTIC FUNGI  

---  

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D**  
Session M-PM2 – Plant Metabolites  
Chair: Steven Van Lanen  

2:00 PM – 2:40 PM  S-20  
**Christopher J. Schofield** (University of Oxford)  
ENZYMES THAT MAKE AND BREAK β-LACTAMS  

2:40 PM – 3:00 PM  O-25  
**Paul Scesa** (Florida Atlantic University)  
A KINETIC DEAROMATIZATION STRATEGY FOR AN EXPEDIENT BIOMIMETIC ROUTE TO THE BIELSCHOWSKYSIN SKELETON  

3:00 PM – 3:20 PM  O-26  
**Eduardo J. Caro-Diaz**  
(School of Pharmacy, University of Puerto Rico)  
HIGHLY CONVERGENT TOTAL SYNTHESIS AND ASSIGNMENT OF ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION OF MAJUSCULAMIDE D, A POTENT CYTOTOXIC METABOLITE FROM MOOREA SP.
3:20 PM – 3:40 PM  
**O-27**

Camila Manoel Crnkovic (University of Illinois at Chicago)

**USING METABOLOMICS TO DISCOVER NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM CULTURED CYANOBACTERIA**

3:40 PM – 4:00 PM  
**O-28**

Barry R. O’Keefe (National Cancer Institute)

**THE NCI PROGRAM FOR NATURAL PRODUCT DISCOVERY**

4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  
**Poster Session II** – Magnolia, Bluegrass, Crimson Clover, Lilly of the Valley, Black Berry Lilly, Lobby and Pre-Function

(Poster #’s P-141 - P-275)

*(All posters need to be picked up by Tuesday 6:00 AM  
ASP is not responsible for lost or damaged posters)*

6:00 PM  
Bus Loading for Keeneland

*Hilton Lexington Downtown Lobby*

7:00 PM – 10:00 PM  
**An Evening at Keeneland** (Dinner - Ticketed Event)

4201 Versailles Rd.
Lexington, KY 40510

*Directions to Keeneland*

---

**TUESDAY JULY 24, 2018**

7:00 AM – 12:30 PM  
Registration – *Grand Ballroom Foyer*

7:00 AM – 12:30 PM  
Exhibition – *Grand Ballroom Foyer*

7:00 AM – 8:00 AM  
Continental Breakfast – *Grand Ballroom Foyer*

---

*Grand Kentucky Ballroom*

Symposium IV- Biosynthesis  
Chair: Joe Chappell

8:00 AM – 8:40 AM  
**S-21**

Tim S. Bugni (University of Wisconsin)

Waters Award Recipient

**SMALL MOLECULE MEDIATED BACTERIAL INTERACTIONS TRANSCRIPTIONALLY ACTIVATE BIOSYNTHETIC GENE CLUSTERS IN A MICROMONOSPORA SP.**
8:40 AM – 9:20 AM  S-22  
**Michael D. Burkart** (University of California, San Diego)  
PROTEIN-PROTEIN AND PROTEIN-SUBSTRATE INTERACTIONS IN FATTY ACID AND POLYKETIDE SYNTHASES

9:20 AM – 10:00 AM  S-23  
**Christian Hertweck** (Leibniz Institute for Natural Product Research and Infection Biology – Hans Knöll Institute)  
CHEMICAL INNOVATION IN MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS

10:00 AM–10:30 AM  Break

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B**  
Session T-AM1 - Discovery  
Chair: Steven Van Lanen

10:30 AM – 11:10 AM  S-24  
**Amy L. Lane** (University of North Florida)  
HARNESSING BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS TO EXPAND DIKETOPIPERAZINE CHEMICAL SPACE

11:10 AM – 11:50 AM  S-25  
**Sean F. Brady** (The Rockefeller University)  
NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM UNCULTURED BACTERIA

11:50 AM – 12:10 PM  O-29  
**Andrew Osborn** (Oregon State University)  
CHARACTERIZATION OF CONSERVED ACTINOBACTERIAL MYCOSPORINE-LIKE AMINO ACID GENES THROUGH HETEROLOGOUS EXPRESSION

12:10 PM – 12:30 PM  O-30  
**April L. Risinger, PhD** (The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio - UT Health)  
OLD DRUGS, NEW TRICKS: NON-MITOTIC EFFECTS OF MICROTUBULE TARGETING AGENTS IN CANCER CELLS
**Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D**  
Session T-AM2 - Methods  
Chair: Jon Thorson

10:30 AM – 11:10 AM  
**S-26**  
**Roger Linington** (Simon Fraser University)  
THE NATURAL PRODUCTS ATLAS; AN OPEN ACCESS DATABASE PLATFORM FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY

11:10 AM – 11:30 AM  
**O-31**  
**Brian Killday** (Bruker Biospin)  
TWO-DIMENSIONAL QUANTITATIVE NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPONENT CONCENTRATIONS IN COMPLEX MIXTURES

11:30 AM – 11:50 AM  
**O-32**  
**Kirk R. Gustafson** (Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, NCI)  
NMR CHARACTERIZATION OF COMPLEX NATURAL PRODUCTS: NEW TOOLS FOR ASSIGNING NOVEL MOLECULAR SCAFFOLDS

11:50 AM – 12:10 PM  
**O-33**  
**Maria Sofia Ramos da Costa** (University of Iceland)  
IDBAC: A MALDI-TOF MS PLATFORM TO CREATE DIVERSE MICROBIAL LIBRARIES

12:10 PM – 12:30 PM  
**O-34**  
**James Hudson Tryon** (Northwestern University)  
LEVERAGING METABOLOMICS ACROSS HUNDREDS OF ACTINOMYCETE STRAINS TO CALIBRATE EMERGING BIOINFORMATICS PLATFORMS

1:30 PM  
Bus Loading for Optional Tours to Horse Farm and Distillery  
**Hilton Lexington Downtown Lobby**

2:00 PM – 5:00 PM  
**Horse Farm and Distillery Tours**

2: 00 PM  
Bus Loading Starting for the Young Members Event  
**Hilton Lexington Downtown Lobby**

4:00 PM – 8:00 PM  
**Young Members Event** (Ticketed Event)  
**Buffalo Trace Distillery**  
113 Great Buffalo Trace  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
[Directions to Buffalo Trace Distillery](#)

12:30 PM -  
Free Afternoon and Evening for others not attending Young Members Event or Optional Tours
**Wednesday July 25, 2018**

7:00 AM – 3:30 PM  Registration – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

7:00 AM – 11:50 AM  Exhibition – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

7:00 AM – 8:00 AM  Continental Breakfast – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

11:50 AM – 3:00 PM  Exhibitor Dismantling – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

---

### Grand Kentucky Ballroom

*Symposium V- Discovery*

*Chair: Jürgen Rohr*

8:00 AM – 8:40 AM  S-27

**Jon Clardy** (Harvard Medical School)

TARGETED-INTERACTION SCREENS AND ANTIBIOTIC DISCOVERY

8:40 AM – 9:20 AM  S-28

**Taiwo Olayemi Elufioye** (University of Ibadan)

PHYTOCHEMICALS AS NEUROPROTECTIVE AGENTS: THE MULTI-TARGET APPROACH

9:20 AM – 10:00 AM  S-29

**Rolf Müller** (Helmholtz-Institute for Pharmaceutical Research Saarland (HIPS))

MYXOBACTERIA: BIODIVERSITY, SYNTHETIC BIOTECHNOLOGY AND SECONDARY METABOLOMICS FOR NATURAL PRODUCT DISCOVERY

10:00 AM – 10:30 AM  Break – *Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer*

---

### Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon A&B

*Session W-AM1- Enzymes*

*Chair: Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova*

10:30 AM – 11:10 AM  S-30

**Andrew M. Gulick, Ph.D** (University at Buffalo)

THE STRUCTURAL CYCLE OF NONRIBOSOMAL PEPTIDE SYNTHETASE ENZYMES
11:10 AM – 11:50 AM  
S-31  
**Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova** (University of Kentucky)  

UNDERSTANDING AND ENGINEERING MULTIFUNCTIONAL ENZYMES FOR NONRIBOSOMAL PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

---

Grand Kentucky Ballroom Salon C&D  
Session W-AM2- Symbiosis  
Chair: Oleg Tsodikov

10:30 AM – 11:10 AM  
S-32  
**Eric W. Schmidt** (University of Utah)  

STRUCTURAL AND BIOCHEMICAL DIVERSITY IN MARINE SYMBIOTIC NATURAL PRODUCTS

11:10 AM – 11:30 AM  
O-35  
**Paige Elizabeth Mandelare** (Oregon State University)  

CO-CULTURE OF TWO FORMS OF A MARINE-DERIVED ASPERGILLUS ALLIACEUS RESULTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF ALLIANTHRONES A-F

11:30AM – 11:50 AM  
O-36  
**Gabrielle Grandchamp** (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)  

COCULTURE STIMULATES ANTIBIOTIC BIOSYNTHESIS IN ACTINOMYCETES

11:50 AM – 1:30 PM  
Lunch (on your own)

---

**Grand Kentucky Ballroom**  
Award Symposium

1:30 PM – 2:20 PM  
S-33  
**James B. Gloer** (Department of Chemistry, University of Iowa)  
Norman R. Farnsworth Research Achievement Award Lecture  

ADVENTURES IN FUNGAL NATURAL PRODUCTS CHEMISTRY--FUNGAL ECOLOGY, BIODIVERSITY, AND THE SEARCH FOR NEW BIOACTIVE METABOLITES

2:20 PM – 3:00 PM  
S-35  
**Marcy J. Balunas** (University of Connecticut)  
Matt Suffness Young Investigator Award Lecture  

INTERACTION-DRIVEN MOLECULE DISCOVERY FROM HOST-MICROE SYMBIOSES
3:00 PM – 5:00 PM  ASP Business Meeting – Magnolia Room

6:30 PM – 7:30 PM  Closing Reception – Grand Kentucky Ballroom Foyer

7:30 PM – 10:30 PM  Closing Ceremony and Banquet – Grand Kentucky Ballroom (Ticketed Event)

THURSDAY JULY 26, 2018

9:00 AM  Optional Excursion to Lloyd Library

Thank you for your participation in the 2018 ASP Meeting!
See you in Madison, WI in 2019
**Symposium Presentations**

**S-01**

**THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF N-FORMYLATED SUGARS IN PATHOGENIC BACTERIA**

Hazel M. Holden and James B. Thoden  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Bacteria produce an astonishingly diverse array of carbohydrate-based macromolecules that serve important physiological roles. Approximately 11 years ago, my laboratory turned its research attention to those enzymes that are involved in the biosynthesis of novel sugars found attached to antibiotics, antifungals, anthelmintics, and antitumor agents. In addition to being found on natural products, however, unusual sugars have also been observed on the lipopolysaccharides or LPS of Gram-negative bacteria. There is growing evidence that the O-antigens of the LPS play important physiological roles including effective colonization of host tissues, protection from phagocytosis and serum-mediated killing, and resistance to antimicrobial peptides.

The occurrence of deoxysugars on the bacterial LPS has been known for more than 30 years. Due to the increased sensitivities of such techniques as NMR, however, it is becoming apparent that the O-antigens are far more complicated than originally thought. Recent research has demonstrated that some pathogenic Gram-negative bacteria contain quite remarkable N-formylated dideoxysugars. Indeed, my laboratory has shown that Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the causative agent of tuberculosis, has all the necessary enzymes to produce N-formylated sugars. Our recent investigations on the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of these sugars will be presented.

**S-02**

**STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY OF NATURAL PRODUCT METABOLISM: SOME EXAMPLES**

George N. Phillips, Jr.  
Rice University, MS 140, Houston, TX 77006

Complex natural products are often biosynthesized by modular polyketide synthase (PKS) systems, which extend and modify the nascent compound through sequential steps. We have characterized a set of PKS’s that do not contain the usual customized in cis acyl transferase modules but can use more generic ones. This class of PKS have an interesting “variation on a theme” and suggest ways for horizontal gene transfer to play a role in biosynthetic roles of some of these enzymes, their mechanisms of catalysis, radical SAM enzymes that are involved in carbohydrate biosynthesis. The membered heterocycle in oxetanocin. These enzymes are representative of the biosynthetic enzymes, OxsB is a cobalamin (Cbl)-dependent Sadenosylmethionine (SAM) radical enzyme, and OxsA is an HD-domain phosphohydrolase enzyme. We have concluded by the natural product oxetanocin-A is a potent antiviral compound produced by Bacillus megaterium NK84-0128. The biosynthesis of oxetanocin-A has been linked to a plasmid-borne gene cluster that contains four genes involved in oxetanocin-A production (oxsA and oxsB) and oxetanocin-A resistance (oxrA and oxsB). In terms of the biosynthetic enzymes, OxsB is a cobalamin-dependent N-adenosylmethionine (SAM) radical enzyme, and OxsA is an HD-domain phosphohydrolase enzyme. We have determined crystal structures of both OxsA and OxsB, and in this talk, we will present our current thinking about how these enzymes work together to transform dATP into oxetanocin-A, a process that involves a chemically challenging carbon skeletal rearrangement.

**S-03**

**STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION OF ENZYMES INVOLVED IN OXETANOCIN-A BIOSYNTHESIS**

Jennifer Bridwell-Rabb1,3, Aoshu Zhong1,3, Gyunghoon Kang2, Hung-wen Liu4,5, and Catherine L. Drennan1,3  
1Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2Department of Chemistry, and 3Department of Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, 4Division of Chemical Biology and Medicinal Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, and 5Department of Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712

The natural product oxetanocin-A is a potent antiviral compound produced by Bacillus megaterium NK84-0128. The biosynthesis of oxetanocin-A has been linked to a plasmid-borne gene cluster that contains four genes involved in oxetanocin-A production (oxsA and oxsB) and oxetanocin-A resistance (oxrA and oxsB). In terms of the biosynthetic enzymes, OxsB is a cobalamin (Cbl)-dependent N-adenosylmethionine (SAM) radical enzyme, and OxsA is an HD-domain phosphohydrolase enzyme. We have determined crystal structures of both OxsA and OxsB, and in this talk, we will present our current thinking about how these enzymes work together to transform dATP into oxetanocin-A, a process that involves a chemically challenging carbon skeletal rearrangement.

**S-04**

**RADICAL SAM ENZYMES IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF SUGAR-CONTAINING NATURAL PRODUCTS**

Hung-wen Liu  
Division of Chemical Biology and Medicinal Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, and Department of Chemistry, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712, USA

Carbohydrates play a key role in the biological activity of numerous natural products. In many instances, their biosynthesis requires radical mediated chemical transformations, some of which are catalyzed by radical SAM enzymes. DesII is one such enzyme involved in the deamination reaction necessary for net C4 deoxygenation of a glucose derivative en route to desomamine formation. AprD4 is functionally related to DesII and catalyzes the C3 deoxygenation of paromamine, a key step in the biosynthesis of serval aminoglycosides. SpeY has been shown to catalyze dioxane ring formation in a disaccharide. GenK is a cobalamin-dependent radical SAM enzyme that catalyzes the methylation of an unactivated sp3 carbon of GenX, to produce the intermediate G418 during the biosynthesis of gentamicin. OxsB is another cobalamin-dependent radical SAM enzyme responsible for the ring contraction of 2-deoxyadenosine 5-monophosphate to yield the four-membered heterocycle in oxetanocin. These enzymes are representative of the radical SAM enzymes that are involved in carbohydrate biosynthesis. The biosynthetic roles of some of these enzymes, their mechanisms of catalysis, the questions that have arisen during their study, and the insights they can offer for furthering our understanding of radical SAM enzymology will be discussed in this presentation.
S-05
DE NOVO SYNTHESIS OF NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY
George A. O'Doherty
Department of Chemistry Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115

Over the years, the O'Doherty group has been working in two related areas of organic synthesis: carbohydrates and natural products. The unifying theme that connects our research in these two areas is our method of synthesis (asymmetric catalysis) and target selection (stereochemically complexity and biological activity). A recurring theme in the group's synthetic approaches to any target is the reliance on asymmetric catalysis and synthetic design for the control of asymmetry. The application of these "atom economical" approaches should allow simple conversion of readily available bulk chemicals (e.g., polyenes, furans) to advanced chiral intermediates (e.g., polyketides and carbohydrates). Fundamental to our approach is the development of highly efficient routes that transform, via catalysis, inexpensive achiral starting materials into enantiopure products, which are poised for the conversion into complex molecules with biologically relevant properties (i.e., enantioselective synthesis of a new "chiral pool" via asymmetric catalysis). Recently, we have found that these approaches have matured to the point where we have developed enantioselective routes to these complex molecules in sufficient quantities that are amenable for biomedical investigations.

Scheme 1: Sample target molecules

S-06
ANTI-INFECTIVE NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY AND BIOSYNTHESIS FROM MARINE MICROORGANISMS
Jianhua Ju
CAS Key Laboratory of Marine Bio-resources and Ecology, South China Sea Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Guangzhou 510301, China

Natural products play a pivotal role in drug discovery and development initiatives, especially in infectious disease arenas. However, the emergence of drug-resistance among human pathogenic bacteria has proven to be an increasingly important problem, necessitating the discovery of new drug candidates with novel structures to circumvent bacterial mechanisms of drug resistance. Marine microorganisms have emerged as an exciting resource for novel bioactive natural products discovery. Deciphering and engineering the natural product biosynthetic pathway provide an alternative strategy to modify the structures of complex natural products. In this talk, selected examples will be discussed on: i) isolation and identification of marine microorganisms from marine habitats; ii) Screening and discovery of novel anti-infective natural products as promising drug leads from marine microorganisms; and iii) genetic engineering of the biosynthetic pathways of the anti-infective polypeptide, polyketide and nucleoside natural products to make new druggable analogues and elucidating novel enzymes capable of catalyzing new chemistry.

S-07
BIODIVERSITY AND BIOTECHNOLOGICAL POTENTIAL OF ENDOPHYES OF THE MEDICINAL PLANTS FROM THE BRAZILIAN BIOMES PANTANAL AND CERRADO
Chirlei Glikenke1, Daiani C. Savi1, Khaled A. Shaaban2,3, Jon S. Thorson1,2, Yvelise M. Possiede1, Jürgen Rohr2
1Department of Genetics, Federal University of Paraná, Curitiba, Brazil; 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, United States; 3Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, United States; 4Department of Biology, Federal University of Mato Grosso do Sul, Campo Grande, Brazil

Multidrug resistant pathogens have been observed with increasing frequency in recent decades, driving the search for new drugs and stimulating the interest in Natural Products (NP) sources. Endophytes represent an important source of novel and useful bioactive compounds. In recent years, we have explored endophytes of medicinal plants from two Brazilian biomes, the Pantanal (wetland) and the Cerrado (savannah), known as a biodiversity hotspot. We isolated more than 3,000 endophytic strains from Vochysia divergens (Pantanal) and Stryphnodendron adstringens (Cerrado) and the molecular phylogenetic analyzes revealed high diversity of actinomycetes and fungi. The strains belong to more than 30 genera, and about 30% of all isolates correspond to new species and even to new genera. Several strains are producers of secondary metabolites with high biological activity against human pathogens such as Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant S. aureus (MRSA), Escherichia coli, Micrococcus luteus, Klebsiella pneumoniae (KPC), Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and against plant pathogens, such as Colletotrichum acutatum and Phyllosticta citricarpa. These compounds belong to several classes of known compounds (indoles, b-carbolines, brevianamide, diaporthin, orthosporin, cereosporin, isocereosporin and diketopiperazines) and novel compounds, such as 3-(sec-butyl)-6-ethyl-4,5-dihydroxy-2-methoxy-6-methylcyclohex-2-ene. Our results indicate that the endophytes of Brazilian medicinal plants are producers of bioactive compounds and that their biodiversity and biotechnological potential remain underestimated.

S-08
SYNTHESIS OF BIOACTIVE 4'-DEOXYFLAVONES IN SCUTELLARIA BAICALENSIS, THE GOLDEN HERB OF THE CHINESE MEDICINAL GARDEN.
Cathie Martin1, Meng-Ying Cui2, Dongfeng Yang1,3, Jie Liu2, Jie Li2, Lionel Hill1, Lei Yang2, Yonghong Hu2, Xiao-Ya Chen2,4 and Qing Zhao2,4
1Department of Metabolic Biology, John Innes Centre, Norwich, NR4 7UH UK; 2Shanghai Key Laboratory of Plant Functional Genomics and Resources, Shanghai Chenshan Botanical Garden, Shanghai Chenshan Plant Science Research Center, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China; 3College of Life Sciences, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, Key Laboratory of Plant Secondary Metabolism and Regulation of Zhejiang Province, Hangzhou 310018, China; 4State Key Laboratory of Plant Molecular Genetics, CAS Center for Excellence in Molecular Plant Sciences, Shanghai Institute of Plant Physiology and Ecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China

Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, known as Huang-Qin or Chinese skullcap, is one of the most widely used medicinal plants in traditional Eastern medicine. It has been applied in the treatment of inflammation, respiratory tract infections, diarrhoea, dysentery, liver disorders, hypertension, haemorrhaging, and insomnia. The major bioactive compounds isolated from S. baicalensis are 4'-deoxyflavones such as baicalin, baicalein, wogonin and wogonoside. These flavones have been reported to have several pharmacological activities, which include anti-cancer, hepatoprotection, antibacterial and antiviral, antioxidiant, anticconvulsant and neuroprotective effects.

I will describe the elucidation of the complete biosynthetic pathways for baikalein and wogonin in S. baicalensis, where new pathways have evolved
from the classic flavone biosynthetic pathway found in many angiosperms. A recently completed genome sequence for *S. baicalensis* sheds light on how this pathway evolved, principally by tandem duplications and neofunctionalizations. Metabolite profiling shows that different 4′ deoxyflavones accumulate in different species of Scutellaria, particularly as a resulting in varying activity of P450 decorating enzymes. Screening of Scutellaria accessions also identified species where 4′ deoxyflavones accumulate to high levels in leaves, so offering more sustainable natural sources of these bioactive compounds.

**S-09**

**ADVENTURES IN THE SYNTHESIS OF POLYCYCLIC ALKALOIDS**

*Peter Wipf, Stephanie McCabe, and Liming Cao*

Department of Chemistry, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260, USA

A significant part of our work over the past two decades has been influenced by explorations of natural products, in particular alkaloids, with novel architectures. Small ring strain and transannular interactions in larger ring scaffolds have traditionally been a rich source of serendipity-driven discoveries in Chemistry. For example, we have studied the effects of configuration and hybridization of five-membered heterocycles embedded in the macrocyclic ring system of *Lissoclinum* peptides, giving rise to unique metal chelation selectivities. In the total synthesis of both enantiomers of the *Clavine* alkaloid cyclovamine, we used the strain of a methylenecyclopropene to assemble three consecutive stereocenters in an intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition. In the last steps of a synthesis of the 3-aza-[7]-paracyclophane moiety of the ascidian *Applidium haouarium* metabolite haouamine A, an unexpected fragmentation generated a rearranged heterocyclic product.

**S-10**

**COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL MACHINERIES: BACTERIAL CELL WALL, ITS TURNOVER AND LINK TO ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE**

*Shahriar Mobashery*

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556 USA

Members of *Enterobacteriaceae* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* have the ability to sense damage inflicted to their cell wall by β-lactam antibiotics. The process involves chemical signaling, which will be a subject of my presentation. A primary mechanism for this sensing and signalling involves the events of cell-wall recycling. The cell wall is degraded for recycling and then the cell wall is synthesized *de novo* for the repair function. The recycling events get initiated by the functions of a family of 11 lytic transglycosylases in *P. aeruginosa*, which generate the signalling factors that influence transcriptional events in the cytoplasm. The structures and mechanisms of these enzymes and those of the early cytoplasmic steps of recycling have been the subject of study in my lab, which I will disclose in my presentation.

**S-11**

**SYSTEMATIC CONVERSION OF GRAM-POSITIVE-ONLY COMPOUNDS INTO BROAD-SPECTRUM ANTIBIOTICS**

*Professor Paul J. Hergenrother*

Department of Chemistry, 600 S. Mathews, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801

The incidence of multi-drug resistant Gram-negative infections has risen sharply in the last decade and is a growing health concern. This problem is exacerbated by the fact that it has been 50 years since the clinical introduction of a new antibacterial class for these pathogens. Central to the problem of Gram-negative antibiotic discovery are the challenges small-molecules face in traversing the Gram-negative outer membrane. This lecture will describe our guidelines, the “eNTRy rules”, for predicting compound accumulation in Gram-negative bacteria. The successful application of the eNTRy rules to the conversion of several different classes of Gram-positive-only compounds into versions that have broad-spectrum antibiotic activity will be discussed.

**S-12**

**TRACING TERRESTRIAL TERPENES WITH ISOTOPES**

*Jeroen S. Dickschat*

Kekulé-Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Bonn, Gerhard-Domagk-Strasse 1, 53121 Bonn, Germany (dickschat@uni-bonn.de)

Recent advances in genome sequencing have revealed a large number of terpene synthases in microorganisms. During the past years my group has synthesized various isotopically labelled terpene precursors that can be used to efficiently unravel the cyclisation mechanisms of these astonishing enzymes. Their application in mechanistic investigations on the most interesting newly discovered terpene synthases, making the compounds shown below, will be discussed.

**S-13**

**DENDRAL TO DEEP LEARNING IN NATURAL PRODUCT CHEMISTRY**

*Nathan Magarvey, Ph.D.*

McMaster University, Biochemistry and Biomedical Sciences & Chemistry and Chemical Biology, 1280 Main Street West, Hamilton Canada L8S4L8

Bioactive natural products from microbes discovered from an era defined through bioactivity guided fractionation lead to many revolutionary products. Much history exists in these searches and like in other pursuits there is a need to create increased efficiency in mining microbes for new bioactive agents. The increase in, and capacities to, sequence microbes and microbiomes provides information that now is suggesting the unknown chemical dark matter awaiting interrogation in relevant assays/applications. Translating genetic information into accurate suggestion of chemistry demands computational tools and artificial intelligence. Among the first artificial intelligent systems, Dendral, focused on the unknown chemical dark matter from other planets. A similar level of ambition will be required to define the unknown chemistry encoded within microbial genomes. In this talk an attempt will be made to define the history, current progress and prospective future of deep learning and artificial intelligence in microbial natural product chemical discovery.
**S-14**

**EXPLORING AND EXPLOITING BIOSYNTHESIS TO ACCESS NOVEL NATURAL PRODUCTS**

Rebecca A. Butcher

Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA

Though natural products represent a treasure trove of medicinally relevant compounds, they are commonly misperceived to be unsuitable for medicinal chemistry. We have an interest in the discovery of novel bioactive natural products and elucidating the biosynthesis of structurally unusual natural products. We are developing new approaches to natural product analogue synthesis by blending together synthetic biology and synthetic chemistry. By complementing the biosynthetic machinery encoding an existing natural product with foreign genes we are able to introduce chemically orthogonal, reactive and selectable functionalisable handles into natural products. We have been developing mild chemical methodologies to enable the chemical derivitisation of these handles.

**S-15**

**CHEMICAL SIGNALING IN WORMS**

Rebecca A. Butcher

Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA

Our goal is to develop a comprehensive understanding of the chemical structures, biosynthesis, and mechanism of secondary metabolites in nematodes. This talk will describe our work on two important classes of natural products from C. elegans, the ascarosides and the nemamides. C. elegans secretes ascarosides, derivatives of the 3,6-dideoxyxylose ascorlylase, as pheromones to control its development and behavior. We are using a multidisciplinary approach, including RNAi-based screens, metabolomics, in vitro enzyme assays, organic synthesis of biosynthetic intermediates, and X-ray crystallography, to study the ascaroside biosynthetic pathway. Our work has shown how peroxisomal β-oxidation is used to control the production of different ascaroside pheromones and how environmental conditions influence this process. In a second area of research, we have used comparative metabolomics and NMR spectroscopy to discover the first hybrid polyketide-nonribosomal peptide synthetases (PKS-NRPS). We will focus on how assembly-line programming rules from the PKS-NRPS and novel enzyme activities from tailoring enzymes are precisely coordinated to build chemical complexity in a relatively few biosynthetic steps. For example, we discovered pericyclases that catalyze Diels-Alder and hetero-Diels Alder reactions are found in these pathways to install decalin and pyran rings, respectively. Other examples that will be presented include oxaleimides, a new family of succinimide and maleimide containing natural products discovered from genome mining of a cryptic PKS-NRPS gene cluster.

**S-16**

**DISCOVERING NEW ENZYMES FROM FUNGAL NATURAL PRODUCT BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS**

Yi Tang

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles, 420 Westwood Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90095

Fungal natural products are structurally diverse compounds with pharmacologically relevant bioactivities. In this talk I will present our work in understanding the biosynthesis of hybrid polyketide-amino acid compounds synthesized by polyketide synthase-nonribosomal peptide synthetases (PKS-NRPS). We will focus on how assembly-line programming rules from the PKS-NRPS and novel enzyme activities from tailoring enzymes are precisely coordinated to build chemical complexity in a relatively few biosynthetic steps. For example, we discovered pericyclases that catalyze Diels-Alder and hetero-Diels Alder reactions are found in these pathways to install decalin and pyran rings, respectively. Other examples that will be presented include oxaleimides, a new family of succinimide and maleimide containing natural products discovered from genome mining of a cryptic PKS-NRPS gene cluster.

**S-17**

**GENOME MINING OF ENEDIYNE NATURAL PRODUCTS PROVIDING NEW OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENEDIYNE BIOSYNTHESIS, ENGINEERING, AND DRUG DISCOVERY**

Ben Shen

Departments of Chemistry and Molecular Medicine and Natural Products Library Initiative at The Scripps Research Institute, The Scripps Research Institute, Jupiter, Florida, USA

The enediyne family of natural products has had profound impact on modern chemistry, biology, and medicine. Since the neocarzinostatin chromophore structure was first unveiled in 1985, the enediyne family has grown steadily but remains very small. Recent advances in microbial genomics, however, clearly revealed that the biosynthetic potential of soil actinomycetes to produce enediyynes is underappreciated. Our current efforts on genome mining of enediyne natural products will be discussed to highlight the new opportunities for enediyne biosynthesis, engineering, and drug discovery.

**S-18**

**MAKE NATURAL PRODUCTS GREAT AGAIN: NO COLLUSION; PLENTY OF COLLABORATION**

Robert H. Cichewicz

Natural Product Discovery Group, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Institute for Natural Product Applications and Research Technologies, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019

Nature has long served as a source for bioactive molecules with many of these compounds ranking among the world’s most renowned and widely used organic substances. Numerous examples exist including well-known cancer chemotherapeutic agents, insecticides, and antibiotics. The influence
that natural products have had on humankind and the chemical sciences is undeniable, yet these landmark molecules are the products of past discovery efforts, which has raised the question, what do natural products have to offer as a resource for bioactive compound discovery in today's world? An approach that has been implemented at the University of Oklahoma to transform fungal natural products drug discovery is the creation of a novel citizen-science-driven discovery effort called the Citizen Science Soil Collection Program (https://whatsinyourbackyard.org/). This program is aimed at recruiting citizen scientists from all walks of life to join our research team and explore the immense biological and natural-product-chemical diversity of fungi from across much of the North American continent. In addition to enabling the rapid development of one of the world's largest fungal isolate and natural product chemistry collections, the Citizen Science Soil Collection Program provides a grassroots mechanism for promoting STEM education. Several unique and promising compounds have already emerged through these endeavors, which have reached families and schools across America.

S-19
TARGETING INHIBITORS OF PROTEIN SECRETION FROM MARINE MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES
Kerry L. McPhail1, David A. Gallegos2, Xinhu Yu1, Xuewei Wan1, Patricia M. Flatt3, Eric Isemonger1, Jarmo C.J. Kallinski2, Xavier Siwe Noundou1, Samantha Waterworth1, Rosemary A. Dorrington1, Jason Kwan1, Jane E. Ishmael1
1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA, 2Department of Chemistry, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361, USA, 3Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Rhodes University, Grahamstown South Africa, 4School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53705.

The dominant role of “privileged” natural product (NP) structures in modern medicine is well established, especially for microbial NPs in the treatment of infectious diseases and cancers. Many microbial NP-based drugs have arisen from serendipitous discoveries involving relatively limited chemical and biological screening, followed by lengthy development paths for unanticipated indications. The discovery of extensive NP biosynthetic potential in sequenced microbial genomes, has prompted efforts to target biosynthetic genes for known NPs in short supply, or that potentially represent new chemical entities with new biological mechanisms but remain “cryptic.” We have taken advantage of collaborations in metagenomics and pharmacology to facilitate our investigations of macrocyclic NPs from marine tunicate/microbial symbiont consortia, and microbial communities dominated by cyanobacteria, in some cases, linking genomics, transcriptomics and secondary metabolomics. Whole-cell functional assays are being used for the discovery of substrate-selective inhibitors of cellular protein secretion via the Sec61 translocon. In particular, we are targeting nonpolar cyclic depsipeptide structures that are consistent with the handful of known Sec61 translocon inhibitors, as well as secreted protease inhibitors. The protein secretory pathway is an emerging therapeutic target due to its central involvement in regulating cellular proteostasis and protein folding, and its dysregulation in human disease.

S-20
ENZYMES THAT MAKE AND BREAK β-LACTAMS
Christopher J. Schofield
Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, Mansfield Road, Oxford, OX1 3TA, UK

The lecture will describe mechanistic and inhibition studies on enzymes involved in β-lactam biosynthesis and hydrolysis. It will aim to show how a desire to understand how these enzymes work led to the identification of unanticipated roles for homologues of the bacterial roles in humans, including in the regulation of protein biosynthesis and nucleic acid repair. Recently, this work has led to the identification of new mechanisms for antibiotic resistance. Work on the inhibition of metallo-β-lactamases and other enzymes involved in antibiotic resistance will be described.

S-21
SMALL MOLECULE MEDIATED BACTERIAL INTERACTIONS TRANSCRIPTIONALLY ACTIVATE BIOSYNTHETIC GENE CLUSTERS IN A MICROMONOSPORA SP.
Deepa Acharya1, Navid Adhami1, Marc G. Chevrette1, Ian J. Miller1, Shaurya Chanan1, Yusi Cui1, Cameron R. Currie1, Lingjun Li1, Jason C. Kwan1, Tim S. Bugni2
1Pharmaceutical Sciences Division and 2Department of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Whole genome sequencing has shown that the biosynthetic potential of actinomycetes far exceeds what is observed using standard fermentation conditions. As such, products for many biosynthetic gene clusters are not observed under standard laboratory conditions. In particular, we found that members of the Micromonosporaceae, a group of actinomycetes common in marine environments, rarely produced extracts with antibiotic activity, despite evidence for rich biosynthesis capability. We developed microscale co-culture platforms to evaluate mixed cultures for induction of antibiotic production. One pair, a Micromonospora sp. and a Rhodococcus sp. led the production of an otherwise unattainable bis-nitroglycosylated antibiotic that we named keyicin. Our preliminary studies led to the hypothesis that a small molecule mediated the interaction between these organisms that activated production of keyicin. We sequenced the genomes of both organisms using PacBio and identified the Micromonospora sp. as the producer. Within the biosynthetic gene cluster, we identified a LuxR with homology to those found in Pseudomonas sp. Combined with evidence that the Rhodococcus sp. produced a molecule responsible for activating production, we established a working hypothesis that a small molecule led to transcriptional activation of the keyicin pathway. This presentation will discuss the data supporting our current hypothesis and a proof of concept for extending these studies to other similarly regulated clusters.

S-22
PROTEIN-PROTEIN AND PROTEIN-SUBSTRATE INTERACTIONS IN FATTY ACID AND POLYKETIDE SYNTHASES
Michael D. Burkart
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of California, San Diego, 9500 Gilman Dr., La Jolla, CA 92093.

Metabolites from fatty acid synthase (FAS) and polyketide synthase (PKS) pathways differ broadly in their identities and functional roles. The former are considered primary metabolites that are linear hydrocarbon acids, while the latter are complex aromatic, partially reduced, or polyunsaturated secondary metabolites. Though the study of bacterial FAS has benefited from decades of biochemical and structural investigations, PKSs have remained less understood, primarily due to challenges in protein expression and structural biology. Here we will discuss approaches to the study of FAS that have highlighted the critical role of the acyl carrier protein (ACP) with regard to how it stabilizes intermediates through sequestration and selective delivery, and the specificity conferred by protein-protein interactions to guide and organize enzymatic timing and specificity. Analogues of the tools that have shown promise in FAS elucidation have found new approaches to both type I and type II PKS systems, which will be further elaborated with applications to structural biology approaches.
**S-23**

**CHEMICAL INNOVATION IN MICROBIAL INTERACTIONS**

Christian Hertweck  
Leibniz Institute for Natural Product Research and Infection Biology (HKI), Beutenbergstr. 11a, 07745 Jena, Germany; E-mail: christian.hertweck@leibniz-hki.de

The vast structural diversity of secondary metabolites has evolved over millions of years to address specific needs of the producing microorganisms in their niches. Thus, microbial natural products are not only highly specific mediators of microbial interactions, but also a valuable source of molecular tools and therapeutics that have been pre-optimized for particular biological targets. Recent research has led to a massive body of knowledge on biosynthetic mechanisms, structures and functions. Yet, we know only very little about how structural diversity evolved. We are also perplexed by the hugely underestimated biosynthetic potential that remains invisible outside of the specific ecological context. This talk will present some compounds and pathways from various less explored bacteria, highlight the importance of considering ecological aspects in the search for biologically active molecules, and shed light on mechanisms and some evolutionary aspects of natural product biosynthesis.

**S-24**

**HARNESSING BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS TO EXPAND DIKETOPIPERAZINE CHEMICAL SPACE**

Amy L. Lane  
Chemistry Department, University of North Florida, Jacksonville, FL 32224

Natural products with 2,5-diketopiperazine (DKP) scaffolds offer a broad range of bioactivities and chemical structures. The functional and structural diversity of these cyclodipeptides arises via enzyme-catalyzed construction from a variety of amino acids as well as tailoring of DKP cores. For many years, nonribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs) were the only enzymes recognized as catalysts for DKP assembly. Cyclodipeptide synthases (CDPSs), employing two aminoacyl-tRNAs as substrates for DKP assembly, were first reported in 2009. Aminoacyl-tRNAs are uncommon players in natural product assembly, making CDPSs intriguing members of Nature’s biosynthetic repertoire. Biochemical and bioinformatic analyses support that CDPSs are found from at least six bacterial phyla and some animals, yet biosynthetic pathways with CDPSs remain understudied relative to pathways featuring NRPSs or other common biosynthetic enzymes. Through studies of bacterial pathways that include CDPSs, my group has unveiled novel biosynthetic capabilities and developed tools for the engineered biosynthesis of DKPs. This presentation will highlight our strategies for the characterization of these pathways to discover uniquely functionalized DKPs and our development of a platform for the CDPS-catalyzed assembly of novel DKPs from unnatural aminoacyl-tRNA precursors. Our results establish the catalytic promise of CDPSs beyond natural cellular aminoacyl-tRNAs, and showcase the utility of biosynthetic strategies for expanding the breadth of chemical space provided natural products.

**S-25**

**NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM UNCULTURED BACTERIA**

Sean F. Brady  
Rockefeller University, New York NY

One of the key revelations to arise from the large-scale sequencing of bacterial (meta)genomic DNA is that traditional approaches used for the discovery of bioactive small molecules have only gained functional access to a small fraction of the bacterial biosynthetic gene clusters present in nature. Uncultivated environmental bacteria no doubt produce additional undiscovered secondary metabolites that could serve as molecular probes of biological processes as well as new therapeutic agents. Although there appears to be no easy way to culture this collection of unstudied microorganisms, it is possible to isolate large fragments of bacterial DNA directly from environmental samples and clone this DNA into model cultured bacteria where it can be amplified and studied. We are using both functional and sequence-based screening strategies to identify bioactive natural products encoded by large DNA libraries constructed using DNA extracted from both soil or human microbiomes. Bioactive small molecules identified in these studies will be discussed.

**S-26**

**THE NATURAL PRODUCTS ATLAS; AN OPEN ACCESS DATABASE PLATFORM FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY**

Roger G. Linington  
Department of Chemistry, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada.

Data-driven methods are playing an increasing role in many areas of modern natural products science. However, despite the recognition that these tools can greatly accelerate discovery programs, the field still lacks a central open access repository containing all known natural products structures. Our laboratory has been developing such a platform for all microbially-derived natural products. This database, termed the Natural Products Atlas, aims to provide a community resource for data pertaining to microbial natural products, including structures, names, origins, physicochemical data, structural reassignments and corrections, total syntheses and other information. It is expected that future versions of the platform will include spectral data and information about biological activities. The 2018 ASP meeting will be the official launch of this new resource. Attributes, features and applications of this new tool will be presented.

**S-27**

**TARGETED-INTERACTION SCREENS AND ANTIBIOTIC DISCOVERY**

Jon Clardy1, Gleb Pishchany2, Emily Mevers1, Roberto Kolter2  
1Department of Biological Chemistry & Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115, USA, 2Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115

The rapid and pervasive appearance of antibiotic resistance has invigorated efforts to discover new small molecule antibiotics that could become useful therapeutics. Many of these efforts have involved revisiting traditional sources – particularly environmental bacteria – with new methods. This lecture reports on one such method, which we have named targeted-interaction screens. The method capitalizes on the ability of complex bacterial communities to produce small molecules that are not observed when any of the single community members is cultured with the same. The discovery of amycamin, a potent and specific antibiotic for *Staphylococcus aureus*, an important human pathogen, from a community of nine Actinomycetes will illustrate the method. Amycamin is active against MRSA (*Staphylococcus aureus* resistant S. *aureus*) and active in an *in vivo* mouse skin infection model (see Figure).
S-28
PHYTOCHEMICALS AS NEUROPROTECTIVE AGENTS: THE MULTI-TARGET APPROACH
Taiwo Olayemi Elufioye
Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria

Neurodegenerative diseases (NDs) such as Alzheimer’s, Parkinson’s, and Huntington’s diseases as well as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis affect millions of people around the world with the main risk factor being advancing age. Each of these diseases involves characteristic pathological and molecular features resulting from their effects on specific neurons and/or regions in the brain. Neuroprotection refers to the preservation of the structure and function of these neurons from insults arising from cellular injuries induced by a variety of agents and/or NDs.

Several in vitro and in vivo study models specific to each ND have been employed with the aim of understanding their underlying mechanisms and identifying new therapeutic strategies. Of the most prevalent drug development efforts employed in the past few decades, mechanisms implicated in the accumulation of protein-based deposits, oxidative stress, neuro-inflammation, and certain neurotransmitter deficits such as acetylcholine and dopamine have been scrutinized in great detail.

This presentation will be discussing classical examples of plant-derived neuroprotective agents by highlighting their structural class and specific mechanisms of action.

S-29
MYXOBACTERIA: BIODIVERSITY, SYNTHETIC BIOTECHNOLOGY AND SECONDARY METABOLOMICS FOR NATURAL PRODUCT DISCOVERY
Rolf Müller
Helmholtz-Institute for Pharmaceutical Research Saarland (HIPS), Department Microbial Natural Products, Coordinator Research Unit Novel Antibiotics, German Center for Infection Research, University Campus E8 1, 66123 Saarbrücken, Germany

Amongst the well-established bacterial producers myxobacteria have a great track record for the discovery of entirely new natural product scaffolds exhibiting promising bioactivities. This is at least in part due to the fact that they have been much less studied in the past in comparison to other traditional sources such as actinomycetes and bacilli. Nevertheless, the issue of rediscovery is a major hurdle for myxobacterial extracts as well. I will discuss recent results from our efforts to culture previously uncultured myxobacteria and to connect phylogenetically distant clades to novel metabolites by metabolome and genome mining. In addition, I will show examples of heterologous expression of myxobacterial compounds yielding producer strains making production of lead compounds for pharmaceutical development feasible.

S-30
THE STRUCTURAL CYCLE OF NONRIBOSOMAL PEPTIDE SYNTHETASE ENZYMES
Andrew M. Gulick
Department of Structural Biology, Jacobs School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, University at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14203. Hauptman-Woodward Medical Research Foundation, Buffalo, NY.

The Nonribosomal Peptide Synthetases (NRPSs) are a family of large modular enzymes that are responsible for the production of many pharmaceutically important peptide natural products. During biosynthesis, the NRPSs employ an assembly line strategy in which the amino acid and peptide intermediates are covalently bound to a peptidyl carrier protein (PCP) domain. This loaded PCP transports the substrates to neighboring catalytic domains for substrate activation, modification, polymerization, and release. The core NRPS domains include the adenylation domain that activates and loads the amino acid substrate, the condensation domain that catalyzes peptide bond formation, and the thioesterase domain that catalyzes product release. Additional auxiliary domains may catalyze further modifications. Recently, insight into the structural mechanisms that govern NRPS choreography has been provided through the determination of structures of multidomain enzymes that capture the protein in distinct states of the catalytic cycle. In particular, a large conformational change that is employed by the NRPS adenylation domain is required for the domain to adopt the catalytic conformations necessary for both the adenylation and thioester-forming partial reactions. This conformational change also transports the PCP domain between the two core domains. We will present our studies with full NRPS modules that demonstrate how the adenylation and condensation domains simultaneously adopt active conformations, leading to an efficient catalytic cycle. Further, the structures illustrate limited interactions between the core of the NRPS and the downstream thioesterase domain suggesting limited structural constraints between modules.

S-31
UNDERSTANDING AND ENGINEERING MULTIFUNCTIONAL ENZYMES FOR NONRIBOSOMAL PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS
Sylvie Garneau-Boodikova *
* Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40536-0596, USA.

Nonribosomal peptides are natural products biosynthesized by multi-modular enzymatic assembly-lines comprised of domains performing various activities. Adenylating enzymes play a critical role in dictating the identity of building blocks to be incorporated in growing peptides during nonribosomal peptide biosynthesis. To increase the structural diversity of the products it generates, Nature has evolved unique interrupted adenylating enzymes capable of performing both adenylation and methylation reactions. We will present our efforts towards understanding the mechanism by which these unique enzymes function and our biochemical and structural work towards engineering novel interrupted enzymes with adenylating and methyllating activities. We will also discuss introduction of diversity into natural products via halogenation.

S-32
STRUCTURAL AND BIOCHEMICAL DIVERSITY IN MARINE SYMBIOTIC NATURAL PRODUCTS
Eric W. Schmidt
Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Marine animals contain unique compounds with unique scaffolds and chemical modifications. Technical advances have improved the direct
access to biosynthetic machinery and to active compounds for drug discovery. While many chemicals are produced by the symbiotic microbiota, others are made by the animals themselves. Recent advances in characterizing novel compounds and biochemical reactions from marine animals and their symbionts will be described.

S-33

ADVENTURES IN FUNGAL NATURAL PRODUCTS CHEMISTRY—FUNGAL ECOLOGY, BIODIVERSITY, AND THE SEARCH FOR NEW BIOACTIVE METABOLITES

James B. Gloer
Department of Chemistry, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242, USA

My professional association with fungi and their metabolites began 35 years ago with a fortuitous opportunity to study the chemistry of an unusual host-selective toxin produced by a plant pathogen. The structural and biological novelty of that system ultimately inspired the development of a research program in fungal chemistry that has continued ever since. At the time, it was clear that many ecological groups of fungi were underexplored from a chemical standpoint, despite evidence that certain types might be fruitful sources of bioactive natural products. We initiated a program targeting fungi from biodiverse, undersampled communities on the basis of several criteria, including hypotheses about roles of chemistry in antagonistic or defensive interactions, as well as the distinctiveness of taxa prevalent in those communities. We proposed that this focus on organism selection could reduce redundancy inherent in random screening approaches, while shedding light on some fundamental questions about targeted species and providing direction for future prioritization strategies. Many different efforts along these lines were undertaken over the years, including studies of marine, freshwater, mycoparasitic, fungicolous, endophytic, coprophilous, and sclerotium-producing fungi, all of which proved to be productive sources of bioactive metabolites and other interesting findings to varying degrees. All of these projects have involved close collaborations with outstanding mycologists whose unique expertise and valuable insights made this kind of targeted approach possible. This presentation will highlight some results and observations arising from these collaborative studies over the long term, and offer some personal perspective on past and present developments in this rapidly-evolving field.

S-35

INTERACTION-DRIVEN MOLECULE DISCOVERY FROM HOST-MICROBE SYMBIOSES

Marcy J. Balunas1
1Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Connecticut, 69 North Eagleville Road, Storrs, CT 06269, USA

Microbial symbioses are increasingly recognized to play an integral role in host structure and function. Co-evolution of these benign and/or beneficial relationships has been the focus of numerous microbiology studies, although the role of secondary metabolite interactions has received considerably less attention. Small molecule interactions in these host-microbe symbioses are likely to contribute to the complex molecular conversations occurring between bacterial symbionts, eukaryotic hosts, and their pathogens/prey. Given that these host-microbe associations have naturally evolved to select for biologically active bacteria, they provide a source of secondary metabolites more likely to have potent medicinal activity and thus be poised for future preclinical drug development. We utilize several unique host-microbe symbioses to explore interactions between eukaryotic hosts and their associated bacteria, integrating natural products and analytical chemistry, medicinal and synthetic chemistry, microbial chemical ecology, and biological screening with advanced molecular biology to provide a comprehensive understanding of secondary metabolite production in these symbioses. Our long-term goal is to use insights gained from these host-microbe symbioses to discover and develop new druggable lead compounds for a wide range of human diseases. Recent developments from these studies will be presented including experiments to allow for competitive interactions to enhance metabolite production and further our understanding of microbial interactions.
Oral Presentations

**O-01**

CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF SACCHARIDES OF DENDROBIUM CASSIOPE

Jih-Jhong Wang1, Mei-Kuang Lin1 and Chia-Chuan Chang2
1School of Pharmacy, National Taiwam University, Taipei 10050, Taiwan, R.O.C., 2National Research Institute of Chinese Medicine, Taipei 11221, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Dendrobium Cassiope (DC), a hybrid of Dendrobium noble (♀) and D. moniliforme (♂), is a medicinal herb cultivated in Taiwan. Dendrobium shows several bioactivities, such as anti-hyperglycemic, beneficial for cardiovascular diseases, and immunity modulation. The present study utilized centrifugal filtration for rapid purification of the polysaccharides (PSs) of DC. The PSs were purified by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography and characterized by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) and monosaccharides composition analysis. The major PS (DC-PS1) is an glucomannan with a molecular weight over 3 kDa, and the ratio of Man-Glc is 100 : 12.5, and with partial 2-O- and 3-O-acetyl groups. The backbone of DC-PS1 is β-(1→4)-mannose and β-(1→4)-glucose, with 1,6-α-mannosyl branches and β-mannosyl terminals. The molecular weight of DC-PS1 was estimated to be 3,308 kDa, and the degree of polymerization (DP) is 20, by high performance size exclusion chromatography (HPSEC) and diffusion-ordered NMR (DOSY).

**O-02**

TRITERPENOID SAPONINS FROM THE ROOTS OF GLYCYRHIZA GLABRA

Qingyao Shou1, Ping Jiao1, Mei Hong2, Qi Jia1, Indra Prakash2, Sanghyo Hong2, Bin Wang1, Gil Ma2, Allison Bechman2
1Unigen USA, 2121 South State St., Suite 400, Tacoma, WA 98405; 2The Coca-Cola Company, One Coca-Cola Plaza North West, Atlanta, GA 30313

With a rising consumer demand for reduced-sugar in food and beverages, the discovery of natural low-/zero- calorie sugar alternatives brings more attention to global food industries and researchers. Licorice, the root of Glycyrrhiza species is one of the oldest and well-known sweet materials in the world. Its extract is widely used as a flavor in foods, beverages, and dietary supplements. Glycyrrhizin as one of the major metabolites obtained from Licorice, is up to 50 times as sweet as sucrose, and is approved as a natural sweetener and/or flavor in many countries. Except for glycyrrhizin, several other triterpene saponins from Licorice plants were identified sweet. This drove us to look deep into glycyrrhizin analogs from G. glabra. With the strategy of the LC/MS guided mining, ten new oleanane-type triterpenoid saponins (Glabasaponin A-J) were isolated from the roots of G. glabra together with a known compound Macedonioside A. The structures of the compounds 1–10 (Figure 1) were determined based on 1D and 2D NMR, as well as the accurate molecular weight from QTOF-MS data analyses, and the sugar residues were identified by gas chromatography after hydrolysis.

**O-03**

LUGDUNIN – A NEW ANTIBIOTIC FROM OUR NOSE: STRUCTURE, CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS AND BIOACTIVITY

Nadine A. Schilling1, Martin C. Konnerth1, Alexander Zipperer2, Hubert Kalbacher2, Anne Berseheid1, Heike Brötz-Oesterheld2, Andreas Pesche1, Bernhard Krismer1, Stephanie Grond4
1Institute of Organic Chemistry, 2Interfaculty Institute for Microbiology and Infection Medicine Tübingen (IMIT), 3Interfaculty Institute of Biochemistry, Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen, Germany

A Staphylococcus lugdunensis isolate from the human nose produces a compound with strong bactericidal activity against multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Structure elucidation by NMR, high resolution mass spectrometry and chemical reactions revealed the hydrophobic cyclic heptapeptide, named lugdunin. Peptide synthesis was especially customized to form the thiazolidine heterocycle. The thiazolidine ring – for the first time in a cyclopeptide – and a tryptophan are crucial for full biological activity. With manifold products from our synthesis, SAR (structure activity relationship)-studies revealed nature’s architectural concept of the antibacterial agent. We discuss that we have not observed resistance development yet, and present our current hypotheses of mechanisms underlying the structure-activity relationships.

**O-04**

DISCOVERY OF A NEW POLYKETIDE VIA CO-TREATMENT WITH AN EPIGENETIC MODIFIER AND OSMOTIC STRESS

Hope Ada Ighoeli, Douglas Marchbank, Hebelin Correa, Russell Kerr
Department of Chemistry, University of Prince Edward Island

Genomic analysis of several filamentous fungi has revealed the presence of “silent” biosynthetic pathways which encode for unknown natural products. The number of these silent biosynthetic gene clusters often greatly outnumbers the number of commonly expressed natural products. This insight has fuelled the development of new strategies for natural products discovery in fungi to optimize their biosynthetic potential. Herein we de-
scribe a new method of natural product biosynthetic gene activation in fun-
gi involving the initiation of both stress and epigenetic pathways to simulta-
neously up-regulate silent or trace natural products. This method has led to
the discovery of a new polyketide which was isolated from the fermentation
extract of *Asteromycetes cruticus* treated with suberoylanilide hydroxamic
acid and salt. The polyketide was purified by reversed-phase flash column
chromatography followed by preparative high performance liquid chroma-
tography. The structure of this compound was established using one-and-
two dimensional NMR experiments.

**O-05**

**UNCOMMON MECHANISM OF A TYPE II PKS DERIVED ARYL POLYENE PIGMENT PRODUCED BY XENORHABDUS DOUCETIAE**

Gina L.C. Grammbitter, Kudratullah Karimi, Nina Morgen and Helge B. Bode

1Institut für Molekulare Bionwissenschaften, Goethe-Universität Frankfurt, 60438 Frankfurt, Germany, 2Institut für Physikalische und Theoretische
Chemie, Goethe-Universität Frankfurt, 60438 Frankfurt, Germany,
3Buchmann Institute for Molecular Life Sciences, Goethe-Universität
Frankfurt, 60438 Frankfurt, Germany

Aryl polyene (APE) pigments are a widely distributed class of bacterial poly-
ketides, also present in γ-proteobacteria such as Xenorhabdus doucetiae.
Nevertheless, little is known about the biosynthesis of these compounds,
which are produced by an uncommon type II polyketide synthase (PKS)
mechanism. We started by identifying the major yellow APE from X. dou-
cetiae via HPLC-UV/MS. Co-purification experiments with APE enzymes
revealed four stable protein complexes, three of them being new for PKS II
systems. The focus of our work was to investigate the complex biosynthetic
mechanism of APEs. Therefore, we isolated all enzymes involved in bio-
synthesis and characterised them in vitro. As a result, we reconstituted the
whole APE biosynthesis by MS analyses of the ACP-bound intermediates
of each reaction step. These findings not only shed light on the biosynthetic
mechanism of this special PKS II system, but also on protein-protein inter-
actions of the multi-enzyme complex.

**O-06**

**DIAZQAUNOMYCIN BIOSYNTHESIS IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ACTINOMYCETES**

Jana Braesel, Brian T. Murphy, and Alessandra S. Eustáquio

1University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Pharmacy, Department of
Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Chicago, IL 60607

Tuberculosis (TB) remains a global health problem, accounting for 1.7 mil-
lion deaths in 2016 and 6.3 million new cases. The most significant threat
is multidrug- and extensively drug-resistant strains of *Mycobacterium tu-
berculosis*, which are resistant to first- and second-line drug regimes. It
was recently reported that diazaquinomycins show potent and selective inhibi-
tory activity against *M. tuberculosis*, including a panel of drug-resistant TB
strains. Understanding of the genetic and molecular basis of diazaquino-
mycin biosynthesis can help generate structural analogs for structure-activ-
ity relationship studies.

To identify the diazaquinomycin biosynthetic gene cluster, the genomes
of two known diazaquinomycin producers, *Streptomyces* sp. F001 and Mi-
cromonaspora sp. B006, were sequenced. Since automated genome mining
tools, such as antiSMASH 4.0, failed to identify a putative diazaquinomyc-
in biosynthetic gene cluster, both genomes were compared using pro-
gressive MAUVE alignment. A 22.3 kb continuous region shared between
the strains F001 and B006 was identified. This presentation will highlight
our latest results towards confirming the diazaquinomycin biosynthetic
gene cluster by deleting the identified region using CRISPR/Cas9. Our
goal is to further study diazaquinomycin biosynthesis by a combination of
gene inactivation and biochemical in vitro characterization of pathway en-
zymes. We are especially interested in the molecular basis for the different
diazaquinomycin analogs produced by each strain.

**O-07**

**EXPLORING THE CHEMICAL POTENTIAL OF GREAT SALT LAKE MICROORGANISMS**

Emilio Cortes-Sanchez, Guangwei Wu and Jaclyn M. Winter.

Department of Medicinal Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, University of
Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112

Biological pressures can influence the chemical diversity of secondary
metabolites and microorganisms isolated from extreme environments
have proven to ideal resources for drug discovery efforts and for charac-
terizing novel biosynthetic pathways. The Great Salt Lake, also recognized
as America’s Dead Sea, is an endorheic hypersaline lake in Utah. Recently,
we started a natural product drug discovery campaign aimed at interroga-
ting halophilic bacteria isolated from this unique environment. One of our
strains, *Streptomyces* sp. GSL-15, was shown to produce BE-5221 D (1) a
new beta-hydroxy acetamide belonging to the rare class of triaryl-substi-
tuted aromatic acids. Following de novo genome sequencing and assembly,
genome mining was used to identify the biosynthetic cluster responsible
for the synthesis of this unique metabolite. A 57 kb type I polyketide clus-
ter was identified and confirmed to be responsible for the synthesis of 1
through an engineered CRISPR-Cas9 approach. Feeding experiments with various
13C-labeled precursors revealed how the backbone of 1 is biosyn-
thesized and resulted in the identification of a new offloading mechanism
in polyketide biosynthesis. Investigation into this mechanism, as well as
the genes responsible for the unusual carbon-carbon bond formation, is
ongoing.

**O-08**

**MOLECULAR CARTOGRAPHY OF FUNGUS-GROWING ANTS GARDENS REVEALS THE PRESENCE OF BIOACTIVE METABOLITES IN SITU**

Andrés Mauricio Caraballo-Rodríguez, Kathleen E. Kyle, Sara P. Puckett, Evan Fox, Ricardo R. da Silva, Justin J. van der Hoof, Madeleine
Ernst, Marcy J. Balunas, Jonathan L. Klasing, Pieter C. Dorrestein

1Collaborative Mass Spectrometry Innovation Center, Skaggs School of
Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San
Diego, La Jolla, CA; 2Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, University
of Connecticut, Storrs, CT, USA; 3Division of Medicinal Chemistry,
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Connecticut, Storrs,
CT 06269, USA, 4Bioinformatics Group, Department of Plant Sciences,
Wageningen University, 6708 PB, Wageningen, The Netherlands

Fungus-growing ants are useful models to study the role of molecules in
intraspces interactions. We applied mass spectrometry approaches for
detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
we applied mass spectrometry approaches for detecting, identifying and mapping molecules from *X. doucetiae*. As a result,
enabled us to visualize 3D spatial distribution of flavonoid-related plant metabolites, which suggests biotransformation processes occurring in situ. Thus, molecular cartography of fungus gardens provided insights into the chemical diversity of natural products in situ, a necessary step for revealing the biological role molecules play in natural environments.

O-09
ANTIFUNGAL PEPTIDES FROM MICROASCUS ALVEOLARIUS ACTIVE AGAINST PHYTOPATHOGENIC FUNGI.
Serge Potozkin1, Paul Graupner1, Quanbo Xiong1, Jeffrey R. Gilbert1, Don Hahn1, Avila Adame Cruz1, George Davis1 and Kengo Sumiyoshi2
1Discovery Research, Corteva Agriscience®, Agriculture Division of DowDuPont®, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA.
2Bioscience Laboratories, Meiji Seika Pharma Co. Ltd., 788 Kayama, Odawara-shi, Kanagawa 250-0852, Japan

Agricultural crops face tremendous yield and quality losses due to pests, pathogenic diseases and weed damages. In addition, the emergence and spread of disease resistance to chemical agents used in modern agriculture to control pathogens and pests is a growing concern for the farmers and scientists. Added to these challenges, the stringent regulatory pressure to control pathogens and pests is a growing concern for the farmers and scientists. Therefore, new strategies to control fungal disease are needed.

The present study was aimed at evaluating the efficacy of a novel fenugreek seed extract enriched in 20% protodioscin (Furosap®, FS) supplementation on body mass, serum testosteron levels, cardiorespiratory endurance and muscle strength in healthy human subjects. Methods: A prospective, double blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial performed in healthy male human subjects (n=40, 24.02±3.9 years), who received FS or placebo capsules (250 mg, twice daily) for 12 weeks. Prior to and following intervention, hand-grip, body fat mass/lean mass/fat distribution, upper and lower body strength and maximal graded exercise stress testing were determined using a digital hand dynamometer, dual-energy X-ray absorptiomter (DEXA), force plate, and treadmill with open–circuit spirometry, respectively. Testosterone levels and C-reactive proteins were determined in the serum samples. Results: Mean lean mass, fat-free mass and total serum testosterone levels were significantly elevated in the group receiving FS. Furthermore, a tendency towards lowering blood pressure was observed in the FS-treatment group. No changes were observed in grip-strength, jump height, peak jump force and push-up force between the treatment or placebo groups. Similarly, measures of cardiorespiratory endurance (heart rate, VO2 max, peak and submaximal respiratory exchange ratio), systolic and diastolic blood pressures, and fat-mass remained unchanged in both groups following intervention. Conclusions: FS supplementation over a period of 12 weeks increased lean body mass and total testosterone levels. No adverse events were reported. Further long-term studies in larger populations are necessary to validate these findings.

O-12
NOVEL HOMISOFLAVONOIDS AS INHIBITORS OF OCULAR ANGIGENESIS
Hannah Whitmore1, Dulcie Mulholland1, Sianne Schwikkard2, Timothy Corson1, Kamakshi Sitlal1, Walter Knirsch1, Wolfgang Wetschnig1
1Dept. of Chemistry, University of Surrey, GU2 7XH, UK; 2School of Life Sciences, Kingston University, KT1 2EE, UK; 3Dept. of Ophthalmology, IU School of Medicine, IN 46202; 4Institute of Plant Sciences, Karl-Franzens-University, Graz 8010, Austria.

Novel homoisoflavonoids were extracted from Rhodocodon intermedius (1,3,5), R. cryptopus (6), R. rotundus (7), Eucomis autumnalis (8), E. corosa (9,10) and Massonia bifolia (11,12). These, along with acetate derivatives 2, 4, and 5 have been tested in cell proliferation assays to determine their anti-angiogenic abilities, producing excellent results. Anti-angiogenic compounds are of interest in the treatment of retinopathy, a major cause of blindness in patients with diabetes and ‘wet’ age-related macular degeneration. The absolute configuration of compounds 5-7 was found to be S at C-3, unusual for 3-benzyl-4-chromanones from the Hyacinthaceae. The structures and biological activity of novel natural-source and synthetic homoisoflavonoids will be presented.
O-13

DISCOVERY OF ANTI-AVIAN INFLUENZA COMPOUNDS FROM EURYA NITIDA AND MAESA PERLARIUS

Ng Yi Tsiang1, Wan-Fei Li1, Yang Zhao2, Eric Yip3, Yi Guan4, and Hong-Jie Zhang*1,2,3

1School of Chinese Medicine, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong SAR, China. 2Centre of Influenza Research, School of Public Health, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR, China.

Viral infections cause various human diseases that threaten public health. Avian influenza (AIV) refers to influenza caused by viruses adapted to birds. The largest and most deadly pandemic in recorded history occurred in 1918 with an estimated death toll of more than 40 million people worldwide, which was caused by H1N1 subtype influenza A virus. H5N1 is another deadly pathogenic avian influenza subtypes that cause severe disease and death both in human and poultry. Herbal medicines provide vast resources for the development of novel antiviral drugs. We have recently identified two anti-bird flu entry active plant leads (Eurya nitida, Theaceae; Maesa perlaris, Myrsinaceae) from evaluation of >2,000 plant extracts. Bioassay-guided separation of the MeOH extracts of the stems of the two plant has led to the identification of a number of anti-avian flu compounds. The isolated compounds have been evaluated against the influenza viruses of H1N1, H3N2, H5N1 and H9N2. Acknowledgements: The work described in this paper was supported by the Health and Medical Research Fund (12132161) of the Food and Health Bureau, Hong Kong SAR, China.

O-14

THE IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT BRASILICARDIN: HETEROLOGOUS EXPRESSION, REVISION OF THE GENE CLUSTER AND MUTASYNTHESIS STUDIES

Anina Buchmann1, Michael Eitel1, Pierre Koch1, Paul N. Schwarz2, Evi Stegmann3, Wolfgang Wohlleben4, Marcin Wolaniski1, Michael Krawiec1, Jolanta Zakrzewska-Czerwińska1, Carmen Méndez2, Alma Botas2, Francisco Moris3, Jesus Cortés2, and Harald Gross1

1Department of Pharmaceutical Biology, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 2Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 3Department of Microbiology and Biotechnology, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; 4Department of Molecular Microbiology, University of Wrocław, Wrocław, Poland; 5Department of Functional Biology, University of Oviedo, Oviedo, Spain, 6EntreChem SL, Oviedo, Spain.

Brasilicardin A (BcA) is a novel and potent immunosuppressant consisting of a unique diterpene anti/syn/anti-perhydrophenanthrene skeleton with two sugar residues, an amino acid-like portion, and a hydroxybenzoate moiety, which is produced in low quantity by the human pathogen Nocardia terrigena. BcA is comparable in potency with standard immunosuppressants such as cyclosporine or tacrolimus, but is less toxic due to a novel mode of action. In order to develop a safe biotechnological platform for the production of brasilicardin analogs in high yields, a fosmid containing the putative brasilicardin gene cluster was introduced into more than 70 bacterial strains belonging to the risk group 1. Heterologous expression of the putative brasilicardin gene cluster led to the production of nonglycosylated or rhamnosylated brasilicardins in most of the strains tested, with one strain producing ~300 mg/L of rhamnosylated brasilicardins. Subsequent genetic engineering measures led to gram-scale production of brasilicardins. In order to gain insight into the biosynthesis of brasilicardin, the genome of the natural producer was sequenced and a systematic gene deletion study was conducted. This led to the revision of the so far proposed brasilicardin biosynthetic pathway and opened up the possibility for mutasynthetic studies. Application of the latter strategy, yielded a broad spectrum of 17 new brasilicardin derivatives.

O-15

DESIGNED BIOSYNTHESIS OF A NATURAL PRODUCT OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Suzie Hsu, Dimitri Perusse, Thomas Hougard and Michael J. Smanski

Department of Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, and Biophysics and BioTechnology Institute, University of Minnesota – Twin Cities, Saint Paul, MN, 55108, USA

Serofendic acid (SA) is a natural product isolated from fetal calf serum with a chemical structure that suggests plant or microbial origin. Initially isolated due to its nanomolar neuroprotective activity, SA shows potent activity preventing damage from myocardial and cerebral ischemia. It is a preclinical lead for the development of drugs to treat victims of stroke or heart attack. Here we report the design and validation of a synthetic metabolic pathway that affords a late stage intermediate, ent-atiserenoic acid in a Streptomyces host, at titers exceeding 500 mg/L. We demonstrated the utility of this platform by synthesizing SA and analogs that are more potent than clinically approved anti-apoptotic compound, ursodeoxycholic acid.

O-16

CROSSROADS OF ANTIBIOTIC BIOSYNTHESIS AND RESISTANCE

Timothy A. Wencelicz

Department of Chemistry, Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis, MO 63130, USA

Antibiotic biosynthetic gene clusters (BGCs) often contain genes encoding for self-protection mechanisms employed during antibiotic production. These self-protection genes can become antibiotic resistance genes (ARGs) in human pathogens following horizontal gene transfer. We recently discovered an emerging family of tetracycline ARGs encoding for tetracycline inactivating enzymes ("tetracycline destructases") using functional screens of metagenomic samples. The tetracycline destructases are flavin monooxygenases (FMOs) that covalently inactivate tetracycline antibiotics via scaffold oxidation. We determined the structural and mechanistic basis for tetracycline oxidation by several tetracycline destructases, which suggests an evolutionary origin for these resistance enzymes in tailoring FMOs from type II polyketide BGCs of polycyclic natural product scaffolds with a high degree of C-hydroxylation. The story of the tetracycline destructases will be presented to highlight how the delicate balance between enzymatic construction (biosynthesis) and destruction (resistance) of antibiotics can drive microbial selection and inspire clinical solutions for antibiotic resistance.
O-17

METABOLITES FROM A FISH GUT FUNGUS CHALLENGE THE DEFINITION OF WHAT IT IS TO BE A NATURAL PRODUCT?
Osama G. Mohamed, Zeinab G. Khalil, and Robert I. Capon
1Institute for Molecular Bioscience, The University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland 4072, Australia

Cultivation trials on a fungus, Trichoderma sp. CMB-F563, isolated from the gastrointestinal tract of a mullet purchased from a local market, revealed a remarkable level of chemical diversity. The prolinimines A-D, observed exclusively on rice media, were identified as an unprecedented set of N-amino-L-proline methyl ester (hydrazine) Schiff bases. Structures, inclusive of absolute configuration, were assigned by detailed spectroscopic analysis, chemical degradation and total synthesis, with dimeric and trimeric prolinimines C-D identified as isolation artefacts of monomeric prolinimines A-B. Intrigued by this structure class, we developed chemical probes to detect the putative biosynthetic precursor, N-amino-L-proline methyl ester. These studies revealed an unexpected level of chemical reactivity and biosynthetic complexity, challenging our perceptions on the relationship between microbes and culture media, and prompting a re-evaluation of the very definition of what is to be a natural product.

O-18

BIOACTIVE POLYKETIDE TRANSFORMATIONS IN BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND IN HUMANS
Hyun Bong Park, Tyler Goddard, Jooseok Oh, Corey E. Perez, Brandon Mercado, and Jason M. Crawford
1Department of Chemistry, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520
2Chemical Biology Institute, Yale University, West Haven, CT 06516
3Department of Microbial Pathogenesis, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT 06536

Gammaproteobacterial pathogens belonging to the Photorhabdus genus participate in a multilateral symbiosis with nematodes, insects, and in some cases, humans. P. luminescens establishes an infection in the circulatory fluid of insect larvae, whereas P. asymbiotica can also cause systemic infections in humans, such as bloodstream infections (bacteremia and sepsis). Under cellular stress cultivation conditions mimicking host pathogenesis, we observed the stimulation of a novel polyketide harboring a complex 6,6,5,3,6 pentacyclic core, which we named the carbocyclinone core. We also identified a conserved Photorhabdus oxidase that initiates an oxidative cyclization sequence — an electrocyclization followed by a Diels Alder cyclization — utilizing two achiral aromatic polyketide substrates en route to product formation. The resulting product contains 6-stereocenters and includes a strained cyclopropane in conjugation with quinone and pseudo-quinone moieties. Humans contain a distant homolog of the oxidase, and whole blood could similarly catalyze carbocyclinone conversion. Other related polyketides, including ones found in dietary plants and are known to access the bloodstream, also served as suitable substrates. Model chemical studies demonstrated that the cyclopropane serves as an electrophilic site, likely underscoring its mode of action. Through structural and biological considerations, we speculated that the carbocyclinones might inhibit blood coagulation. Coagulation participates in innate immunity and pathogen defense in both insects and humans. In a Mycobacterial model of coagulation, the product was more potent than the anticoagulant drug warfarin, yet it did not display eukaryotic cytotoxicity in our assays. We discuss the structure, biosynthesis, genetics, and biomedical implications of the carbocyclinones from insects to humans.

O-19

NATLIFE 2020: DISCOVERING TASTE MODULATING NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN HEALTH APPLICATIONS
Danielle H. Demers, Dietmar Wolf, Karsten Siems, Katja Riedel, Michael Krohn
1AnalytiCon Discovery, LLC, 9601 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA, 2AnalytiCon Discovery GmbH, Hermannswrder Haus 17, 14473 Potsdam, Germany, 3BRAIN AG, Darmstaceter Str. 34-36, 64673 Zwingenberg, Germany

Contemporary dietary patterns, including the overconsumption of salt, sugar, and fats, have paved a new landscape of nutrition and health science. Numerous salt, sugar, and fat replacing ingredients have been discovered, however a vast majority are curtailed by undesirable off-tastes or untenable production pathways. As part of the NatLife 2020 strategic alliance, funded in part by the German Federal Ministry for Education and Research (BMBF), AnalytiCon Discovery is looking to the natural products of edible plants in order to discover and develop a new generation of sustainably produced taste modulating ingredients. This case study describes the high throughput screening of natural compounds for bitter masking properties, and the discovery of a lead compound which blocks the bitter off-notes of important sugar replacing ingredients such as saccharin and acesulfam K.

O-20

WHAT’S OLD AND NEW AT THE LLOYD LIBRARY: AMERICA’S INDEPENDENT PHARMACOGNOSY LIBRARY
Patricia Van Skaik
Executive Director of the Lloyd Library and Museum
Lloyd Brothers Start a Pharmacognosy Library (1870s)
- Pharmacognosy in the 19th Century (Eclectic Medicine)
- Lloyd Collections Off the Beaten Path
- Research, Development & Manufacture of Natural Pharmaceuticals
- Research Publications
Fast Forward 140 Years-Grow, Connect, Sustain and Impact
- Developing and preserving collections for today and tomorrow
- Supporting researchers from around the world
INVESTIGATION OF BIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ENTITIES FROM MARINE MICROORGANISMS
Glennroy Martin, and Dustin Gibson
Department of Life and Physical Sciences, Fisk University, Nashville, TN 37208, USA

The marine environs consist of a rich untapped biodiversity that has shown to produce a wide range of natural products with novel structural features and interesting biological activities. The marine microorganisms, for example, have yielded compounds with new structural classes and bioactivities. A few of these include FDA approved drugs with antibiotic, antiviral and antitumor activities. In our previous work, we have isolated 12 marine microorganisms that have exhibited antimicrobial activities. Of the twelve, the extracts of two (GM03 and GM06) displayed activities against triple negative breast cancer (TNBC) cell lines. Additionally, coculture experiments were carried out with microorganisms GM01 and GMN6 that exhibited antimicrobial activities in mixed cultures. The purification and identification of the bioactive chemical entities from the above extracts are currently under investigation.

MENSACARCIN AFFECTS MITOCHONDRIAL FUNCTION SELECTIVELY IN MELANOMA CELLS
Elizabeth N. Kaweesa, Birte Plitzko, Sandra Loesgen
Department of Chemistry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA

Mensacarcin is a highly produced bacterial natural product with unique cytotoxic and cytostatic effects. A combination of molecular and cell-based assays was used to provide insight into mensacarcin cytotoxicity and selective induction of cell death in melanoma. First, different cell proliferation and cytotoxicity assays as well as western blot analysis show that mensacarcin induces caspase depending apoptosis in melanoma cells but not in the non-sensitive colon carcinoma cells. Secondly, subcellular compartmentalization studies using confocal microscopy was used to determine mensacarcin’s site of action. Fluorescently-labeled mensacarcin retains activity and co-localizes in mitochondria within minutes where it affects energy metabolism. Finally, live cell bioenergetic flux experiments were used to determine how mensacarcin induces mitochondrial dysfunction.

METAGENOME SEQUENCING OF THE NEW ZEALAND MARINE SPONGE MYCALE HENTSCHELI UNCOVERS THE BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS FOR THE CYTOTOXIC POLYKETIDES MYCALAMIDE AND PATEAMINE
Matthew A. Storey1, David F. Ackerley1, Robert A. Keyzers2, Peter T. Northcote1 and Jeremy G. Owen∗
1 School of Biological Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand; 2 School of Chemical and Physical Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand; ∗ Ferrier Research Institute, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

The New Zealand marine sponge Mycale hentscheli is the source of the cytotoxic polyketides pateamine, peloruside and mycalamide. By using a combination of Illumina and PacBio sequence data, coupled to metagenome binning and hybrid assembly, we have resolved complete genomes for the major sponge symbiotic bacteria living in association with a M. hentscheli specimen. Here we describe the primary and secondary metabolic characteristics of the microbiome of M. hentscheli, and present complete biosynthetic pathways for mycalamide and pateamine.

NEW NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM HAWAIIAN MARINE AND ENDOPHYTIC FUNGI
Chunshun Li, Shugeng Cao∗
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Daniel K. Inouye College of Pharmacy, University of Hawai`i at Hilo, HI, USA

The Hawaiian Islands are the most remote dry land on earth. They are located almost 2,400 miles from California, 3,800 miles from Japan, and 2,400 miles from the Marquesas Islands, from which the first settlers arrived in Hawaii around 300-400 AD. The natural resources of Hawai`i are unique due to its mid-oceanic environment with ecologically rich habitats, which present a wide variety of terrestrial ecosystems including tropical rainforests, coastlines, and marine life. From literature and unpublished sources, approximately 21,383 species have been recorded from the Hawaiian Islands and surrounding waters, of which 8,759 are endemic to the Hawaiian Islands, and 4,532 are nonindigenous species. Of these, approximately 15,000 species are terrestrial, 300 are found in freshwater, and 5,500 are marine-inhabiting. Literature search also revealed that Hawaiian microorganisms, especially marine and endophytic fungi are under-explored. Investigation of Hawaiian fungi isolated from marine and plants led to the discovery of many new and diverse secondary metabolites, for examples peyronellins and paraphaeosphaerides.
**O-25**

**A KINETIC DEAROMATIZATION STRATEGY FOR AN EXPEDITED BIOMIMETIC ROUTE TO THE BIELSCHOWSKYIN SKELETON**

Paul Scesa1, Medhi Wangpaichitr2, Niramol Savaraj2, Lyndon West1, and Stephane Roche1

1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, USA, 2University of Miami School of Medicine, 1475 NW 12 Ave, Miami, FL 33136 USA

Bielschowskyin (1), the flagship of the furanocembranoid diterpene family, has attracted attention from chemists owing to its intriguing and daunting polycyclic architecture and medicinal potential against lung cancer. The high level of functionalization of 1 poses a considerable challenge to synthesis. Herein, a stereoselective furan dearomatization strategy of furanocembranoids was achieved via the intermediacy of chlorohydrins. The stereochemical course of the kinetic dearomatization was established, and the C3 configuration of the resulting exocñol ether intermediates proved to be essential to complete the late-stage transannular [2+2] photocycloaddition. Overall, this biomimetic strategy starting from the natural product acerosolide (4) featured an unprecedented regio- and highly stereoselective furan dearomatization, which provided rapid access to the pivotal exocñol ethers en route to the intricate bielschowskyine skeleton.

**O-26**

**HIGHLY CONVERGENT TOTAL SYNTHESIS AND ASSIGNMENT OF ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION OF MAJUSCULAMIDE D, A POTENT CYTOTOXIC METABOLITE FROM MOOREA SP.**

Eduardo J.E. Caro-Diaz1, Fred Valerio2, and William H. Gerwick1,3

1Center for Marine Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA, 2Division of Hematology and Oncology, Department of Internal Medicine, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan 48202, United States, 3Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California San Diego, California 92093, USA

We describe the first total synthesis of majusculamide D, a lipopentapeptide isolated from Moorea sp. that has shown potent anti-cancer activity. Our strategy was to produce large amounts of compound via a scalable synthesis taking advantage of a convergent route and minimal number of purifications by making use of simple work-ups for the production of large amounts of synthetic intermediates. We have also determined the absolute configuration of the 1,3-dimethyloctanamide motif and achieved by an elegant synthesis of this building block via ZACA chemistry.

**O-27**

**USING METABOLOMICS TO DISCOVER NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM CULTURED CYANOBACTERIA**

Camila M. Crnkovic1, Alekszej Krunic1, Daniel S. May1, Diana Kao1, Tyler A. Wilson1, James R. Fuchs1, Joanna E. Burdette1, Nicholas H. Oberlies1, Jimmy Orjala1

1Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612, 2Department of Chemistry & Biochemistry, University of North Carolina Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, 3Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210

The discovery of natural products has been traditionally based on biosay-guided approaches. Recently, omics techniques have added new tools to the field of natural product discovery. Cyanobacteria are chemically rich organisms shown to produce valuable metabolites. In this study, we applied two strategies using mass spectrometry metabolomics to explore the chemical diversity of cultured cyanobacteria. In the first strategy, in situ metabolomics using a droplet-liquid microjunction-surface sampling probe (droplet probe) coupled with UPLC-UV-HRMS/MS led to the discovery of calothrixamides A and B from strain Calothrix sp. UIC 10520. In the second approach, comparative metabolomics using UPLC-HRMS was applied to analyze three strains growing in four liquid media that contained different levels of phosphate and nitrate. Among many relevant observations, these experiments revealed a new linear peptide, named scytoamide, produced in increased amounts by strain Scytonema sp. UIC 10036 under low nitrate and high phosphate conditions. Calothrixamides A-B and scytoamide were elucidated by HRMS, MS/MS, and 1D and 2D NMR, along with chemical degradation and derivatization reactions.

**O-28**

**THE NCI PROGRAM FOR NATURAL PRODUCT DISCOVERY**

Christopher C. Thornburg1, John R. Britt1, Jason R. Evans2,3, Rhone K. Akce4, James A. Whitt1, Spencer K. Trinh1, Matthew J. Harris1, Jerrell R. Thompson1, Teresa L. Ewing1, Suzanne M. Shipley3, Paul G. Grothus4, David J. Newman4, Tanja Grkovic1, and Barry R. O’Keefe1,4

1Natural Products Support Group, Leidos Biomedical Research, Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research, Frederick, MD 21702, 2Data Management Services, Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research, Frederick, MD 21702, 3Natural Products Branch, Developmental Therapeutics Program, Division of Cancer Treatment and Diagnosis, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD 21702, 4Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD 21702.

The US National Cancer Institute’s Natural Product Repository is one of the world’s largest, most diverse collections of natural products containing over 230,000 unique extracts derived from plant, marine and microbial organisms that have been collected from biodiverse regions throughout the world. Importantly, this national resource is available to the research community for the screening of extracts and the isolation of bioactive natural products. However, despite the success of natural products in drug discovery, compatibility issues that make crude natural product extracts challenging have reduced enthusiasm for the high-throughput screening (HTS) of crude natural product extract libraries in targeted assay systems. To address
these limitations and make the NCI’s Natural Products Repository more amenable to HTS, we have initiated the prefractionation of extracts using an automated, high-throughput robotics platform capable of generating a library of 1,000,000 partially purified extracts. The talk will discuss this and other efforts to increase the utility of the NCI Natural Products Repository.

**O-29**

**CHARACTERIZATION OF CONSERVED ACTINOBACTERIAL MYCOSPORINE-LIKE AMINO ACID GENES THROUGH HETEROLOGOUS EXPRESSION**

Andrew R. Osborn and Taifo Mahmud  
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA.

Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) are sunscreen compounds identified in algae, bacteria, and marine invertebrates. MAAs are formed by a four-step pathway that uses sedoheptulose 7-phosphate as substrate where it undergoes cyclization, methylation, and two amino acid condensations. Over 30 MAAs have been identified, yet the known pathway cannot explain all this diversity. Genome mining identified three putative genes encoding a halosacid dehalogenase, a taurine dioxygenase (TauD-like), and a membrane protein conserved within actinobacterial MAA operons. The *Rhodococcus fascians* D188 MAA operon was cloned into fragments with and without the putative genes to determine their function by heterologous expression in *Streptomyces coelicolor* M1152. The MAA shinorine was found in all cultures, but expressions that contained the tauD-like gene also formed the MAAs palythine and palythine-serine. Thus, the TauD-like enzyme is needed for cleaving the amino acid C-N bond to form palythines, whose biosynthesis was previously unknown.

**O-30**

**OLD DRUGS, NEW TRICKS: NON-MITOTIC EFFECTS OF MICROTUBULE TARGETING AGENTS IN CANCER CELLS**

April L. Ristinger, Nicholas F. Dybdal-Hargreaves, Roma Kaul, and Susan L. Moober  
Department of Pharmacology and Mays Cancer Center, UT Health San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, TX, 78229, USA.

The discovery and development of microtubule targeting agents (MTAs), including the taxanes, vinca alkaloids, ixabepilone, and eribulin, represent some of the most notable success stories for natural products drug discovery. The clinical anticancer efficacy of these drugs has long been attributed strictly to their antimitotic activities and they are commonly referred to as “antimitotics.” However, increasing evidence of the non-mitotic effects of MTAs on oncogenic signaling has prompted a reevaluation of their mechanism of action. The finding that individual patients can respond differently to the 4 classes of MTAs used to treat breast cancer prompted evaluations into the distinct effects of these drugs on oncogenic signaling pathways. We evaluated early events that link MTA-induced microtubule disruption to the signaling pathways involved in the epithelial-mesenchymal transition (EMT), an important event in oncogenesis. Striking differences were identified among MTAs in their ability to disrupt Src-dependent E-cadherin internalization and TGF-β signaling. Within 2 h of treatment, eribulin has unique effects on the localization of E-cadherin. Additionally, eribulin and vinorelbine inhibit expression of key transcription factors that drive EMT as compared to a taxane. These findings demonstrate the ability of diverse MTAs to rapidly and differentially alter non-mitotic oncogenic signaling. Identification of differences among MTAs might facilitate the rational selection of specific drugs depending on tumor characteristics. These studies highlight the importance of continually revisiting the mechanisms of action of compounds, particularly in light of clinical observations. Studies were funded by Eisai Inc.

**O-31**

**TWO-DIMENSIONAL QUANTITATIVE NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE FOR DETERMINATION OF COMPONENT CONCENTRATIONS IN COMPLEX MIXTURES**

K. Brian Killday, Christian Fischer, and Kimberly L. Colson  

Numerous applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (NMR) for quantitative analyses of chemical mixtures have been utilized. 1D H-NMR typically provides the highest sensitivity analyses with excellent linear response to component concentrations which can be converted to absolute concentrations by reference to an internal standard (including the solvent) or an external reference via the PULCON method. Analyses of complex mixtures via 1D-NMR however are often hindered by resonance overlap. Utilization of 1H,13C heteronuclear correlation (HSQC) provides excellent dispersion along the 13C chemical shift dimension, thereby greatly reducing peak overlap. The added dispersion along with the high reproducibility of NMR enables molecular identification with high confidence even with closely related molecules. The HSQC cross-peak intensity responses are influenced by resonance-specific signal attenuation and therefore the volumes for different cross peaks from the same molecule can vary. Nevertheless, by utilizing the same experimental parameters for any set of standards and unknowns, the areas for the corresponding resonances scales linearly with molar concentrations. This study investigates the quantitative accuracy of HSQC on synthetic model mixtures. In addition, it will be demonstrated that Quantitation via Heteronuclear Multiple Bond Correlation (Q-HMBC) experiments can be performed utilizing the PULCON method. Applications to natural product extracts and formulations and implementation into automated analysis methods will be presented.
**O-32**

**NMR CHARACTERIZATION OF COMPLEX NATURAL PRODUCTS: NEW TOOLS FOR ASSIGNING NOVEL MOLECULAR SCAFFOLDS**

Kirk R. Gustafson,1 Keke Li,1 Yizhou Liu,2 R. Thomas Williamson,2 Gary E. Martin1
1Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute-Frederick, Frederick, MD, USA, 2Structure Elucidation Group, Process and Analytical Research and Development, Merck & Co. Inc., Rahway, NJ, USA

NMR provides powerful structural elucidation tools that are particularly well suited for natural products studies. Comprehensive spectroscopic characterization of a native metabolite may be sufficient to fully assign a planar structure. However, assignment of the relative and absolute configuration of a molecule when there are multiple stereogenic centers often requires the development and application of additional experimental strategies. Many successful approaches in this regard rely on the formation of appropriate derivatives for more detailed NMR study. Since natural products are often obtained in very limited quantities, micro-scale manipulations and the ability to analyze the structure of the resulting products is often key to the complete structural and configurational assignment of complex metabolites. Anisotropic NMR parameters such as residual dipolar coupling (RDC) and residual chemical shift anisotropy (RCSA) provide a powerful and complementary means to help assign and verify structures deduced from conventional NMR analyses. Application of a wide spectrum of NMR techniques and methodologies will be described in the structural elucidation of two novel natural product scaffolds, each of which contain multiple stereogenic centers.

**O-33**

**IDBAC: A MALDI-TOF MS PLATFORM TO CREATE DIVERSE MICROBIAL LIBRARIES**

Maria S. Costa1,2, Chase Clark2, Sessellja Omarsdottir2, Laura M. Sanchez2, Brian T. Murphy3
1University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland, 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, 3Institute for Tuberculosis Research, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL

In the course of a nearly century-long global effort to discover new bacterial-derived antibiotics from the environment, there have been few innovations to the way that researchers have collected samples and subsequently created microbial libraries sourced for therapeutic discovery. As a result, it is difficult to discover novel antibiotic scaffolds due to the degree of taxonomic and chemical redundancy that exists in these strain libraries. To address the need for isolating novel taxa from environmental samples, we developed a high-throughput matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS) technique that allows us to readily group bacterial colonies by putative taxonomic identity and further discriminate them based on in situ natural product production. In May 2017, we embarked on a collection expedition to Iceland, which has a unique geological and geographical position in the North Atlantic Ocean. Using SCUBA and sampling off of vessels, we collected eighty-six samples from thirty sites. After purifying 1,607 strains from the samples that we collected, we acquired consecutive protein and specialized metabolite MS spectra from single colonies of these strains. In approximately four hours we are able to prepare, acquire data for, and visualize 384 colonies using our semi-automated, freely available IDBac bioinformatics pipeline. This pipeline will be presented.

**O-34**

**LEVERAGING METABOLOMICS ACROSS HUNDREDS OF ACTINOMYCETE STRAINS TO CALIBRATE EMERGING BIOINFORMATICS PLATFORMS**

James H. Tryon,1 Jorge C. Navarro-Muñoz2, Elizabeth Parkinson3, Michael Mullowney4, Nelly Seleem-Mojica4, Emmanuel L.C. De Los Santos2, Marnix Medema1, Francisco Barona-Gomez4, Regan Thompson1, William Metcalf2, Neil L. Kelleher1
1Dept. of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, 2Bioinformatics Group, Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 3Institute for Genomic Biology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, 4Langebio, Guanajuato, Mexico, 5Warwick Integrative Synthetic Biology Centre, University of Warwick, Coventry, United Kingdom

Bioinformatic analyses of microbial genome sequences have unveiled large numbers of uncharacterized natural product biosynthetic gene clusters (BGCs). Despite growing interest in studying natural products across large datasets, no publicly available tool exists that provides in-depth BGC comparisons across massive genome libraries. During the development of BiG-SCAPE, a tool to provide the field with these analyses, we became interested in applying a large library of untargeted LC-MS/MS metabolomics data collected from hundreds of actinomycete strains to calibrate BiG-SCAPE BGC comparison metrics. A benchmarking strategy was developed using a subset of known natural products and their characterized BGCs within our dataset. Analysis of these benchmark compounds as well as correlation score distributions for thousands of unknown compounds within our dataset has been used to demonstrate the potential of BiG-SCAPE to enable large-scale genome mining efforts.

**O-35**

**CO-CULTURE OF TWO FORMS OF A MARINE-DERIVED ASPERGILLUS ALLIACEUS RESULTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF ALLIANTHROINES A-F**

Paige E. Mandelary,1 Donovan A. Adpressa,2 Elizabeth N. Kaweesa, Lev N. Zakharov, Sandra Loesgen
Department of Chemistry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331

Two developmental forms of marine alga-derived Aspergillus alliaceus were explored as sources of new metabolites. The asexual (conidial) and the sclerotial form of this endophytic fungus can be separated and each produce their own, distinct secondary metabolite profile. After combining both fungal phenotypes in a co-culture experiment, nalgiloxin, a chlorinated anthraquinone pigment was more abundant and bianthrones were newly produced. The structures of allianthrones A-F were determined by extensive NMR spectroscopic analysis, and supported by chiroptical properties, and X-ray crystallography. Allianthrone A and exhibited moderate cytotoxic activity against colorectal carcinoma (HCT-116) and melanoma (SK-Mel-5) and allianthrones A and D were subjected to the NCI-60 cell line panel.
COCULTURE STIMULATES ANTIBIOTIC BIOSYNTHESIS IN ACTINOMYCETES
Gabrielle Grandchamp1, Nikolas Stasulli1, Elizabeth Shank1,2
1Department of Microbiology & Immunology, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, 2Department of Biology, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC

Actinomycetes are one of the largest producers of specialized metabolites, including many commonly used antibiotics. Under laboratory conditions, most actinomycetes only produce a fraction of the metabolites they are predicted to synthesize. The signals that activate expression of these cryptic biosynthetic gene clusters are unknown, although other bacteria may provide these signals. Based on this hypothesis, we are using coculture to mimic interactions that occur in native environments to elicit specialized metabolite production and identify novel antibiotics. We isolated actinomycetes from individual soil particles to capture interactions that could feasibly occur in the environment. We tested 11 isolates in all 55 possible pairwise combinations for antibiotic activity against Staphylococcus aureus using an antibiotic overlay assay. We identified multiple actinomycete pairs that displayed coculture-specific antibiotic activity, some of which were also active against a beta-lactam resistant strain of S. aureus. Using bioassay-guided fractionation we have obtained a semi-pure active fraction from one of the active cocultures. We are now using liquid-chromatography-mass spectrometry and NMR to identify the active compound. Our results indicate that, in microbial coculture, secreted metabolites can serve as signals that alter the expression of antibiotic biosynthetic genes. Exploring the metabolic consequences of microbial coculture may therefore allow us to identify novel antibiotics with potential therapeutic applications as well as reveal how bacteria communicate in native settings.
Antagonistic interaction between co-cultured organisms has been a productive method by which to activate normally silent secondary metabolite biosynthetic gene clusters. To this end, we performed a four week long co-culture experiment using four isolated, non-axenic, tropical filamentous cyanobacteria cultures. As identified by 16S rRNA sequencing, two of the cultures were *Leptolyngbya* species while two other were *Moorea* producers. All four cultures were isolated from original field collections made in shallow waters near Jamaica, Palmyra atoll, American Samoa and Sulawesi. These cultures have been established as producers of potent natural products such as hectochlorin, jamaicamides, palmyramid A, leptocheilin, fagalaumides and phormidolide. The biomass and media of each sample were harvested, dried and extracted to produce crude extracts with yields of 5-40%. We tracked the progress of the co-culture process using light microscopy, and recorded that *Moorea* filaments in *Moorea* and *Leptolyngbya* co-cultures were dying, thus indicating an impact of the one species on the other. The addition of diluted crude extracts of *Leptolyngbya* or its coculture with *Moorea* did not kill *Moorea* filaments, suggesting a non-chemical reason for this phenomenon. The crude extracts of each of the experiments will be analyzed by mass spectrometry, MS² molecular networking, UV absorbance and biological activity to cancer cells.

Marine cyanobacteria have emerged as one of the most prolific producers of structurally unique and biologically active marine natural products. In this regard, living collections of the cyanobacterium *Leptolyngbya* sp. ASX22JUL14-1 were made in American Samoa and maintained in laboratory culture. The secondary metabolites of this culture were determined to be of interest due to in vitro cytotoxicity of the organic extract against NCI-H460 lung cancer cells. After extended culture efforts to produce adequate biomass, LC-MS/MS based molecular networking, various forms of NMR, and cancer cell bioassay were used to guide the isolation of a novel natural product. Accelerated NMR techniques were used for faster data collection, and its structure was determined using the full assortment of spectroscopic methods.

Filamentous marine cyanobacteria and bacteria, such as actinomycetes, are well known to be prolific sources of novel bioactive natural products for drug discovery and development. As part of a drug discovery research program in Singapore, a new cyclic depsipeptide, benderamide A, was isolated from a marine cyanobacterial bloom collected from St John’s Island. Its planar structure was deduced based on extensive 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopy while the stereochemistry was determined using Marfey’s analysis. In addition to five amino acid-derived residues, benderamide A contained a polyketide unit, 2-2-dimethyl-3-hydroxycycanoic acid (Dhoyia). Preliminary biological result revealed benderamide A to exhibit 100% toxicity in the brine shrimp toxicity assay when tested at 10ppm. Cytotoxicity data of the new cyclic depsipeptide will also be presented in this study. We have recently embarked research on drug discovery from marine bacteria associated with a number of deep water marine sponge species collected at the Singapore Straits. Using culture-dependent method, a total of 187 marine actinomycetes were isolated and identified based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. About 3% of the bacterial extracts showed anti-quorum sensing activity in a dose dependent manner. Furthermore, the bacterial extracts were subjected to MS-based molecular networking analysis for dereplication and their bacterial genome analysed for the presence of novel biosyn-
thetic gene clusters. Both the metabolomic and genomic data of a marine bacterial strain #52 are presented here to illustrate the use of innovative techniques for the discovery of novel bioactive compounds.

**Acknowledgments:** This project is supported by the NRF MSRP P-15 grant.

---

**P-005**

**MINING NOVEL LINEAR AND CYCLIC PEPTIDES FROM AN AUSTRALIAN MARINE TUNICATE-DERIVED FUNGUS, TALAROMYCES SP. CMB-TU011.**

P. Dewapriya1, P. Prasad2, Z. Khalil1, P. Cruz-Morales1,3, A.A. Salim1, E. Marcellin1, and R.J. Capon1

1 Institute for Molecular Bioscience, 2 Australian Institute for Bioengineering and Nanotechnology, The University of Queensland, St Lucia, QLD 4072, Australia. 3 Joint BioEnergy Institute, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, California, USA

An Australian marine tunicate-derived fungus, Talaromyces sp. CMB-TU011, was subjected to analytical (MATRIX) cultivations to identify optimal conditions for the production of four new extensively N-methylated linear peptides, talaropeptides A-D (shown), and an unprecedented cyclic peptide hydroxamate, talarolide A. Identification of these peptides was achieved by detailed spectroscopic analysis, and chemical methods (C, and 2D C, Marfey’s). Genomic analysis identified the talaropeptide NPRS, the 2nd largest described to date, as similar to cyclosporine.

---

**P-006**

**MARINE DERIVED PROTEINS WITH POTENT BIOACTIVITY**

Carter A. Mitchell1, Emily V. Reagle1, Barry R. O’Keefe1,2

1 Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD 21702; 2 Natural Products Branch, Developmental Therapeutics Program, DCTD, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, 21702

Natural product extracts represent a substantial repository of bioactive compounds that have resulted in treatments currently used in numerous therapeutic regimens. These drugs have largely been discovered by natural product chemists investigating the small organic solvent-soluble components of these extracts. However, clinically approved biologics from natural sources provide evidence that the discovery of novel bioactive proteins from nature can lead to viable, clinically relevant therapeutics. We examined the proteinaceous components of aqueous marine extracts from the Natural Products Branch repository for proteins with potent anticanter or antiviral activities using the NCI-60 cancer-cell panel and an in-house anti-HIV-1 assay. Extracts with activities concentrated in the proteinaceous fraction were further characterized to identify the proteins of interest. Here we report the isolation, characterization, and initial sequencing efforts of two lectins from marine aqueous extracts. Proteins isolated from both the sponge *Vagocia* sp. and the sea cucumber *Isostichopus badionotus* that displayed nanomolar bioactivities against HIV-1 and NCI-60 cancer cell lines, respectively, will be discussed.

---

**P-007**

**DISCOVERY OF ANTILEISHMANIAL NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM ACTINOBACTERIA ASSOCIATED TO BRAZILIAN FUNGUS-GROWING ANTS**

Humberto E. Ortega1, Tim S. Bugnì2, Leonardo L. Gomes Ferreira1, Adriano D. Andricopulo1, Jon Clardy1, and Mônica T. Pupó1

1 School of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto-SP, Brazil; 2 School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, USA; 3 Physics Institute of São Carlos, University of São Paulo, São Carlos-SP, Brazil; 4 Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA

In the quadripartite symbiosis in the fungus-growing ant ecosystem between three mutualist (Attine ant, fungal garden and symbiotic actinomycetes) and one parasite (specialized pathogenic fungus Escovopsis sp) some interspecies interactions are mediated by small molecules. The actinobacteria associated to the ant host produce secondary metabolites to inhibit this pathogen but not the crop fungus. This specific ecological function can guide the discovery of novel products potentially active against human pathogens. Indeed, Interesting bacterial-derived natural products have been reported with a wide spectrum of biological activities. In an ongoing ICBG project, we have isolated several actinobacteria strains from the exoskeleton of fungus-growing ants to prospect for active compounds against protozoan parasites such as Leishmania donovani. The bioassay guided fractionation of active extracts led to the isolation of antibiotics Mer-A2026B (1), Piericidin-A, (2) and Nigericin, (3) from cultures of Candidatus Streptomyces phialanthi bv. triangulum ICBG292, which showed IC50 of 37 μM, 42 μM and 334 nM against *L. donovani*, respectively. The compounds were also active against Escovopsis. Dimeric dinactin (4), produced by *Streptomyces puniceus* AB10, showed potent anti-*L. donovani* activity with an IC50 of 55 nM. Compounds 3 and 4 were more active than positive control, miltefosine (IC50 of 7.26 μM). Structures of additional leishmanicidal compounds are currently being established. Therefore, the ecological function of natural products from bacterial symbionts of attine ants can be aligned pharmacological activities.

---

**P-008**

**CACOLIDES A-L, UNPRECEDENTED SESTERTERPENE BUTENOLIDES FROM A SOUTHERN AUSTRALIAN MARINE SPONGE, CACOSPONGIA SP.**

S. Khushi1, A. A. Salim1 and R. J. Capon1

1 Division of Chemistry and Structural Biology, Institute for Molecular Bioscience, University of Queensland, QLD 4072, Australia

Preliminary HPLC-DAD-MS and 1H NMR analysis of triturated fractions prepared from an extract of a southern Australian marine sponge, Cacospongia sp. (CMB-03404), suggested the presence of secondary metabolites belonging to the variabilin-like class of sesterterpenic tetronic acid (highlighted in red). As this sponge-specific structure class is well represented in the scientific literature, initial thoughts were that this extract had little to offer in the way of structure novelty. However, a closer examination using a molecular networking (GNPS) approach, followed by careful fractionation and structure elucidation using detailed 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopic analysis, identified an array of fourteen new metabolites, spanning cacolides A-L and cacolic acids A-B. Of note, none of the cacolides were tetronic acids, but many possessed an isomeric, and very rare γ-substituted γ-hydroxybutenolide moiety (highlighted in blue).
DEEP-SEA ACTINOBACTERIA AS AN ATTRACTIVE SOURCE FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS
Gaojun Wang Ph.D.
Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute, Florida Atlantic University, 5600 US Highway 1 North, Fort Pierce, FL 34946

Though natural products (NPs) derived from terrestrial actinobacteria are the major source of current antibiotics, the less-exploited deep-sea Actinobacteria may serve as an unprecedented source of novel NPs. In a preliminary study of 50 Actinobacteria isolated from diverse deep-sea sponges or unique environmental niches, we found more than half of the tested strains (27) were identified as active in at least one anti-microbial assay. We also proved the rare earth salt lanthanum chloride (LaCl₃) is an effective elicitor. Of the 27 strains, the anti-microbial activity of 15 (>50%) were induced or enhanced by the addition of LaCl₃. Here, we report the identification of new metabolites (except R6-1-1) isolated from R818, a deep-sea Streptomyces sp. (the R series of compounds) and J378, a deep-sea Nocardiosis sp. (the J series of angucyclines). A brominated derivative (structure not shown) of J6-1 showed an anti-MRSA activity at least 160-fold higher than that of J6-1. The genome of both strains were determined. Genome- and structure-guided biosynthesis of these metabolites are now being studied.

FACILE SYNTHESIS AND MICROBIAL METABOLISM OF PRENYLQUERCETINS
Fubo Han¹, Deborah K.R. Runyoro², Olipa D. Ngassapa³, and Ik-Soo Lee⁴
¹College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Drug Development, Chonnam National University, Gwangju 61186, Republic of Korea, ²School of Pharmacy, Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences, P.O. Box 65013, Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Quercetin, one of the major constituents of propolis, was found to show various biological activities. Enhancement of bioactivity of flavonoids has often been closely associated with nuclear prenylation, and thus three prenylated derivatives of quercetin were synthesized through Claisen rearrangement in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate. Microbial metabolism studies were carried out in order to identify microbial metabolites of prenylquercetins with increased water solubility and improved bioavailability. During the screening process, it was revealed that the fungus M. hiemalis is capable of metabolizing prenylquercetins into more polar metabolites. Antioxidant activity of the prenylated quercetin derivatives and microbial metabolites were evaluated by DPPH assay. Synthesis, isolation, structure elucidation and bioassay of the prenylquercetins and their metabolites will be presented.

BIODEGRADATION OF HALOGENATED AMINO ACID BUILDING BLOCKS IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF THE LIPOPEPTIDE ANTIBIOTIC TAROMYCIN
Hanna Luhavaya, Renata Sigrist, Jonathan R. Chekan, Shaun M. K. McKinnie, and Bradley S. Moore
Center for Marine Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA, 92093, USA

An orphan biosynthetic gene cluster from the marine actinomycete Saccharomonospora sp. CNQ-490 was successfully captured, engineered, and heterologously expressed, which resulted in the isolation of two novel lipopeptide antibiotics, taromycin A and B. Both molecules are highly similar to the clinically used antibiotic daptomycin, but have several structural differences. The two aromatic amino acid residues in taromycins, tryptophan (Trp) and kynurenine (Kyn), are chlorinated. Although 6-Cl-Trp has been reported in other peptides, 4-Cl-Kyn has not been previously observed in nature. In the work to be presented describes in vivo and in vitro studies that elucidated the unique enzymology underlying the formation of these residues. Tar14, a new member of flavin-dependent tryptophan halogenases, was biochemically characterized and its crystal structure was solved. Tar13 (tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase, TDO) and Tar16 (kynurenine formamidase, KF), have been identified as the enzymes that perform the unprecedented transformation of 6-Cl-Trp to 4-Cl-Kyn. Tar13 and Tar16 fall into a separate new subgroup in the phylogenetic tree of known TDO and KF homologues. The characterization of these enzymes enriches the functional diversity of TDO and KF families and provides a new strategy for discovering novel halogenated natural products by genome mining.

CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION, POTENTIAL ANTIOXIDANT AND NEUROPROTECTIVE ACTIVITIES OF POLYSACCHARIDES OF SOME SEAWEEDS
Tosin A. Olasehinde¹, Leonard V. Mabinya¹, Ademola O. Olaniran, and Anthony I. Okoh²
¹Applied and Environmental Microbiology Research Group, Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Fort Hare, Alice, South Africa, ²Discipline of Microbiology, School of Life Sciences, College of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, South Africa

This study sought to characterize and determine the antioxidant and neuroprotective potentials of polysaccharides from Ecklonia maxima, Ulva rigida and Gelidium Pristoides. The antioxidant activity of the polysaccharides was determined via their ability to scavenge 2,2-diphenyl -1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH), 2,2-azinobis-3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate (ABTS) and hydroxyl (OH) radicals. The effect of the polysaccharides was
also tested on acetylcholinesterase (AChE), butryrylcholinesterase (BChE) and beta-amyloid (Aβ₄₂) protein. Sugars such as D-xylose, D-ribose, D-galactose, D-arabinose and L-rhamnose and L-fucose were identified in the polysaccharides via Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. The polysaccharides exhibited ABTS, DPPH and OH radical scavenging activities. The polysaccharides also reduced AChE and BChE activities in vitro. Electron micrographs from the transmission electron microscope revealed that polysaccharides from the seaweeds incubated with Aβ₄₂ at different intervals (0-96 h) were devoid of protein fibrils or showed very low levels of fibrils compared to the control. The observed antioxidant activity and inhibitory effects of the polysaccharides on AChE, BChE and beta-amyloid aggregation suggest that they are potential neuroprotective agents and could be explored for the treatment and management of Alzheimer’s disease.

**P-014**

ANTIMICROBIAL SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM MARINE-INVERTEBRATE ASSOCIATED BACTERIA.

Rene P. Ramos A.¹, Fan Zhang¹, Miao Zhao, Gabriel Cornilesco¹, Douglas Braun¹, Thomas Wyche¹, Megan Duster¹, Jeff Piotrowski¹, Travis De Wolfe², David Andes³, Scott Rajski⁴, Tim Bugni⁵
¹School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53705; ²School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Wisconsin Madison, WI 53705; ³National Magnetic Resonance Facility at Madison, Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706; ⁴Merck Research Labs, Boston, MA 02115; ⁵Yumanity Therapeutics, Cambridge, MA 02139; ⁶Department of Food Science, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706

C. difficile infections (CDIs) and methicillin-resistant S. aureus (MRSA) infections constitute a major health threat worldwide emphasizing the need for new drug entities. Within this scope, ececinamycin (1) was isolated from a marine Actinomadura sp. Ececinamycin demonstrated potent activity against C. difficile NAP1/B1/027 (MIC = 59 ng/μL), as well as other toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains. Chemical genomics using E. coli barcoded deletion mutants revealed particularly sensitive mutants such as those deficient in trkA and kdpD (potassium cation transport-related genes) suggesting that 1 likely exerts antibacterial activity via its ionophoric activity. Also, a potent bioactive spiro-naphthoquinone (2) was isolated from a marine Micromonospora sp. Compound 2 demonstrated potent activity against MSSA and MRSA strains, with MICs of 0.25 μg/mL. Further in vivo testing and MOA studies are being pursued.

**P-015**

CHARACELLA PACHASTRELLOIDES; TREASURE OF THE IRISH DEEP-SEA

Sam Adjoulou², Kevin Calabro¹, Christine Morrow³, Rob Nesbitt¹, Claire Laguionie-Marchais¹, Ryan Young¹,², Bill Baker¹, Louise Allcock², Olivier P. Thomas¹
¹Marine Biodiscovery. School of Chemistry and Ryan Institute, National University of Ireland Galway University Road, H91TK33 Galway, Ireland. ²Zoology School of Natural Sciences and Ryan Institute, NUI Galway, University Road, Galway, Ireland. ³Department of Chemistry and Centre for Drug Discovery and Innovation, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, USA

We are investigating the chemical diversity of deep-sea sponges collected from the Irish continental shelf. Sampled from between 1000 – 3000 m, these sponges inhabit a rarely explored cornucopia of biodiversity fauna. Due to the extreme physical conditions, these organisms have developed unique secondary metabolites with previously unseen chemical structures and characteristics. We aim to isolate these new compounds and determine their potential to be developed into new marine drugs. Our search for new compounds begins with a chemical screening process. This technique gives an overall view of the chemical diversity present in each sponge and increases our probability of finding novel compounds.

We report herein the isolation and structure elucidation of two novel epimeric peptides from the sponge Characella pachastrelloides (Carter, 1876). Both of them (867 Da) consist of three separate moieties, a tripeptide (O-Me-Tyr, Asp, Thr), a ten-member alkyl chain capped with dimethyl substituted cyclic tetrahydropyran bonded to the α-carbon of the threonine and 2-α-amino-2-methylalaninamide connected to the tripeptide via a O-glycosidic linkage. Both compounds are epimers which only differ with the sugar moieties, where the 2-α-glucuronamidase replaces a 2-α-galacturonamidase.

**P-016**

A NEW CYCLOPENTAPEPTIDE ISOLATED FROM THE MARINE-FACULTATIVE ASPERGILLUS SP. (MEXU 27854)

Manuel A. Aparicio-Cuevas¹, Tyler Graf², Nicholas Oberlies², and Mario Figueroa³
¹Facultad de Química, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, CDMX, 04510, Mexico. ²Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC, 27410

Reinvestigation of the marine-facultative Aspergillus sp. (MEXU 27854) yielded the known dioxomorpholine PF 1233A, along with a new cyclic N-methyl amino acid-containing cyclopentapeptide (1). Their structures were established by 1D and 2D NMR and spectrometric analysis, and the absolute configuration of 1 was elucidated via the Marfey’s method on a UPLC-PDA-HRESIMS-MS/MS system.
**P-017**

**BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS PRODUCED BY ACTINOBACTERIA ASSOCIATED WITH ACROMYRMEX ANTS**

Carla Menegatti\(^1\), Weilan G. P. Melo\(^1\), Cameron R. Currie\(^2\), Leonardo L. G. Ferreira\(^3\), Adriano D. Andricopulo\(^1\), Jon Clardy\(^4\), and Mônica T. Pupo\(^1\)

\(^1\)School of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil, \(^2\)Department of Biological Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA

Microbial symbionts are sources of novel and bioactive natural products. The ancient and complex relationship established between Attini ants and fungi cultivated by them for food is one of the best-known symbiotic associations. This association can be harmed by pathogenic fungi of the genus *Escovopsis*. Based on this ecological evidence, this work aims to study natural products biosynthesized by symbiotic microorganisms associated with *Acromyrmex* leaf-cutter ants collected in remaining areas of Atlantic Forest in Brazil. We have screened bacterial strains against the specific fungal pathogen *Escovopsis* and the parasites *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania donovani*. Two actinobacteria identified by 16S rRNA gene sequencing as *Streptomyces luridiscabiei* ICBG 328 and *Streptomyces nodosus* ICBG 197 showed antifungal activity in antagonism assay and their extracts displayed antiprotozoal activity against *T. cruzi* and *L. donovani*. Bioguided fractionation of the extracts by SPE and HPLC led to the identification of six new rhizoxin analogues and several analogues (2-6) were isolated from a *Rhizopus microsporus* isolate, which contained an endosymbiotic bacterium, *Burkholderia rhizoxinica*. Compound 4 contains an unprecedented 15-membered macro lactone rather than the 16-membered macro lactone present in all previously reported metabolites in this family. Investigation into the formation of 4 led to the hypothesis that the formation of the new rhizoxin analogues is dependent on the mildly acidic nature of the culture medium. Specifically, 4 is proposed to arise through a Meinwald-like rearrangement of the allylic epoxide to yield the contracted macrolactone. This report details the formation of these rhizoxin analogues and discusses their biological activities.

**P-018**

**DISCOVERY OF MARINE NATURAL PRODUCT INHIBITORS OF NEW DELHI METALLO BETA-LACTAMASE 1**

Chris S. Thomas\(^5\), Doug R. Braun\(^3\), Gregory A. Ellis\(^5\), Vlad Vinnik\(^7\), Michael G. Thomas\(^5\), Tim S. Bugni\(^7\)

\(^5\)Pharmaceutical Sciences Division, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 777 Highland Ave., Madison, WI \(^7\)Department of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

Carbapenem Resistant *Enterobacte*riae (CRE) is a growing health concern in desperate need of new treatment options. New Delhi metallo beta lactamase 1 (NDM-1) is the newest member of the metallo beta lactamase (MBL) family of carbapenemase enzymes that contribute to CRE antibiotic resistance to beta lactam antibiotics. NDM-1 is the most prevalent MBL CRE infection in the United States, and at present, there are no clinically relevant inhibitors for NDM-1. Our group sought to identify new inhibitors of NDM-1 from our fractionated libraries of marine natural product extracts. Expression of the NDM-1 gene on a pBAD33 plasmid in BW27749 E. coli cells was tightly regulated through arabinose incorporation in the media. A cell-based screen was developed from these cells to screen for inhibitors of NDM-1. Promising fractions were assessed via an LC/MS-based screen. Pure compounds were analyzed in pure protein inhibition assays with nitrocefin. Assay-guided fractionation of active fractions coupled with HRMS and NMR has led us to the discovery of new natural product inhibitors of NDM-1.

**P-019**

**ACID-CATALYZED RING CONTRACTION OF THE MACROLACTONE RHIZOXIN**

Adam C. Carter\(^1\), Cora L. Petersen\(^2\), April L. Risinger\(^3\), Susan L. Moomery\(^4\), Robert H. Cichewicz\(^5\)

\(^1\)Natural Product Discovery Group, Institute for Natural Product Applications and Research Technologies, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019, \(^2\)Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019, \(^3\)Department of Pharmacology, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78229, \(^4\)Cancer Therapy & Research Center, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78229

The macrolactone rhizoxin (1) and several analogues (2-6) were isolated from a *Rhizopus microsporus* isolate, which contained an endosymbiotic bacterium, *Burkholderia rhizoxinica*. Compound 4 contains an unprecedented 15-membered macro lactone rather than the 16-membered macro lactone present in all previously reported metabolites in this family. Investigation into the formation of 4 led to the hypothesis that the formation of the new rhizoxin analogues is dependent on the mildly acidic nature of the culture medium. Specifically, 4 is proposed to arise through a Meinwald-like rearrangement of the allylic epoxide to yield the contracted macrolactone. This report details the formation of these rhizoxin analogues and discusses their biological activities.
**P-020**

SCREENING IRISH DEEP-SEA INVERTEBRATES FOR BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS AGAINST THE APOPTOSOME.

Ryan M. Young1, Amin Tashakor2, Howard O. Fearhead3, Mark Johnson4, Bill J. Baker4 and A. Louise Alcock1

1 Ryan Institute & School of Natural Sciences, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland; 2Pharmacology and Therapeutics, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland; 3 Department of Chemistry, University of South Florida, Tampa, USA.

Although 95% of the sea floor is deeper than 1000 m, marine metabolites of deep-sea origin only account for 2% of described marine metabolites. With the development of new technologies we can now access and collect in these biodiverse and species-rich habitats. Ireland’s territorial waters are among the largest in mainland Europe (c.a. 880 000 km²), and its continental margin has a high prevalence of submarine canyons and highly diverse coral mounds, dominated by Porifera and Cnidaria. We have sampled these environments using the ROV Holland aboard the R/V Celtic Explorer in support of our biodiscovery program.

Among our screening priorities is a targeted approach focused on programmed cell death (PCD). PDC occurs in many pathological situations from inflammation to ischaemia. It is also the mechanism through which many anti-cancer therapies act. Screening the extracts of our deep-sea organisms in a primary caspase-3 screen identified three extracts of interest. The activity of these extracts was confirmed utilizing a novel split-luciferase apoptosome secondary screen designed to identify both activators and inhibitors of this protein complex. Bioassay-guided isolation approach yielded the known natural product vitilevuamide from several new species of didemnid tunicates. Vitilevuamide (1602 Da) was previously isolated from two tunicates collected from Papua New Guinea, and was described as an anti-tubulin agent with an unknown specific mechanism, although its molecular structure could not be characterized fully. With assistance from biosynthetic pathway predictions, we have assigned the absolute configuration of this nonribosomal peptide. Remarkably, we have also characterized low molecular weight polyketide co-metabolites that appear to associate closely with vitilevuamide, and which may enhance the cytotoxicity of vitilevuamide, as well as additional large peptidic congeners. Our further biophysical investigation to date, including submission to the NCI60 cell line panel, has confirmed the inhibition of tubulin polymerization by vitilevuamide, and cytotoxicity of the associated polyketides.

**P-021**

GENOME MINING OF FRESHWATER CYANOBACTERIA FOR RARE METABOLITES

Kyle Mathes1, Jimmy Orjala, Alessandra S. Eastaquito

University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Pharmacy, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, and Center for Biomolecular Sciences, Chicago, IL, USA.

Freshwater cyanobacteria are producers of metabolites of biomedical and ecological significance. Among the natural products that cyanobacteria produce are polyketides biosynthesized by type III polyketide synthases (T3PKSs). For example, a T3PKS is involved in the biosynthesis of the cytotoxic molecules known as cyclophanes. The Orjala lab has built a large collection of freshwater cyanobacteria strain collection at UIC. We have sequenced the genome of Nostoc sp. strain UIC 10110, a merocyclophane producer. We used the gene sequence coding for the merocyclophane T3PKS to find homologs using BLAST, and designed a degenerate primer pair to probe the strain library for T3PKSs by PCR. After screening 449 strains, 11 strains were identified to contain type III PKSs. Based on phylogenetic analysis, three hits appear to encode novel polyketides, whereas eight are probable cyclophane producers. This work will ultimately expand the current knowledge of cyanobacterial chemistry and has the potential to discover new molecules that may be of biomedical relevance.

**P-022**

LANTYPEPTIDE VITILEVUAMIDE AND CO-METABOLITES FROM SOUTH AFRICAN DIDEMNID TUNICATES

David Gallegos1, Xinhui Yu1, Xuemei Wan1, Jeffrey Serrill1, Shirley Parker-Nance2, Rosemary Dorrington3, Eric Schmidt3, Jane Ishmael4, Kerry McPhail5

1 Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA; 2SAEON and Nelson Mandela University, Port Elizabeth 6031, South Africa; 3Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology Rhodes University, Grahamstown 6140, South Africa; 4 Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112, USA.

Unique populations of endemic, biologically diverse sessile marine organisms that contain may house specific microbial consortia represent critical opportunities to discover new chemistry. We have targeted “gelatinous” didemnid tunicates found in Algoa Bay, South Africa, as a potential source of diverse suites of metabolites with potent biological activities. A bioassay-guided isolation approach yielded the known natural product vitilevuamide from several new species of didemnid tunicates. Vitilevuamide (1602 Da) was previously isolated from two tunicates collected from Papua New Guinea, and was described as an anti-tubulin agent with an unknown specific mechanism, although its molecular structure could not be characterized fully. With assistance from biosynthetic pathway predictions, we have assigned the absolute configuration of this nonribosomal peptide. Remarkably, we have also characterized low molecular weight polyketide co-metabolites that appear to associate closely with vitilevuamide, and which may enhance the cytotoxicity of vitilevuamide, as well as additional large peptidic congeners. Our further biophysical investigation to date, including submission to the NCI60 cell line panel, has confirmed the inhibition of tubulin polymerization by vitilevuamide, and cytotoxicity of the associated polyketides.

**P-023**

GUANIDINE ALKALOIDS FROM TWO MARINE SPONGES OF GENUS MONANCHORA WITH ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY AGAINST CRYPTOCOCCUS SP.

Mohamed M. Radwa4n1, Ali E. Raslan23, Amira S. Wanas1, Safwat A. Ahmed2, Ala Al M. Nafady1, Siddharth K. Tripathi1, Melissa R. Jacob1, Hashim A. Hassanein1, Mahmoud A. ElSoh114,1

1 National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, MS 38677, USA, 2 Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Al-Azhar University, Assiut 71524, Egypt, 3 Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Suez Canal University, Ismailia 41522, Egypt, 4 Department of Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, MS 38677, USA.

Crambescid acid-671 (1), a new guanidine alkaloid along with the known alkaloids: crambescid 800 (2), crambescid 826 (3), crambescid 359 (4), and formiamycalin (5) were isolated from the marine sponges Monanchora clathrata and Monanchora unguiculata. Compounds 1-4 isolated from M. clathrata and Compounds 2-5 isolated from M. unguiculata. Compounds 1-3 and 5 showed potent antifungal activity against three Cryptococcus strains with IC50 values ranging from 0.04 μM to 1.20 μM, MIC values ranging from 0.24 μM to 1.27 μM, and MFC values ranging from 0.24 μM to 2.55 μM, comparable to the positive control Amphotericin B.
**P-025**

**DITERPENOIDS DERIVED FROM THE ANTARCTIC SPONGE DENDRILLA MEMBRANOSA DISPLAY POTENT ACTIVITY IN INFECTIOUS DISEASE SCREENING**  
1. Department of Chemistry, 2. Department of Cell Biology, Microbiology, and Molecular Biology, 3. Department of Global Health, College of Public Health, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620, USA, 4. Department of Infectious Diseases, Department of Cellular Biology, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602, USA, 5. Department of Biology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294, USA

The Antarctic sponge *Dendrilla membranosa* was found to contain diterpenoid secondary metabolites with activity in a screening campaign focused on *Leishmania donovani*, *Naegleria fowleri* and the ESKAPE pathogens. In total, 12 natural products and 12 semi-synthetic derivatives were isolated or derived from this cold-water poriferan resulting in a library of 21 compounds, with 3 compounds being both isolated directly from the sponge as well as alternatively obtained via semi-synthetic routes. Seven of the 21 compounds within the library are previously unreported structures.

**P-024**

**BUTUANIMIDES: NOVEL HALOGENATED NRPS-PKS COMPOUNDS FROM A PHILIPPINE SHIPWORM ASSOCIATED BACTERIUM**  
Bailey W. Miller, Jose-Miguel Robe, Marvin A. Altamia, Hiroaki Nakai, Alabez Lim, Eric Schmidt, Gisela P. Concepcion, Margo Haygood  
1. Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, USA, 2. Marine Science Institute, University of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines, 3. Institute of Environmental Health, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, Oregon, USA

The marine wood-boring bivalve mollusks of the family *Teredinidae*, also known as shipworms, play host to cellulosytic symbionts, primarily of the genus *Teredinibacter*. A novel species of *Teredinibacter* was isolated from the gill homogenate of *Bactronophorus sp.*, collected in a mangrove forest in the southern Philippines. A series of compounds bearing structural resemblance to andrimid and moiramide, herein named the butuanimides, were isolated from the organic extract of this strain. Similar to the known compounds, butuanimides have a methyl succinimide moiety conjugated to valine. However, this series lacks the B-phenylalanine subunit found in the known compounds, and the PKS-derived tail portion is halogenated and includes a highly unstable, epoxyalcohol-containing six-membered ring. Preliminary bioassay data shows activity against both a strain of MRSA and *P. aeruginosa*, without cytotoxicity to the mammalian cell lines MDCK or HCT-116. Furthermore, the genome of this symbiont was obtained and a biosynthetic pathway will be proposed.

**P-026**

**ANTIMICROBIAL NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM SOUTH AFRICAN MARINE ALGAE**  
Jameel Fakee, Edmund Mabande, Omolola Afolayan, Marilize le Roes-Hill, John J. Bolton and Denzil R. Beukes  
1. Faculty of Pharmacy, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa, 2. School of Pharmacy, University of the Western Cape, Bellville, 6535, South Africa, 3. Bicatalysis and Technical Biology Research Group, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, Bellville, 7535, South Africa, 4. Department of Biological Sciences, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, 7700, South Africa

Natural products remain the leading source of new antibiotics against pathogenic microorganisms. However, the rapid development of resistance against common antibiotics combined with the slow pace of new antimicrobial drug discovery present a significant risk to human health. We have therefore initiated a programme to explore the antimicrobial potential of South African marine organisms. In the current study, we screened a library of more than 200 marine algal extracts for activity against *Acinetobacter baumannii*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *aureus* and *Candida albicans*. The natural products with the most promising antimicrobial activities were isolated and their structures determined using standard spectroscopic methods. In this paper we will present the structures and antimicrobial activities of representative examples of more than 50 natural products.

**P-027**

**PHYTOCHEMICAL COMPARISON AND GENOTOXICITY STUDIES OF TWO SELECTED GASTROPODS SHELL SPECIES**  
Alaribe Chinwendu, S1. Susan Idowu and Toye T. Emuejevoko  
1. Dept of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Lagos, Nigeria, 2. Biogentix Support Services, Anthony Village, Maryland, Ikeda, Lagos

Nature continues to be an attractive source of new therapeutic agent since a tremendous chemical diversity is found in millions of species of plants, animals, marine organisms and microorganisms. However, their safety is of paramount importance both at the cellular and molecular level. In order to stress how important lower animals are which can be sources of pharmacological substances, as well as the level at which they can be safe for use motivates the drive of this research more so the fact that they are extincting species. The objectives of study are to investigate the genotoxic, cytotoxic and phytochemical properties of Land and Marine snail, *Achatina achatina* and *Thais clavigera*, respectively.

The n-hexane extracts from each powdered shells *Achatina achatina* (AaH) and *Thais clavigera* (TcH) were subjected to GC-Mass spectrometry, Diaphenylamine Assay and Gel Electrophoresis Assay for Phytochemical and Genotoxic assays respectively.

The GC-MS results revealed the presence of two toxins in n hexane extracts of *Thais clavigera*; dibutyl phthalate, an endocrine disruptor and Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, a carcinogen and a teratogen while the n hexane extracts of the *Achatina achatina* showed aromatic hydrocarbons; p-cymene; 1,3,8-p-menthatriene and dimethoxyethylenzene.

The genotoxic properties of the extracts, AaH and TcH evaluated on liver and testis tissues of mice, using Diphenylamine Assay and Gel Electrophoresis assay showed that the DNA fragmentation in the was insignificant with AaH and TcH in the liver (0 %) and tests (36 %). This finding suggests that the two extracts may play protective role in the genomic DNA of the liver and testis cells. The Cytotoxic properties of two extracts were evaluated using brine shrimp lethality. Findings revealed that n hexane extract of the *Thais clavigera* was the most toxic.
P-028

ABSOLUTE STEREOSTRUCTURES OF ALKALOIDS AND AMINO ALCOHOLS FROM TWO MARINE INVERTEBRATES
Tadeusz F. Molinski1, Xiaxiang Ni, Xiaxia Di, Sesselya Omsdottir1, A. Norrie Pearce5 and Brent R. Copp4
1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, and 4Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA. 5University of Iceland, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hagi, Hofsvallagata 53 Reykjavik IS-107, Iceland. 6University of Auckland, School of Chemical Sciences, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92091, Auckland 1142, New Zealand

The structures of indole alkaloids and sphingoid bases from marine organisms often deviate from conventional patterns of functionalization found in the plant kingdom, and present challenges to assignment of their absolute stereochemistry. We describe, here, the absolute stereostructure of the new dioxindole 1, from a sub-Arctic specimen of Geodia baretti, and re-evaluation of betarettin (2) and dihydrobaretettin (3) using ECD and the new Marfey’s-type reagent, L-N-(1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)tryptophanamide (L-FDPT, 4). Finally, (S)-distaminolyn A (5), from the New Zealand ascidian, Pseudodistoma opacum, is re-evaluated against 6 and 7 obtained by asymmetric synthesis.

P-029

DISCOVERY OF NOVEL NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM A CONSORTIUM OF PANAMANIAN CYANOBACTERIAL STRAINS
Hyukjae Choi and Willim H. Gerwick
1College of Pharmacy, Yeungnam University, Gyeongsan, Gyeongbuk 38541, Korea, 2Center for Marine Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92093, United States

Marine microorganisms are rich sources of structurally intriguing natural products and a number of marine microbial secondary metabolites have been reported with potent anti-cancer activities. As a part of on-going research to discover new bioactive natural products from marine microorganisms, chemical investigation on an extract of environmental collection of Panamanian cyanobacteria Symploca sp. with Syctolyngbya sp. were performed. Based-on MS-based dereplication and MS2-based molecular networking study on the extract showed the presence of a series of novel secondary metabolites. Four new natural products were isolated by normal-phase vacuum liquid chromatography (NP-VLC) followed by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC). Their structures were determined by spectroscopic data analyses and absolute configurations were proposed from the biosynthetic speculation. Among four compounds, a compound with 4-O-methyl β-ribofuranose showed most potent cytotoxicity against H-460 human lung cancer cells (23% cell survival at 7.5 μM).

P-030

ISOLATION OF METABOLITES FROM ANTARCTIC SPONGE ARTEMISINA PLUMOSA FOR POTENTIAL DNA TOPOISOMERASE I INHIBITION BIOACTIVITY
Joshua Welsch1, Paola Fioriani2, Charles D. Amsler3, James B. McClintock3 and Bill J. Baker1
1Department of Chemistry, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620, 2Institute of Translational Pharmacology, National Research Council, Via Del Fosso del Cavaliere, Rome 00133, 3Department of Biology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294

Studies of the plant alkaloid camptothecin isolated from Camptotheca acuminata have shown the antitumoral potential of compounds that inhibit mammalian DNA Topoisomerase I activity. Topoisomerases are necessary for cellular functions such as DNA replication, transcription, and recombination, hence disruption of this activity poses a viable mechanism for drugs that target the need for innovative anticancer agents. It is well established that marine sponges represent a rich source for novel secondary metabolites, with approximately 30% of all marine natural products isolated to date being derived from sponges. This vast diversity of secondary metabolites combined with the historical success of natural products as anticancer drugs makes marine sponges ideal candidates for new compounds capable of Topoisomerase I inhibition.

Freeze-dried samples of the Antarctic sponge Artemisia plumosa were extracted using solutions of 1:1 dichloromethane:methanol, and subsequent extraction with 1:1 methanol-water. These extracts were fractionated using MPLC. A bioassay was conducted on the MPLC fractions to determine DNA relaxation activity, with 9 positive results, which was used in parallel with Nuclear Magnetic Spectroscopy (NMR) to guide separation of the samples using HPLC. Through this sequence of isolation and separation on sponge extracts preliminary results indicate a potential for DNA Topoisomerase I inhibition bioactivity.

P-031

AN OVERVIEW OF DELITPYRONES: A PYRONE DERIVATIVES FROM A FRESHWATER DELITSCHIA SP.
Jacklyn M. Gallagher1, José Rivera-Chávez2, Tamam El-Elimat3, Tyler N. Graf1, Jacques Fournier1, Gati K. Panigrahi4, Gagan Deep1, Rick L. Bunch1, Huzefa A. Raja5, Nicholas H. Oberlies6
1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, USA. 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Irbid 22110, Jordan. 3Los Muros, Rimont 09420, France. 4Department of Cancer Biology and Comprehensive Cancer Center, Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center & Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC, USA. 5Department of Geography, Environment, and Sustainability, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, USA.

Of the approximately 120,000 identified species of fungi (3-8%) within the 2.2-3.8 million that is estimated within the kingdom, limited research has been conducted on freshwater ascomycetes with only 675 species described. Interestingly, less than 250 metabolites have been reported from freshwater ascomycetes. Our group’s research on these fungi has established that further investigation into their chemical space is paramount. Using an eight step procedure, a peak library was constructed and screened against the African American prostate cancer cell line E006AA-H1 as this population encounters higher rates of incidence and mortality. Cytotoxicity and dereplication results of a Delitschia sp. designated as G858, lead to the isolation of 8 new α-pyrone derivatives, 1 new dihydroanglalactone, and 8 known fungal compounds. Of the 17 isolated compounds, 14 were tested against the prostate cancer cell line E006AA-H1, with one compound showing a promising lead.
NEW SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM AN ANTARCTIC TUNICATE
Sofa Kokkaliari,1 Charles D. Amsler,2 Alexander D. Crawford,3 James B. McClintock,1 Bill J. Baker1
1Department of Chemistry, University of South Florida, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620; 2Department of Biology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35249-1170; 3Luxembourg Centre for Systems Biomedicine, Université du Luxembourg, Belvaux, Luxembourg; 4Theracule S.à r.l., Belval, Luxembourg; 5Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Oslo, Norway

Marine organisms have attracted the interest of the scientific community in the past few decades, followed by the discovery of new and novel compounds. An area of great interest has been marine organisms native to Antarctica, which due to the circumpolar current have created a unique ecosystem. In this project, we worked with a Synoicum sp. from which new compounds were isolated. The new compounds belong to the family of indole alkaloids and have been subjected to various bioassays in order to determine their activity.

STRUCTURAL INTERROGATION OF MICROBIAL DYNEMICIN BIOSYNTHETIC ENZYMES
Alvarado SK1, Van Lanen S3, Thorson JS4, Phillips GN Jr.1,2
1Department of BioSciences, Rice University, Houston, TX 77005, 2Department of Chemistry, Rice University, Houston, TX 77005, 3Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, Lexington, KY 40536, 4Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, Lexington, KY 40536

Dynemicin is a 10-membered enediyne isolated from a soil microbe, Micromonaspora chersin, employed for bacterial defense. The enediyne, including dynemicin, have also distinguished themselves as promising candidates for antibacterial or cancer therapies due to their unparalleled cytotoxicity via chromosomal double-stranded DNA cleavage. Dynemicin possesses an unusual and complex molecular architecture; the enediyne comprises the characteristic bicyclo “warhead” group and a distinctive anthraquinone peripheral moiety that acts as the anchor governing the bicyclo group’s positioning for hydrogen abstraction. The dynemicin anthraquinone group is synthesized and assembled by an extensive host of enzymes. DynU16, a putative cyclase, DynA1 and DynA2, putative oxidases were selected for pioneering structural efforts to facilitate decoding of the elaborate anthraquinone molecular assembly. Structural determination and analysis via X-ray crystallography will provide high-resolution structures exposing the biocatalytic features that enable regio-, chemo- and stereo-selectivity of the enzymes. Moreover, synergistic biochemical and structural efforts have the promising potential to reveal paradigm-shifting biological chemistry. If the proposed objectives are achieved, structural characterization of the dynemicin biosynthetic machinery will afford valuable perspectives into the intricate enediyne molecularassembly.

ENGINEERING MULTIFUNCTIONAL ENZYMES CAPABLE OF ADENYLATING AND SELECTIVELY METHYLATING THE SIDE CHAIN OR CORE OF AMINO ACIDS
Taylor A. Lundý,1 Shogo Mori1, Jarrod W. Creameans1, and Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova2
1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40536-0596, USA

Nonribosomal peptides (NRPs) are a large class of natural products with therapeutic relevance. These NRPs are synthesized by mega-enzymes called nonribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs). NRPSs are subdivided into catalytic domains (adenylation (A), condensation (C), and thiolation (T)) and auxiliary domains (e.g., methyltransferase (M)). NRPSs string together amino acids to yield a final NRP product. These NRPs can then be decorated with additional chemistry by auxiliary domains. Nature has added further diversity to NRPSs by embedding auxiliary domains into A domains, most commonly an M domain, to yield an interrupted A domain. A domains are key targets for NRPS engineering as they dictate the amino acids incorporated into NRPs. We aim to emulate and expand what Nature has created. To investigate this, we generated two fully functional artificial interrupted A domains by inserting different noncognate M domains into a natural occurring uninterrupted A domain. Though there is evidence the formation of this substructure drastically changes the biological activity of the molecule, little is known how these β-ring heterocycles form. Furthermore, it is unclear how the mechanism of activity changes in these actinomycins to produce this unique activity. Herein, we synthesized a model actinocin to (1) probe the mechanism of β-ring heterocycle formation and (2) probe for a change in activity. The information gleaned from our model was applied to actinomycins we believe could undergo this structural transformation.

MODEL ACTINOCIN PROVIDES INFORMATION FOR ACTINOMYCIN SUBSTRUCTURE FORMATION AND PROMOTION OF ANTIBIOTIC ACTIVITY
Matt McErlean, Wenlong Cai, Abhisek Mandal, Khaled Shaaban, Aubree Zimmer, Jürgen Rühr, Jon Thorson, Steven Van Lanen
College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40536, USA

The actinomycin scaffold remains the gold standard to measure DNA binding. However, since its discovery in 1949, several other families of actinomycin have been discovered, some containing an unusual β-ring heterocycle. Though there is evidence the formation of this substructure drastically changes the biological activity of the molecule, little is known how these β-ring heterocycles form. Furthermore, it is unclear how the mechanism of activity changes in these actinomycins to produce this unique activity. Herein, we synthesized a model actinocin to (1) probe the mechanism of β-ring heterocycle formation and (2) probe for a change in activity. The information gleaned from our model was applied to actinomycins we believe could undergo this structural transformation.
HOW ARE NONRIBOSOMAL PEPTIDES METHYLATED? A TALE OF INTERRUPTED ADENYLATION DOMAINS
Shogo Mori1, Allan H. Pang2, Taylor A. Lund3, Atefeh Garzan2, Olep V. Tsodikov1, and Sylvie Garneau-Tsodikova1
1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Science, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40536, USA.

Natural products (NPs) are one of the most important sources of drugs. They are produced by various enzymes including nonribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs) that assemble amino acids into small peptide NPs. NRPSs are modular enzymes that contain multiple catalytic domains in each module. Each domain normally has a specific function, whose orchestrated actions synthesize complex peptide NPs. However, the adenylation (A) domains sometimes embed another functional domain within their structures. Such A domains, called interrupted A domains, play an important role in tailoring the NP structures. We have now biochemically and structurally characterized interrupted A domains found in the biosynthetic pathway of the bisintercalator NP, thiocoraline. Thiocoraline and its analogous NP, thiochondriline A, contain unique N.S-dimethyl-L-cysteine residues, whose dimethylation was proposed to be catalyzed by two different methylation (M) domains embedded in two different interrupted A domains. We identified the pathway for constructing the residue out of 12 possible pathways by a series of radiometric assays. We also solved the structure of one interrupted A domain involved in thiochioraline biosynthesis and did so gained insight into the mechanism by which interrupted bifunctional A domains work. We are now using the information gathered by these studies to guide our effort towards combinatorial biosynthesis of methylated NRPSs.

PRENYLATED FLAVONE DERIVATIVES FROM THE TWIGS OF ARTOCARPUS HETEROPHYLLUS
Sirada Boonyaketsano1, Vatcharin Rukchaisirikul2, Souwalak Phongsai1,1*, Kongkai Trisuwan1
1Department of Chemistry and Center of Excellence for Innovation in Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai 50200, Thailand, 2Department of Chemistry and Center of Excellence for Innovation in Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai, Songkla 90112, Thailand, 3Department of Microbiology and Natural Product Research Center of Excellence, Faculty of Science, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai, Songkla 90112, Thailand

The chromatographic separation of the methanolic crude extract from the twigs of Artocarpus heterophyllus led to the isolation of six known prenylated flavones named artocarpesin (1), norartocarpin (2), cudrallafine C (3), artocarpin (4) bromisole 1 (5) and cycloatocarpin (6). Their structures were identified on the basis of spectroscopic data, mainly 1D and 2D NMR data. Compounds 2, 4 and 5 exhibited cytotoxicity against oral human carcinoma (KB), human breast carcinoma (MCF-7), small lung carcinoma (NCI-H187) and noncancerous cell lines with the IC50 values in the range of 10 - 37.9 µM. In addition, compound 6 showed cytotoxicity against NCI-H187 with an IC50 value of 44.2 µM.

TOWARD AN ENZYME-COUPLED, BIOORTHOGONAL PLATFORM FOR METHYLTRANSFERASES
Tyler D. Huber1,2, Brooke R. Johnson1,2, Yang Liu1, Jonathan A. Clinger3, Fengbin Wang1, Shanthi Singh1,2,4, Jianjun Zhang2,3,4, Jürgen Rohr5, Steven G. Van Lanen1, Andrew J. Morris6, George N. Phillips, Jr.7, and Jon S. Thorson1,2
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, 3Department of Biosciences, Rice University, Houston, TX, USA, 4current address: Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, USA, 5current address: Alcami Corporation, Germantown, WI, USA, 6Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Gill Heart Institute, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, 7Department of Chemistry, Rice University, Houston, TX, USA

Methyl group transfer from S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet) to various substrates including DNA, proteins, and natural products (NPs), is accomplished by methyltransferases (MTs). Analogs of AdoMet, bearing an alternative S-alkyl group can be exploited, in the context of an array of wild-type MT-catalyzed reactions, to differentially alkylate DNA, proteins, and NPs. This technology provides a means to elucidate MT targets by the MT-mediated installation of chemoselective handles from AdoMet analogs to biologically relevant molecules and affords researchers a fresh route to diversify NP scaffolds by permitting the differential alkylation of chemical sites vulnerable to NP MTs that are unreactive to traditional, synthetic organic chemistry alkylation protocols. We present novel chemoenzymatic strategies that employ methionine adenyltransferases (MATs) and methionine (Met) analogs to synthesize AdoMet analogs in vitro, which are utilized in a one-pot reaction by MTs for the alkyl randomization of NP scaffolds. We will also present the development, use, and results of a high-throughput screen to identify mutant-MAT/Met-analog pairs suitable for postliminary bioorthogonal applications.

UTILIZATION OF AROMATIC PRENYLTRANSFERASES FOR ALKYL-DIVERSIFICATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS
Chandrasekhar Bandari, Erin M. Scull and Shanthi Singh
Institute for Natural Products Applications and Research Technologies, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma, 101 Stephenson Parkway Norman Oklahoma 73019, USA

The structural diversification of natural products (NPs) presents an important means for generating novel biologically active molecules. While the systematic diversification of structurally complex NPs using conventional chemical synthesis can be challenging, a chemoenzymatic method of diversification provides a promising alternative for regio- and stereo- selective NP diversification. To this end, NP tailoring enzymes are known to exhibit relaxed substrate specificity towards their substrates and some of these tailoring enzymes such as glycosyltransferases, acyltransferases etc. have been successfully utilized in a one-pot reaction by MTs for the alkyl randomization of NP scaffolds. This technology provides a means to elucidate MT targets by the MT-mediated installation of chemoselective handles from AdoMet analogs to biologically relevant molecules and affords researchers a fresh route to diversify NP scaffolds by permitting the differential alkylation of chemical sites vulnerable to NP MTs that are unreactive to traditional, synthetic organic chemistry alkylation protocols. We present novel chemoenzymatic strategies that employ methionine adenyltransferases (MATs) and methionine (Met) analogs to synthesize AdoMet analogs in vitro, which are utilized in a one-pot reaction by MTs for the alkyl randomization of NP scaffolds. We will also present the development, use, and results of a high-throughput screen to identify mutant-MAT/Met-analog pairs suitable for postliminary bioorthogonal applications.
**P-041**

CINNAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES FROM BAILLONELLA TOXISPERMA EXTRACT DISPLAYING ANTIHYPERALGESIC AND ANTIINFLAMMATORY ACTIVITIES IN VIVO

Stacy-Ann J. Parker†, Seth Stelma†, Telesphore B. Nguelfack†, Kevin J. Tidgewell†

†Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA 15282, United States. †Faculty of Science, University of Dschang, Dschang, Cameroon

Decoctions of the aerial plant parts of Bailonella toxisperma in Cameroon, has long been used in traditional medicine for pain-relief, as well as for their anti-inflammatory properties. Corroborating the ethnomedicinal uses, the stem bark methanol extract of B. toxisperma showed significant anti-hyperalgesic and anti-inflammatory properties in in vivo rat models of acute and chronic pain. To identify the compounds responsible for the observed activities, the extract was subjected to a series of partitioning and chromatographic techniques which led to the discovery of cinnamic acid (1) and its α-amyrin hybrid, 2, a new chemical entity. The isolation and characterization of 2 from this bioactive fraction will be discussed.

![Cinnamic Acid Derivatives](image)

**P-042**

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CALICHEAMICIN ORSELLATE FLAVIN-DEPENDENT HALOGENASE CALO3

Zhaozhuai Wang‡, Yang Liu‡, and Jon S. Thorson‡‡

‡Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, ‡Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA

While a number of flavin-dependent halogenases involved in the bromination or chlorination of microbial secondary metabolites have been characterized, corresponding flavin-dependent iodonases remain largely unstudied. We report on the preliminary in vitro characterization of the putative flavin-dependent halogenase CalO3 responsible for iodonation or bromination of the calicheamicin orsellinate moiety. Studies to be discussed include heterologous CalO3 overproduction in E. coli, CalO3 purification and SAR studies [using a series of synthetic orsellinate SNAC esters in the absence or presence of the other key calicheamicin orsellinate modifying enzymes (oxidase CalO2, methytransferase CalO6 and CalO1)]. These studies will help clarify the timing and fundamental details of the uniquely-substituted calicheamicin orsellinate moiety and may also pave the way to understanding the molecular features that define halogen selectivity in flavin-dependent halogenases.

**P-043**

NEW AQUEOUS-SOLUBLE PEPTIDIC ALKALOIDS AND SIDEROPHORES FROM PENICILLIUM SOLITUM IS1-A FROM THE ANTARCTIC CONTINENT

Julie P.G. Rodriguez†, Raquel P. Morais-Urano†, Jairo I. Bulla†, Antonio G. Ferreira†, Raquel A. Santos†, Lara D. Sette†, Roberto G. S. Berlínck†

†Instituto de Química de São Carlos, Universidade de São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil, ‡Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal de São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil, †Núcleo de Pesquisas em Ciências Exatas e Tecnológicas, Universidade de Franca, Franca, SP, Brazil, †Departamento de Bioquímica e Microbiologia, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade Estadual Paulista “Júlio de Mesquita Filho”, , Campus Rio Claro, Avenida 24-A, 1515, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil.

Water-soluble secondary metabolites represent a smallest fraction of investigated natural products, allegedly due to the difficulty of handling water-soluble extracts. Since the investigation of very polar metabolites is rather neglected, we developed a new strategy for the investigation of water-soluble extracts. The hydrophilic fraction from the growth media of Penicillium solitum IS1-A isolated from a marine isopod collected at the Antarctic Continent displayed cytotoxic activity and was investigated using several separation approaches. A series of novel water-soluble peptidic alkaloids and siderophores have been isolated, whose structures and bioactivities will be presented and discussed.

Funding FAPESP, CAPES and CNPq.

**P-045**

BACTERIAL-DERIVED EXTRACELLULAR ELECTRON SHUTTLE

Emily Mevers†, Jose Cornejo†, Gleb Pishchany†, Lin Sa†, Moshe Baruch†, Roberto Kolter†, Caroline Ajo-Franklinivist and Jon Clardy†

†Department of Biological Chemistry & Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115 USA; Moleular Foundry, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA 94720 USA; †Department of Microbiology and Immunobiology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, 02115

Shewanella oneidensis MR-1 is a facultative anaerobic γ-proteobacterium that has the ability to utilize a diverse suite of terminal electron acceptors, including insoluble solid metal oxides. The mechanisms underlying how MR-1 indirectly shuttles electrons to these solid substrates are poorly understood. In 2000 chemical analyses of MR-1’s spent supernatant revealed that MR-1 excretes a small labile molecule that has the ability to recover anaerobic respiratory of mutants on solid substrates, but the active metabolite was never identified. Revisiting this lack of identity with specialized resin, HR-LCMS analysis, and total synthesis, led to its identification as 2-amino-3-carboxy-naphthoquinone (ACNQ). ACNQ potently recovers anaerobic respiration in a mutant strain (ΔmenC: menaquinone mutant) on solid substrates (EC_{50} of 25 nM) and can significantly increase current generation in Mtr-expressing E. coli strains. ACNQ is derived non-enzymatically from a primary metabolite, 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (DHNA) and is produced by all other anaerobic bacteria (facultative and obligate) investigated. In summary, the discovery of ACNQ provides a better understanding as to how MR-1 shuttles electrons to insoluble terminal electron acceptors. This discovery has several potential applications, including medical uses like treatment of mitochondrial disease and bioenergy.
NEW ANTI-CRYPTOCOCCUS WORTMANNIN DERIVATIVES FROM A NIESLIA SP. PREVIOUSLY KNOWN ONLY FROM THE METAGENOME
Nicole M. Krausert,1 Lijian Xu,1 Yan Li,2 Gerald F. Bills,2 and James B. Gloer.1
1Department of Chemistry, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 52242, USA, 2Texas Therapeutic Institute, The Brown Foundation Institute of Molecular Medicine, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, TX, 77054, USA

In the course of our studies of coprophilous (dung-colonizing) fungi as sources of antifungal agents, strain TTI-426 was obtained from horse dung collected at Lake Houston in Montgomery County, Texas. The crude extract of a fermentation of this strain grown in YES medium showed activity against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida albicans and was therefore selected for chemical investigation. rDNA sequences of TTI-426 were identical to sequences of an undescribed Niesslia sp. from soil metagenomes in northern Texas. The strain was later identified as a new species of the genus Niesslia, based on morphology and sequence analysis. Silica gel column chromatography and reversed phase HPLC afforded two new anti-Cryptococcus wortmannin derivatives, as well as additional new related compounds. The structures of these metabolites were established mainly by analysis of HRESIMS and 2D NMR data. Relative configurations were assigned using NOESY data, and the structure assignments were supported by NMR comparison with similar compounds.

CHALLENGES IN ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION – NEW POLYKETIDES FROM MARINE-ASSOCIATED ASPERGILLUS POROSUS
George F. Neuhaus1, Donovon A. Adressa1, Torsten Brahm1, Sandra Loesgen1
1Department of Chemistry, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA, 2Bundesinstitut für Risikobewertung, Max-Dohrn-Str. 8-10, 10609 Berlin, Germany

Fungal natural products have inspired and enabled countless modern therapeutics. We found Aspergillus porosus to produce novel polyketides with interesting structural features alongside known cytotoxins. Chemical screening revealed the presence of novel, dynamic secondary metabolites of polyketide origin. Structural elucidation was performed primarily with 1D and 2D NMR techniques. Mosher’s ester analysis along with a J-based conformational analysis, utilizing C-H coupling constants measured via HETLOC, established the absolute configuration of two asymmetric carbons. Further comparative analysis of experimental NMR and electronic circular dichroism spectra with computed spectra, along with isotope exchange studies support the assignment of the remaining asymmetric centers.

FOUR CLASSES OF SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM AN ENDOPHYTIC FUNGUS COLLETOTRICHIUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES JS0417
Changyeol Lee1, Soonok Kim2, and Sang Hee Shim1,*
1College of Pharmacy, Dukjung Women’s University, Seoul 01369, South Korea, 2National Institute of Biological Resources, Incheon 22689, South Korea

Endophytic fungus Colletotrichum gloeosporioides JS0417 was isolated from roots of Suaeda japonica Makino and cultivated on rice media, and then extracted with ethyl acetate (EtOAc). Chemical investigation of the EtOAc extracts led to the isolation of four classes of secondary metabolites including five cyclic lipodepsipeptides (1-5), two chaetancidins (6-7), three α-pyrones (8-10) and six indoles (11-16). Their chemical structures were elucidated based on chemical methods including Mosher’s method, advanced Marfey’s method as well as spectroscopic data. Nine metabolites (1-9) were first reported from this fungal strain. Details of isolation and structure determination are presented.

A NEW GLYCOSYLATED CYCLIC LIPODEPSIPEPTIDE FROM A HALOPHYTE-ASSOCIATED FUNGUS, COLLETOTRICHIUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES JS419
Sunghee Bang1, Changyeol Lee1, Soonok Kim1, Ki Sung Kang1 and Sang Hee Shim1,*
1College of Pharmacy, Dukjung Women’s University, Seoul 01369, South Korea, 2National Institute of Biological Resources, Incheon 22689, South Korea, 3College of Korean Medicine, Gachon University, Seongnam 13120, South Korea

A novel glycosylated cyclic lipodepsipeptide was isolated from cultures of a halophyte Suaeda japonica-associated fungus, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides JS419. Spectroscopic analysis revealed that its planar structure is a glycosylated cyclic lipodepsipeptide, in which 3,5-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-11-O-mannosyl dodeca-noic acid was linked to a phenylalanine and an N-methyl isoleucine. Its relative and absolute stereochemistry were established by ROESY, J-based configuration analysis and chemical reaction such as modified Mosher’s method, advanced Marfey’s method, and sugar derivatization. Despite of the precedent of the polyketide-derived lipid moiety with 14 carbons in two cases, its relative as well as absolute stereochemistry was elucidated in this study for the first time. It exhibited mild anti-proliferative effect in MCF-7 cells by blocking nuclear translocation of estrogen receptor-α.
P-050

ISOLATION OF ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVE SUBSTANCES FROM BOESENBERGIA PULCHRERRIMA AGAINST FUSARIAUM WILT (FUSARIAUM OXYSPORUM)
Chan-joo Park1, Hyan-sang Kim1, Dong Woon Lee1, Yong-Hwa Choi1, 2, 3
1School of Ecology and Environmental System, Kyungpook National University, Sangju 37224, Republic of Korea, 2School of Ecological Environment and Tourism, Kyungpook National University, Sangju 37224, Republic of Korea, 3Corresponding author: ychoi@knu.ac.kr

With the aim of developing environment-friendly agricultural products with antifungal activity against Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici, a causative agent of Fusarium wilt, active substances from Boesenbergia pulcherrima roots were isolated. The hexane fraction from B. pulcherrima root extract was analyzed by GC/MS. The main peaks were estimated and identified to be methyl eugenol, methyl isoeugenol, elemicin, α-asarone, and 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-methoxyethenyl)benzene based on the Wiley library and by comparing retention times and mass spectra with their corresponding standards using GC/MS. For the identification of the compound in peak D that was estimated to be 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-vinylbenzene, for which no reference standard was available, the hexane fraction was processed by column chromatography before NMR analysis. The result confirmed the compound to be 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-vinylbenzene. Almost all compounds showed antifungal activity against F. oxysporum based on bioassays, and α-asarone had the highest activity.

P-051

COMBATING MICROBIAL DRUG RESISTANCE: IDENTIFICATION AND SAR STUDY OF INDOLE-FUNCTIONALISED POLYAMINES AS ANTIBIOTIC ENHANCERS.
Melissa M. Cadeli1, Elliot I. W. Pike1, Steven A. Li1, Marie-Lise Bourguet-Kondrack1, Marine Blanchet1, Jean-Michel Brunel1 and Brent R. Copp1
1School of Chemical Sciences, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland 1142, New Zealand, 2Laboratoire Molécules de Communication et Adaptation des Micro-organismes, UMR 7245 CNRS, Museum National d’Histoire Naturelle, 57 rue Cuvier (C.P. 54), 75005 Paris, France, 3Aix-Marseille Université, Centre de Recherches en Cancérologie de Marseille (CRCM), CNRS, UMR7258, 13385 Marseille, France.

Antibiotics have been the cornerstone of modern medicine saving lives by virtue of being able to cure infectious diseases. The combination of increased incidence of drug-resistant strains of bacteria, with a lack of novel drugs in development, creates an urgency for antibiotics with new mechanisms of action. An attractive strategy for overcoming bacterial resistance is to identify compounds that can enhance the activity of antibiotics that are becoming ineffective. Initial screening of compounds from our in-house library identified a lead indole-functionalised polyamine that restored activity of the antibiotic doxycycline towards the drug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria, P. aeruginosa while also exhibiting intrinsic antibacterial activity. SAR studies were conducted and a number of novel analogues were identified as potent doxycycline enhancers towards P. aeruginosa, E. coli and K. pneumoniae. The results of a comprehensive SAR on the observed doxycycline enhancing activity along with the mechanism of action of the most potent compounds and their ability to enhance the activity of other classes of antibiotics towards drug-resistant bacteria will be presented.

P-052

ANTIMALARIAL AND ANTIOXIDANT PROPERTIES OF THE LEAVES OF ALAFIA BARTERI
Ovolabi MA, 1, Oribayo OO, 1Ukpo GE, 2Francis. O. Shode, 3Ola Duncan
1Natural Product Laboratory, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, College of Medicine Campus, University of Lagos, Nigeria, 2Department of Biotechnology and Food Technology, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Durban University of Technology, South Africa, 3Department of Physiology, Faculty of Basic Medical Science, College of Medicine Campus, University of Lagos, Nigeria.

High resistance and cost to available antimalarials and free radicals involvement in the development of complication caused by malaria has aroused the need to explore plant materials that have antioxidant activity and contain new chemical compounds that can treat this deadly disease. Thus we investigated a popularly used plant for its antioxidant activity and its effectiveness in the treatment of malaria. Dried and powdered leaves of Alafia barteri was extracted in hexane, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate and methanol. Fractionation of dichloromethane extract yielded Compound 1; methanol extract yielded compounds 2 and 3. The in-vivo antimalarial activity of the compounds against P. berghei (NK-65) were evaluated. The antioxidant activity investigation included various radicals and oxidation systems (FRAP, ABTS- and ORAC). Methanol extract of the leaves of A. barteri, possessed significant chemo suppressive activity and exhibited good clearance against chloroquine resistant Plasmodium Berghei (NK-65). Compound 1 showed significant antimalarial activity compared to compounds 2 and 3. The leaves of A. barteri presented a good antioxidant activity and can be explored as therapeutic agents in the attenuation of free radical as well as in the treatment of malaria disease.

P-053

GRAM SCALE PRODUCTION OF THE ANTIFUNGAL POLYENE SELVAMICIN
Kenneth J. Barns1, René F. Ramos1, Fan Zhang1, Doug R. Braun1, Cameron R. Currie1, Jon Clardy1, and Tim S. Bugni1
1Pharmaceutical Sciences Division, University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, Wisconsin 53705, United States; 2Department of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706; 3Department of Biological Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115

Fungal infections are associated with high mortality rates. Recent outbreaks of pan resistant strains of Candida auris demonstrate the dire need for new antifungal agents. Selvamicin was discovered as a new polyene antifungal agent that does not bind ergosterol like amphotericin suggesting a different mechanism of action. Additionally, selvamicin shows better solubility and activity towards Candida auris. The promising characteristics of selvamicin combined with a putative new mechanism of action have led us to pursue further evaluation of this promising antifungal agent. As a prerequisite to preclinical evaluation, we pursued production of gram-scale quantities of the antifungal polyene selvamicin. We tested a range of media conditions for preclinical evaluation, we pursued production of gram-scale quantities of the antifungal polyene selvamicin. We tested a range of media conditions aiming for minimal production of molecules aside from selvamicin in parallel with optimizing isolation and purification. Following just two iterations of HPLC on the crude product yields ~0.5-1 g of selvamicin, at a purity >95%. This poster will highlight aspects of how gram scale production was achieved.
**P-054**

**ANNONACEAE FAMILY AND THEIR ACTIVITY TOWARDS NRF-2/ARE PATHWAY**

Claire Tran¹, Shabana I. Khan¹,², Ikhlas A. Khan¹,²

¹Department of Biomolecular Sciences, ²National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS, 38677

Annonaceae family or custard apple family has over a hundred genera and thousands of species. This family is distributed worldwide and some species have been used traditionally for medicinal effects. The purpose of this investigation is to study the anti-cell proliferative effects of a collection of Annonaceae plant extracts in colon cancer cells (HCT-116 and HT-29) and to determine their effects against inflammation via NRF-2 activation pathway. A collection of 85 Annonaceae plant extracts (16 genera, 32 species) from the repository of the NCPNR was screened for anti-cell proliferative activity and their effects on the activation of NRF-2/ARE pathway. The cell proliferation was determined by a colorimetric method based on tetrazolium salts WST-8 in which viable cells are able to reduce WST-8 salts to water-soluble dye. Reporter gene assay was employed to determine NRF-2 activation. The results indicated that of the 85 extracts, 25 extracts inhibited cell proliferation of colon cancer cells at the concentration of 50 μg/ml or less; five extracts showed NRF-2 activation of greater than two fold at 100 μg/ml in HCT-116 cells.

**P-055**

**MACROLACTONIZATION OF MULTIPLE MICROVIRIDIN CORE PEPTIDES WITHIN A SINGLE POLYPEPTIDE SUBSTRATE BY AN ATP-GRASP LIGASE**

Yi Zhang¹, Kunhua Li², Guang Yang³, Joshua L. McBride¹, Steven D. Bruner¹, Yousong Ding²

¹Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Center for Natural Products, Drug Discovery and Development, College of Pharmacy, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, 32610, USA, ²Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, 32611, USA.

Ribosomally synthesized and post-translationally modified peptides (RiPPs) are an important family of natural products. Their biosynthesis follows a common scheme in which the leader peptide of a precursor peptide guides the modifications of a single core peptide. Here we describe biochemical studies of the processing of multiple core peptides within a precursor peptide, rare in RiPP biosynthesis. In a cyanobacterial microviridin pathway, an ATP grasp ligase, AMdnC, installs up to two macrolactones on each of the three core peptides within AMdnA. The enzyme catalysis occurs in a distributive fashion and follows an unstrict overall directionality. Furthermore, AMdnC is catalytically versatile to process unnatural substrates carrying one to four core peptides, and kinetic studies provide insights into its catalytic properties. Collectively, our results reveal a distinct biosynthetic logic of RiPPs, opening up the possibility of modular production via synthetic biology approaches.

**P-056**

**ENEDIYNE NATURAL PRODUCTS BIOSYNTHESIS**

Minakshi Bhardwaj, Steven Van Lanen, Jon Thorson

University of Kentucky

Enediyne natural products are secondary metabolites produced by soil and marine microorganisms (Actinomycetes). Enediyne natural products are the most cytotoxic molecules and use as anticancer drugs. Various antibody–drug conjugates (ADCs) have shown great clinical success in antitumor therapy.

Enediynes have complex structures that are unusual among naturally occurring natural products. The structure is characterized by an unsaturated core with two acetylenic groups conjugated to a double bond with a 9- or 10-membered ring. The enediyne part of the structure leads to interesting questions about their biosynthesis in Actinomycetes.

We are working on synthesizing potential precursor for the enediyne natural product. It has been observed that knockout of polyketide synthase resulted in hampering the production of enediyne compounds. The potential precursors will be fed to polyketide synthase mutant and production of enediyne will be monitored. This will help us to decipher the precursors for the enediyne natural product.

**P-057**

**DELINEATING THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF CAPURAMYCIN-TYPE ANTIBIOTICS**

Ashley Biecker and Steven Van Lanen

Department of Pharmaceutical Science, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (TB) has been significant global concern for centuries despite the advances in modern medicine. The standard therapeutic regimen against TB remains a long process involving an extensive drug cocktail, and the prominence of various drug resistant strains further complicates the treatment of TB. Thus, it is imperative to discover and develop new antibiotic compounds that will improve upon the therapeutic regimen and circumvent resistance mechanisms. An underexplored class of nucleoside natural products—the capuramycins—have excellent anti-TB properties and have been shown to potently inhibit MraY, a ubiquitous and essential enzyme that functions in bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. However, the capuramycins’ mechanism of action against MraY is not yet understood, and are key for improving that activity. The biosynthetic pathway of capuramycin has been proposed, but many steps remain uncharacterized.

We have chosen to investigate the enzymatic activities of the putative methyltransferase, CapK, and the putative glycosyltransferase, CapG, found in the gene cluster of capuramycin-type compound A-503083 in order to clarify the biosynthetic pathway further. Based on our findings, we aim to exploit the activities of CapK and CapG in order to diversify the capuramycin scaffold and assemble a library of novel capuramycins with favorable anti-TB properties: moderate potency, maintained target specificity, and no resistance.
**P-058**

**OPTIMIZATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF VERTICILLINS AND USE OF EXPANSILE NANOFACTICLES FOR IN VITRO STUDIES.**

Chiraz Soumia M. Amrinni, Aaron H. Colby, Mark W. Grinstaff, Julia R. Austin, Joanna E. Burdette, Cedric J. Pearce, Nicholas H. Obeley

1. Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, 2. Nanotechnology Innovation Center, Boston University, Boston, MA 02215, 3. Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612.

Mycosynthetics, Inc., 505 Meadowlands Drive, Suite 103, Hillslough, NC 27278.

Verticillins are members of the epipolythiodioxopiperazine (ETP) alkaloid class of fungal metabolites and are known as potent cytotoxic agents with IC_{50} values lower than 10 nM. Studies showed that verticillin A has activity as a selective histone methyl transferase inhibitor with important anticancer properties. However, two major challenges slow down moving this class forward. Initially, the reliable supply was the first challenge to provide amounts required for preclinical advancement of these leads. Thus, having a rapid way to probe a suite of fermentation conditions was desired, so as to optimize the biosynthesis of the ETPs resulting in the selection of the best fungal strain, the best medium for growth and the optimum growth time. The other challenge, like many natural products, these analogues are poorly soluble, which makes their administration a challenging process. Encapsulating verticillin A inside expansile nanoparticles (eNPs) enhanced greatly their solubility in physiologic conditions, thereby facilitating in vivo studies. eNPs were prepared in a 5% loading, within a range of 70-80% of the initial amount encapsulated. The verticillin A loaded eNPs showed promising results in vitro against triple negative MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells and is currently being tested in vivo against ovarian cancer in murine models.

**P-059**

**DECYPING ORPHAN BIOSYNTHETIC GENE CLUSTERS IN BACTERIAL CO-CULTURES THROUGH CHEMICAL AND BIOINFORMATIC ANALYSES.**

Deepa Acharya, Ian Miller, Doug Braun, Yusi Cui, Marc Chevrette, Mark Berres, Cameron Currie, Lingjun Li, Jason Kwan, Tim Bogin.

1. School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 777 Highland Ave., Madison, WI 53705, 2. Biominformatics Research Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 425 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706.

We have developed methods of co-cultivation as a means to unlock the potential of orphan gene clusters in marine Actinobacteria. We discovered that a Micromonospora sp. (WMMB235) produced a new antibiotic, keycin, when co-cultured with a Rhodococcus sp. (WMM185) “ISSN” : “1554-8929”, “abstract” : “Advances in genomics and metabolomics have made clear in recent years that microbial biosynthetic capacities on Earth far exceed previous expectations. This is attributable, in part, to the realization that most microbial natural product (NP) We performed global transcriptomics and quantitative proteomics on the producing organism WMMB235 in co-culture and mono-culture to delineate the scope of interspecies interactions for gene activation. We found significant increases in gene expression not only for the key gene cluster responsible for keycin, but also a number of other biosynthetic gene clusters (BGCs) encoding putative novel molecules. Moreover, we observed that semi-crude extracts of Rhodococcus sp. are sufficient to activate the production of Keycin. This suggests that the two species communicate via small molecule chemical signaling akin to quorum sensing. Very little is known about the quorum sensing mechanisms in Actinobacteria, and less still about the mechanisms regulators cryptic BGCs. Taken together, these studies show co-culture is an effective approach to access orphan BGCs and shed light on new quorum sensing signaling pathways in Actinobacteria.

**P-060**

**ELUCIDATION OF THE COMPLETE NARGENICIN BIOSYNTHETIC GENE CLUSTER FROM A HUMAN PATHOGENIC NOCARDIA ISOLATE.**

Sacha J. Pidot, Marion Herisse, Jessica L. Porter, Torsten Seemann, Benjamin P. Howder, Timothy P. Stinear.

1. Department of Microbiology and Immunology at the Peter Doherty Institute, University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia, 2. Microbiological Diagnostic Unit, University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia, 3. Doherty Applied Microbial Genomics, University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

As part of our antibiotic discovery program, we isolated a human pathogenic Nocardia arthritidis isolate that produced an antibiotic highly active against Gram positive bacteria, including methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin resistant Enterococci. Upon further investigation, the isolated compound was identified as nargenicin, a 28-membered macrolide containing a unique ether bridge, which is also known to have antineoplastic activity. Shortly after its discovery in the 1980s, nargenicin was found to be of polyketide origin. However, the biosynthetic gene cluster responsible for nargenicin production and the tailoring enzymes involved have remained unidentified. We performed Pacbio SMRT sequencing of our N. arthritidis isolate, which allowed rapid and complete assembly of a putative nargenicin biosynthetic gene cluster (nar), whose polyketide synthase architecture matched the known nargenicin structure. To show conclusively that nar is responsible for nargenicin production, we inactivated the nar gene cluster in the producing strain, abolishing nargenicin production. Furthermore, we investigated the biosynthetic tailoring enzymes that form part of the nar gene cluster to determine their precise roles in nargenicin biosynthesis. The identification of the nar gene cluster paves the way for heterologous expression and biosynthetic engineering studies to derive future bioactive compounds based on the nargenicin scaffold.

**P-061**

**ISOLATION OF MURAYMYCIN CONGENERS AND SAR STUDY.**


1. Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and 2. Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, 789 S. Limestone Street, Lexington, KY 40536 USA, 3. Jiangsu Key Laboratory for Functional Substance of Chinese Medicine, School of Pharmacy, Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, Nanjing 210023, People’s Republic of China, 4. Department of Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Chemistry, Saarland University Campus C2 3, 66123 Saarbrücken, Germany.

Three new muraymycin congeners, named B8, B9, and C6, as well as six known muraymycin congeners were isolated from three mutant muraymycin producer strains using new media conditions. Structures of these compounds were elucidated by HRMS and NMR. The entirety of the NMR data is reported in the public for the first time. Muraymycin B8 and B9 with an elongated terminally branched fatty acid side chain, had picomolar IC_{50} values against Staphylococcus aureus and showed good antibacterial activity against S. aureus. Muraymycin C6, with an N-acetyl modification of the primary amine of the disaccharide core showed greatly reduced antibacterial activity. SAR investigation on four representative muraymycin subgroups A-D was studied.
P-062
TESTOSTERONE BOOSTING EFFICACY OF A NOVEL CURCULIGO ORCHIOIDES EXTRACT IN MALE RATS
Kanwaljit Chopra¹, Anand Swaroop², Pawan Kumar², Manashi Bagchi¹ and Debasis Bagchi¹,³,⁴
¹University Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India; ²Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA; ³Chemical Resources, Panchkula, Panjab, India; ⁴Dept of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX, USA.

Curculigo orchioides Gaertn (family Hypoxidaceae, also known as black or kali musli), is an endangered medicinal plant used for diverse medicinal purposes including impotency, aphrodisiac, diuretic, tonic, jaundice, and skin ailments. Phytochemical investigations of rhizomes revealed the presence of a novel phenolic glycoside, curculigoside, triterpenoid, saponins, flavones, cellulose, hemicellulose, and calcium oxalate. We developed a novel extract of Curculigo orchioides (Blamus™, standardized to 30% curculigosides) and assessed its dose- and time-dependent efficacy (0, 10, 25 and 50 mg/kg body weight p.o.) on body weight, serum free and total testosterone levels in male rats (200-230 grams; n = 6) over a period of 28 days. Blamus didn’t cause any marked elevation in serum free and total testosterone levels at either 0, 10, 25 or 50 mg/kg body weight doses, however, a 50 mg/kg body weight dose of showed a significant increase in serum free testosterone level (p < 0.0001). However, no significant increases were observed in serum total testosterone levels at 0, 10, 25 or 50 mg/kg body weight doses of Blamus. Extensive testicular histopathological analyses including investigations on the seminiferous tubules, spermatogenesis, sperm cell morphology, Leydig cells and Sertoli cells following treatment with either 0, 10, 25 or 50 mg/kg body weight doses of Blamus demonstrated dose-dependent improvement in structural integrity. Furthermore, no significant changes were observed in serum SGOT, SGPT, BUN and creatinine levels following treatment with any of the given doses, which demonstrated its safety profiles. Thus our data ascertained that Blamus may serve as a safe and novel, natural testosterone booster and provide broad spectrum application is sports nutrition, muscle building and exercise pathophysiology.

P-063
IDENTIFICATION OF POTENT AHR LIGANDS FROM HUMAN-ASSOCIATED BACTERIA BY STRUCTURE-GUIDED GENOME MINING
Lihan Zhang¹ and Emily Balskus³
¹Department of Chemistry and Chemical Biology, Harvard University, 12 Oxford St., Cambridge, MA, 02138

Aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) is a ligand-activated transcriptional factor that regulates inflammation and cell proliferation in response to aromatic hydrocarbons. Recent studies reported that human microbiota are capable of metabolizing tryptophan to indole-derived compounds that activate AhR signaling pathway; however, whether microbiota can de novo biosynthesize AhR ligands remains poorly understood. In this study we investigated AhR ligands from human microbiota by genome mining targeted on biosynthetic genes that produce polyaromatic secondary metabolites. By searching for genes responsible for β-carboline biosynthesis, we isolated oxopropaline, streptonigrin, and a new derivative from a gut-assoc-
1,2,4-TRIAZINE CONTAINING NATURAL PRODUCTS: INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE BIOSYNTHESIS, SELF-RESISTANCE AND GENOME MINING.

Khaled H. Almahbrak1, Michael K. Fenwick2, Brenda T. Shaffer2, Qing Yang3, Joyce E. Loper1, Steven E. Edlick2, Benjamin Philmus4

1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA. 2Department of Chemistry and Chemical Biology, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, USA. 3Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, USA.

Triazine containing natural products constitute a small set of known metabolites including toxoflavin (1), a virulence factor produced by the plant pathogenic bacteria Burkholderia glumae and nostocine A (2), an allelochemical produced by the cyanobacterium Nostoc spongigaeforme. Here we present our lab’s findings involving the biosynthetic route used by Pseudomonas protegens Pf-5 to form the 1,2,4-triazine ring which goes through 5-amino-6-(5-phospho-D-ribitylamino)juracil (3), an intermediate shared by the riboflavin biosynthetic pathway. In addition, we have looked at the self-resistance that P. protegens Pf-5 utilizes to prevent self-toxicity. By screening microbial genomic sequences available publicly, we have also identified multiple biosynthetic gene clusters suggesting that they have a common core of enzymes that we have postulated synthesize a common intermediate (4) that is then diversified into a larger chemical space then previously appreciated.

BIOSYNTHESIS OF THE RIPP TROJAN HORSE ANTIBIOTIC MICROacin C IS DIRECTED BY THE N-FORMYL PEPTIDE SUBSTRATE

Shi-Hui Dong1, Alexey Kulikovsky2, Svetlana Dubiley3, Konstantin Severinov4, and Satish K. Nair5,6,†

1Department of Biochemistry, 2Institute for Genomic Biology, and 4Center for Biophysics and Quantitative Biology, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, USA. 3Institute of Gene Biology, Russian Academy of Science, 34/5 Vavilo str. 11934 Moscow, Russia

Microcin C7 (McC) is a ribosomally produced heptapeptide that is subsequently modified by the linkage of the terminal Asp α-carboxylate to AMP via a phosphoramidate bond. Post-translational modification on the heptapeptide precursor is carried out by MccB, which consumes two equivalents of ATP to generate the P-N linkage. Here, we demonstrate that MccB only efficiently processes the precursor heptapeptide that retains the N-formyl moiety, and structural studies reveal substrate bound in a productive mode. Structural data show that the N-formyl peptide binding results in an ordering of residues in the “crossover loop”, which dictates specificity in homologous ubiquitin activating enzymes. Importantly, the N-formyl peptide exhibits substrate inhibition, and cannot be displaced from MccB by the desformyl counterpart. Such substrate inhibition may be a strategy to avert the unwanted buildup of McC and avoid toxicity in the cytoplasm of producing organisms.

ELUCIDATING THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF PENILUMAMIDE AND IDENTIFYING NEW THERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR ANTIBIOTIC DEVELOPMENT

Stephanie C. Heard and Jaclyn M. Winter

While resistance mechanisms continue to rise among disease-causing bacteria, the number of effective antibiotics is quickly being depleted. One particular pathway we are targeting for developing new antibiotic agents is folate metabolism. We searched the literature for natural products containing structural components similar to intermediates in the folate pathway of pathogenic bacteria, the number of effective antibiotics is quickly being depleted. One particular pathway we are targeting for developing new antibiotic agents is folate metabolism. We searched the literature for natural products containing structural components similar to intermediates in the folate pathway. The 33 Mbp genome of the penilumamide-producing fungal strain A. flavipes CNL-338 was sequenced and assembled, revealing 66 biosynthetic clusters of which 21 are nonribosomal peptide-related. Four nonribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs) were located adjacent to a suite of genes dedicated to pterin biosynthesis. Independent inactivation of all four NRPSs within close proximity of this putative lumazine-producing operon confirmed that only a single module-containing enzyme is required for penilumamide production. The biosynthesis of the lumazine building block will be presented, as well as gene inactivation studies and reconstitution of the nonribosomal peptide synthetase.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE BIOSYNTHETIC GENE CLUSTER OF TRIACSINS

Wenlong Cai1, Fredrick Twigg2, Wei Huang3, Joyce Liu4, and Wenjun Zhang2,3

1Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720; and 2Chan Zuckerberg Biohub, San Francisco, CA 94158

Triacsins, having been discovered for over three decades from Streptomyces aureofaciens, are widely used today as potent acyl-CoA synthetase inhibitors. Triacsins are notable for their unique a unique N-hydroxytriazene moiety at the terminus which is not found in any other natural products. Simpler conjugated nitrogen-nitrogen bonds are found in a variety of natural products while only a handful of biosynthetic pathways have been characterized. We have recently identified the biosynthetic gene cluster for triacsins in Streptomyces aureofaciens through genome mining and gene inactivation. Further genome mining effort led to the discovery of an additional Streptomyces producer of triacsins. Our in vivo and in vitro characterization of candidate biosynthetic genes and possible intermediates revealed new biosynthetic insights regarding triacsin biosynthesis in Streptomyces.
P-069

DESIGN AND SYNTHESIS OF PHYLLANTHUSMIN ANALOGUES TO IMPROVE PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

Andrew C. Huntsman1, Alexandria Young2, John L. Woodard1, Hee-Byung Chai3, Yulin Ren1, Mitch A. Phelps3, A. Douglas Kinghorn1, Joanna E. Burdette4, James R. Fuchs5
1Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, The Ohio State University
2Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago
3Pharmacetics and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The Ohio State University.

Structure activity relationship studies on the phyllanthusmin class of natural products have led to a novel lead compound (PHY-34) with potent antiproliferative activity. Its design has facilitated additional functionalization to further explore pharmacological properties, such as selectivity, solubility, and potency. In brief, this work has provided insight into key structural motifs and chemical transformations that may be able to be exploited to overcome additional challenges associated with the development of this class, including toxicity. Our current focus is on identification of the molecular target, addressing metabolic liabilities, and mediating potential off-target effects.

P-070

ANTIMALARIAL AND ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITIES OF A-(2-PIPERIDYL)-2-ALKYL-4-QUINOLINEMETHANOL ANALOGS

H. M. T. Bandara Herath, H. Ranjith W. Dharmaratne, Melissa Jacob, N. P. Dharmikka Nanayakkara
National Center for Natural Product Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, MS 38677

Mefloquine, a currently used antimalarial drug, is an analogs of the highly effective antimalarial alkaloid, quinine. A related analog, SN-10275, had better prophylactic and therapeutic activities than quinine against Plasmodium vivax malaria in humans, potent in vitro activity against Staphylococcus aureus and Cryptococcus neoformans, and strong in vivo antischistosomal activity in a mouse model. However, drug-induced phototoxicity remains the major drawback in development of this compound. The observed photosensitivity of SN-10275 has been attributed to the increased resonance conjugation from the 2-aryl group. A subsequent study has shown that WR166391 also has potent antimicrobial activity. In our study, we prepared a number of WR166391 analogs with bulky alkyl groups (t-butyl, cyclohexyl, adamantyl) at the 2-position and different substitutions on the quinoline ring. Some of them showed potent in vitro activity against C. neoformans, meticillin-resistant S. aureus (MRSA) and Mycobacterium intercellulare.

P-071

ISOLATION, CHARACTERIZATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SECONDARY METABOLITES DERIVED FROM THE MIRACLE TREE (MORINGA OLEIFERA) LEAVES

Omer I. Fantoukh1,2, Mohamed Albadry1,2, Mohammed E. Hawwali1,2, Abidah Parveen1,2, Taghreed Majrashi1,2, Zulfiqar Ali1,2, Amar G. Chittiboyina1,2, Ikhlas A. Khan1,2
1National Center for Natural Products Research, 2Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA, 3Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Moringa oleifera Lam. is known as the miracle vegetable because all parts of Moringa have been exploited to treat a variety of ailments. It shows antihypertensive, antimicrobial, anti-diabetic, anticancer, and anti-inflammatory activities. In this study, phytochemical investigation of M.oleifera leaves resulted in the isolation and characterization of one new compound in addition to fifteen known secondary metabolites from several chemical classes including flavonoids, terpenoids, lignans and phenyl propanoids. Because of the low yields and limited supply, the new compound and niazirin were successively synthesized for anticancer activity screening.

P-072

ISOFORM SELECTIVITY OF HARMINE CONJUGATED 1,2,3-TRIAZOLES AGAINST HUMAN MONOAMINE OXIDASE

Saqlain Haider1, Manal Alhuban1, Narayan Chaurasiya1, Babu L. Tekwani1,2, Amar G. Chittiboyina1, and Ikhlas A Khan1,2
1National Center for Natural Products Research, 2Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, The University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

There is little information available on Monoamine oxidase isoform selectivity of N-alkyl harmine analogs which exhibit a myriad of activities including MAO-A, tyrosine-phosphorylation-regulated- kinase (DYRK1A) and cytotoxicity to several select cancer cell lines. Keeping in mind the selective inhibitory activity of harmine on MAO-A over MAO-B (>10,000-fold selectivity) we have designed the synthesis of single and double methylene bridged 1,2,3-triazole derivatives through simple ‘Click’ chemistry and
screened them for their MAO inhibitory potentials. The compounds 3e and 4c exhibited an IC_{50} of 0.83 ± 0.03 and 0.43 ± 0.002 μM against MAO-A and an IC_{50} of 0.26 ± 0.04 and 0.36 ± 0.001 μM against MAO-B respectively. The details on chemistry, computational results and biological assay will be disclosed.

P-073
FIVE NEW STILBENES FROM THE STEM BARK OF ARTOCARPUS COMMUNIS
Susanna T. Chan1, Wendy L. Popplewell1, Heidi R. Bokesch1,2, and Kirk R. Gustafson1
1Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD, USA, 21702, 2Basic Science Program, Leidos Biomedical Research, Inc, Frederick National Lab, Frederick, MD, USA 21702

Artocarpus communis J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. (Moraceae), synonymous with Artocarpus altiss, is a flowering tree that is native to Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and Tropical Asia and the Pacific. It has been used in traditional medicine in the Pacific Islands for a variety of ailments including liver cirrhosis, hypertension, diabetes, skin ailments, and tapeworm infection. Previous phytochemical investigations of this plant have yielded over 130 compounds, of which flavonoids, aryl benzoferans, stilbenoids, and lectins are largely responsible for the pharmacological effects of the plant. In our investigation, five new prenylated stilbenes, along with the known compounds cudrallavone C, trans-4-isopentenyl-3,5,2′,4′-tetrahydroxystilbene, trans-4-(3-methyl-E-but-1-enyl)-3,5,2′,4′-tetrahydroxystilbene, panonkin G, morusin, cycloartoboloxanthone, artonin P, artocarpin, artonin E, kuwanon C, artofiboxanthone, and artoindonesianin C were isolated from the stem bark of A. communis. The structures were established by NMR spectroscopic analysis, MS studies, and comparison of experimental data with spectral data reported in the literature. Although the organic extract of Artocarpus communis modulated the activity of the oncogenic transcription factor HIF-2a in preliminary testing, none of the isolated pure compounds had a significant inhibitory effect on the transcriptional activity of HIF-2a.

P-074
BIOMIMETIC TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF THE CYCLIC IMINE NATURAL PRODUCT SCYTONEMIDE A USING WEINREB AM SOLID PHASE RESIN
Tyler A. Wilson1, Robert J. Tokarski2, Jimmy E. Orjala2, L. Harinantenaina Rakotondraibe3, James R. Fuchs4
1Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, USA, 2Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA.

As part of a continued effort to identify novel compounds with anticaner properties, scytonemide A was isolated from the cyanobacterium Scytonema hofmannii in 2010. This macrocyclic peptide contains a rare imine linkage previously seen in only a handful of other natural products, including the nostocyclopeptides and koranimine. Scytonemide A displayed promising inhibition against human 20S proteasome chymotrypsin catalytic activity, with an IC_{50} of 96 nM. However, further exploration and development of this unique natural product as a proteasone inhibitor was hindered due to the small quantities obtained from the cyanobacterium, necessitating an efficient synthetic route for sufficient quantities of the compound. Therefore, inspired by the biosynthetic construction of cyclic peptide imines using non-ribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPSs), a biomimetic solid-phase peptide synthesis (SPPS) approach was developed and executed using the Weinreb AM resin. Thorough spectroscopic analysis was performed to confirm the structure of the desired product, shedding light on the differences observed between the synthetic and natural samples.

P-075
NATURE PRODUCT BASED ANTI-CANCER PROBE/LEAD DEVELOPMENT VIA SYNTHETIC DIVERSIFICATION STRATEGIES
Yang Liu1, Yinan Zhang2, Qing Ye2, Joseph Eckenrode2, Xiachang Wang2, Yubin Guo2, Yanan Cao2, Weijia Cai2, Jamie Horn2, Larissa V. Ponomereva1, Khaled A. Shaaban2, Markos Leggas3, Qing-Bai She2, and Jon S. Thorson1
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky; 2Center for Applied Energy Research, University of Kentucky; 3Kentucky Geological Survey, University of Kentucky

Natural products are a productive source of leads for drug development. As part of our ongoing translational research and drug discovery and development program at the Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation (CPRI) at the University of Kentucky (UK), we carried out chemical probe synthesis, corresponding target identification, structure-activity relationship (SAR) studies and in vivo evaluation of novel semi-synthetic analogs deriving pyranonaphthoquinones and mithramycin. We will report on key synthetic modification strategies, the discovery of the pyranonaphthoquinone molecular target, semi-synthetic mithramycin analogs with selectivity toward Ewing’s sarcoma and preliminary in vivo studies of optimized early potential lead candidates.

P-076
INSPIRED BY NATURAL PRODUCTS, RATIONAL DESIGN AND SYNTHESIS OF NOVEL STERoidal LXR AGONISTS AS WELL AS THEIR BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION
Derong Ding1,2, Rupinder Kaur1,2, Yaxia Yuan1,2, Gregory A. Graf1,2, Chang-Guo Zhan1,2, David S. Watt1,2, Jon S. Thorson1,2
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA; 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA; 3College of Medicine, University of Kentucky, KY, USA.

Live X receptors (LXRs) are the ligand-activated transcription factors and have LXRα and LXRβ isoforms. They play an important role in lipid metabolism and have been the useful target for treatment of cardiovascular diseases, Alzheimer’s disease, dermatological ailments and cancers. LXRα is ubiquitously expressed and is a more attractive drug target owing to the hepatic lipogenesis caused by the agonism of LXRα. Naturally occurring oxysterols such as 24(S), 25-epoxycholesterol were identified as LXR ligands. To develop more potent LXRα agonists for the treatment of cardiovascular disease, we embarked on a rational ligand design strategy. Specifically, using the crystal structure of LXRβ in complex with 24(S),25-epoxycholesterol, computational modeling predicted a series of novel steroidal LXR α agonists with putative high affinity for LXRβ. We report on the development of a 12-step synthetic strategy from lithocholic acid to enable the synthesis of the top computational target. In addition, preliminary biological evaluation of the corresponding analog will be presented as the first step in validating and refining our current LXRβ computational model.
CHARACTERIZATION OF IMMUNOMODULATORY POLYSACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM PANAX QUINQUEFOLIUS (NORTH AMERICAN GINSENG) CALLUS CULTURES

Rajarshi Ghosh1,2, Shannon Smith3, Evidence Nwangwa4, Paul Kline5 and Anthony Farone6
1Department of Biology, Middle Tennessee State University, Department of Chemistry, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37130, USA.

Botanical polysaccharides have been identified as attractive candidates for the development of novel therapeutics in recent years, mainly due to their ability to modulate the host immune system. However, there has been several challenges in the commercialization of such products because of high purification costs, erratic yields, and variable chemical characteristics. This study proposes the application of a plant tissue culture-based system for the production of pathogen-free natural immunomodulatory polysaccharides with consistent chemical characteristics. Four polysaccharide fractions were isolated from callus cultures of Panax quinquefolius, a well-known medicinal herb with immunomodulatory properties. The heterogeneous fraction ranged in molecular weight between 5 kDa and 50 kDa. Seven fractions were found to stimulate a range of pro-inflammatory markers (IL-6, TNF-α, MCP-1, GM-CSF and nitric oxide) in vitro (RAW 264.7 murine macrophage cells) and ex vivo (mice splenocytes). The potency of the polysaccharide fractions as immunomimulatory agents was comparable to mature Panax quinquefolius root polysaccharides. The results demonstrate the potential applicability of callus culture as a novel source of bioactive polysaccharides.

SMALL MOLECULE CHEOENZYMATIC GLYCOSYLATION PLATFORM DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

Ryan R. Hughes, Khaled A. Shaaban, Larissa Ponomareva, Jamie Horn, Marcos Leggas, Jon S. Thorson
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40536; Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40536, United States

Glycosylation is a key process through which a glycosyltransferase (GT) attaches sugars to a wide variety of potential acceptors that include nucleic acids, polysaccharides, proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and medicinally relevant secondary metabolites. While GT-catalyzed formation of O-glycosides is most common, corresponding GTs involved in the biosynthesis of C-, S-, and N-glycosides have also been characterized. OleD is a C- catalyzing GT from Streptomyces antibioticus that has been successfully engineered by the Thorson lab to give mutants that are more proficient and permissive in the context of both sugar donors and glycosyl substrates. The corresponding engineered GTs serve as enabling catalysts for glycorandomization (a robust platform for small molecule differential glycosylation) and set the stage to assess the impact of glycosylation on basic physical properties, mechanism and in vitro pharmacology of natural products, drugs, drug leads and/or bioactive probes. As part of this broad effort, the extension of a 2-chloro-4-nitrophenol glycoside-based high throughput screen to identify additional new GT substrates (including tertiary amines and hydroxamates) and new GT inhibitor pharmacophores will be presented.

EVALUATION OF ANTIOXIDANT AND ANTI-CANCER ACTIVITY OF FUCOSE-CONTAINING SULFATED POLYSACCHARIDE FROM MARINE ALGAE

Priscilla Lin1, Tamara Kondratyuk2, San Teh2, Leng Kar Chang1, Leng Chee Chang3
1SKA Academy of Art and Design, 2645 North Berkeley Lake Road, Suite F142, Duluth, GA, 30096, USA. 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, The Daniel K. Inouye College of Pharmacy, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo, Hilo, HI, 96720, USA.

Fucoidan, a sulfated polysaccharide purified from brown algae, possesses a variety of pharmacological effects, including anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer properties; however, different extraction method affect the biological activity and type of extracted fucoidan. The objectives of this study were to extract crude fucoidan and evaluate the medicinal properties found in Undaria pinnatifida and dried kelp with the aim to ascertain whether those have these activities, as well as which functional groups confer them. U. pinnatifida and dried kelp are common brown algae species eaten in soups. Both are easily accessible to consumers and are believed to have health benefits. Both specimens were pre-treated and extracted using two methods - the conventional method and a microwave-assisted extraction. Following extraction, samples were evaluated for antioxidant activity using the ferric ion-reducing antioxidant power (FRAP) assay. The structure of fucoidan was analyzed using NMR, and Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy. Extracted fucose was tested for cytotoxicity using an in vitro sulfonated B (SRB) assay against human prostate (LNCaP, PC-3), breast (MCF-7), colon (Caco-2), and lung (Lu-1) cancer cell lines. Analysis of data revealed activities with inhibitory concentrations greater than 50% against several cancer cell lines. These results demonstrated fucoidan isolated from U. pinnatifida and dried Kelp does possess antioxidant and anticancer properties.

GENOME MINING-GUIDED SCREENING FOR PSEUDOSUGAR-CONTAINING NATURAL PRODUCTS

Abdullah R. Alanzi, Michael J. Sieler Jr., and Taifo Mahmud*
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331-3507, U.S.A.

Sugar-containing compounds are ubiquitous in nature, and many of them have significant biological activities. The attachment of sugars to natural products is catalyzed by members of the glycosyltransferase (GT) superfamily. Similarly, pseudosugar-containing natural products have been recognized to be important secondary metabolites with significant potential. The addition of pseudosugars to natural products is catalyzed by the variants of GTs known as pseudo-glycosyltransferases (PsGTs). Using bioinformatic and genome mining approaches we discovered a number of promising gene clusters in different actinomycetes that are expected to produce pseudosugar-containing natural compounds. Inactivation of these gene clusters resulted in mutant strains that showed distinct secondary metabolite profiles. Isolation, characterization, and biological activities of these natural products will be presented.
**P-081**

**SILYMARIN PREVENTS MEMORY IMPAIRMENTS, ANXIETY, AND DEPRESSIVE-LIKE SYMPTOMS IN A RAT MODEL OF POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER**

Tamam El-Elimat, Zeinab Y. Al Saber, Mahmoud Abu AlSamen, Kareem H. Alzoubi, Tyler N. Graf, and Nicholas H. Oberlies

Faculty of Pharmacy, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Irbid 22110, Jordan; Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, United States

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is a debilitating psychopathological disease that is triggered by exposure or witnessing a traumatic event, and usually associated with substantial co-morbidities, such as cognitive impairment, anxiety, and depression. Silymarin, from *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae), has been reported to exhibit a neuroprotective activity against various neurodegenerative diseases. Herein, the beneficial effects of silymarin in ameliorating PTSD symptoms such as memory impairments, anxiety- and depression-like behaviors were evaluated on a single prolonged stress (SPS) rat model of PTSD. Male Wistar rats were randomly assigned into four groups: control, silymarin, PTSD, and PTSD/silymarin groups. Rats were administered silymarin, 100 mg/kg t.p. for three weeks. Animals in all groups were tested for short- and long-term memory in the radial arm water maze, for anxiety behavior using open field and elevated plus maze tests, and for depressive symptoms using tail suspension test. Results showed that rats in PTSD group suffer from long-term memory impairment and depressive symptoms compared to the control group, and silymarin treatment prevents the development of memory impairments, anxiety, and depressive-like symptoms in PTSD rats.

**P-082**

**APOPTOTIC INDUCTION BY (+)-BETULIN FROM SYZYGIUM CORTICOSUM ON MDA-MB-321 BREAST CANCER CELLS**

Gerardo D. Araya-Eugenia, Yulin Ren, A. Douglas Kinghorn, Esperanza J. Carcache de Blanco

Division of Pharmacy Practice and Science, and Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA.

Betulin, one of the main secondary metabolites from *Syzygium corticosum* (Lour.) Merr. & Perry (Myrtaceae), has shown cytotoxic activity against MDA-MB-231 (triple negative) breast cancer cells. However, its effect and mechanism of action remains unclear. The present study focuses on the study of the biological effects of betulin on MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells, as well as its possible mechanisms underlying these effects. After 72 hours of treatment with betulin, the growth of MDA-MB-231 cells were significantly inhibited (IC$_{50}$ = 1.5 μM) in the SRB assay. Betulin also reduced protein concentrations of NF-κB (p65 and p50/105), both IκB kinase (IKK) α and β in western blot analysis. However, betulin does not seem to modify the expression of PARP-1. These preliminary data suggest that betulin induces apoptosis in MDA-MB-231 cancer cells by inhibition of the NF-κB complex.


**P-083**

**DE-REPLICATION COUPLED WITH AMOEBIC BIOASSAY GUIDED FRACTIONATION IDENTIFIES BIOACTIVE SECONDARY METABOLITES IN EPIGENETIC MODULATED FUNGAL EXTRACTS**

Santana Thomas, Christopher A. Rice, Dennis Kyle, Bill J. Baker

Department of Chemistry, University of South Florida, 4202 E Fowler Ave, Tampa, FL 33620; Center for Tropical and Emerging Global Diseases, University of Georgia, 500 D. W. Brooks Drive, Athens, Georgia, 30602

Fungal endophytes are suggested to be ubiquitous among plants to essentially provide a symbiotic relationship. The fungal bioactive natural products have profound effects on its host with provision of growth enhancement and competitiveness. As a good source of bioactive secondary metabolites fungal endophytes were collected and isolated from mangrove tissues. To encourage the production of these bioactive compounds, epigenetic modulators were introduced to the cultures. After a screen of over 8000 extracts against amoebic infections biologically active extracts were grown in a large scale for isolation and purification of the active components. Using antiamoebic activity and de-replication strategies in tandem several bioactive secondary metabolites were isolated from these fungal cultures.

**P-084**

**INHIBITION OF THE 20S PROTEASOME: STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP OF SCYTONEMIDE A AND RELATED ANALOGUES**

Robert I. Tokarski, Tyler A. Wilson, Jimmy E. Orjala, Joanna E. Burdette, L. Harinantenaina Rakotondraibe, James R. Fuchs

1 Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210, USA; 2 Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA

Scytonemide A (1), a unique cyclic peptide imine discovered from the cyanobacterium *Scytonema hofmannii* in 2010, shows promising 20S proteasome inhibition, with an IC$_{50} = 96$ nM. Recently, the total synthesis of 1 was reported utilizing solid-phase peptide synthesis (SPPS) on Weinreb AM resin. To facilitate further development as a potential therapeutic, this synthetic route has been modified to access structural analogues and establish structure-activity relationships. The syntheses and biological activities of a series of analogues of 1, including an alanine scan and imine modifications, will be presented.

**P-085**

**NEW 1H-NMR BASED TECHNIQUE FOR THE DETECTION OF NOVEL NATURAL PRODUCTS**

Asmaa Boufridi, Dominique Gorse, RuAngelie Edrada-Ebel, Ronald J. Quinn

1 Griffith Institute for Drug Discovery, Griffith University, Brisbane, QLD, 4111, Australia, 2 QFAB Bioinformatics, Brisbane, QLD, 4072, Australia, 3 Strathclyde Institute of Pharmacy and Biomedical Sciences, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G4 0RE, UK.

We have developed an untargeted 1H-NMR method in the R language. We have acquired and digitised 1H-NMR spectra of more than 4000 fractions
from plants and marine animals. The digitised 1H-NMR data were imported into the software R and processed (smoothing the intensity, removing the baseline and binning). Each detected peak was set to 1 to create a barcode related to each fraction. Each barcode is compared to the whole dataset in order to detect unique peaks and the corresponding spectrum selected. Compounds are isolated by 1H-NMR guided isolation.

**P-086**

**NATIVE MASS SPECTROMETRY AS A DRUG DISCOVERY TOOL**

Angela Di Capua1, Miaomiao Liu1, Asmaa Boufridi1, Ali Elnaas1, Tin Mak1, Yang Yang1, Carl Nathan2, Rusliana Bryk2, Peter Myler1, and Ronald J. Quinn1

1Griffith Institute for Drug Discovery, Griffith University, Brisbane, Queensland 4111, Australia, 2Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY 10065 USA, 3Center for Infectious Disease Research, Seattle Structural Genomics Center for Infectious Disease (SSGCID) Seattle, WA 98109-5219 USA

We have reported the use of native mass spectrometry to investigate 62 potential protein targets for malaria using a natural product-based fragment library. 97 low molecular natural products were identified as binding partners of 32 of the putative malarial targets. Seventy-nine (79) fragments have direct growth inhibition on *Plasmodium falciparum* at concentrations or NMR as the primary screen. This work likely represents the largest single approach is novel as the vast majority of FBDD campaigns use either DSF have reported to display good inhibitory activity against xanthine oxidase. Bioassay-guided fractionation of the EtOH extract of the *Hyptis suaveolens* stems and seeds indicated both EtOAc- and n-BuOH-soluble fractions to be active against xanthine oxidase which catalyzes the formation of uric acid, a main cause of gout. Separation of these fractions via Sephadex LH-20, centrifugal partition chromatography, and reversed-phase chromatography led to the isolation of 17 compounds from the stems and four from the seeds. Additional ten minors in the seeds were characterized via the assistance of HPLC-SPE-NMR. Of these isolates, nepetidin B (7), 45-O-dicaffeoylquinic acid (25), and methyl 3,5-O-dicaffeoylquinic (27) have been reported to display good inhibitory activity against xanthine oxidase.

**P-087**

**A MS/MS MOLECULAR NETWORKING BASED APPROACH TOWARD THE CHARACTERIZATION OF THE TRICHODESMIUM METABOLOME**

Christopher Via1, Evgenia Glukhov2, Samuel Costa1, William H. Gerwick1, and Matthew J. Bertin1

1Department of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881, USA, 2Center for Marine Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, and Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla California 92093-0212, USA

*Trichodesmium* species are highly adapted marine cyanobacteria, known for their beneficial role as nitrogen fixers in tropical and subtropical waters. Currently, there is little knowledge available with respect to the diversity and abundance of secondary metabolites. Using a MS/MS based molecular networking approach that clusters ions based on their similar MS fragmentation patterns, we aimed to characterize the *Trichodesmium* metabolome. The approach led to the isolation and characterization of new smenamide analogs (1-3), which are structurally similar to the previously elucidated smenamides A and B, adding to a class of biosynthetically interesting hybrid polyketide-peptide compounds. Among the newly described smenamides, 1 and 3 showed potent cytotoxicity against neuro-2A cells. The isolation, characterization and cytotoxicity of these new smenamide molecules (1-3) will be presented.

**P-088**

**EXPLORATION OF XANTHINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS FROM HYPTIS SUAVEOLENS**

Fu-Chun Hsu, Yi-Li Lin, and Shoei-Sheng Lee*

School of Pharmacy, College of Medicine, National Taiwan University, 33 Lin-Sen South Rd., Taipei 10050, Taiwan

Bioassay-guided fractionation of the EtOH extract of the *Hyptis suaveolens* stems and seeds indicated both EtOAc- and n-BuOH- soluble fractions to be active against xanthine oxidase which catalyzes the formation of uric acid, a main cause of gout. Separation of these fractions via Sephadex LH-20, centrifugal partition chromatography, and reversed-phase chromatography led to the isolation of 17 compounds from the stems and four from the seeds. Additional ten minors in the seeds were characterized via the assistance of HPLC-SPE-NMR. Of these isolates, nepetidin B (7), 45-O-dicaffeoylquinic acid (25), and methyl 3,5-O-dicaffeoylquinic (27) have been reported to display good inhibitory activity against xanthine oxidase.
P-089
NEW NMR APPLICATIONS FOR BOTANICAL MIXTURES: THE USE OF HSQC TO DETERMINE LIGNAN CONTENT IN SAMBUCUS WILLIAMSSII HANCE
Raymond Cooper1, Juan Lu2, Hui-Hui Xiao1,2, Daniel Mak1,3, Xin-Sheng Yao1 and Man-Sau Wong1,3

1Bruker (Beijing) Scientific Technology Co., Ltd., 8F, Tower C, Building B-6, No. 66, Xi Xiao Kou Road, Haidian District, 100192, Beijing, China, 2State Key Laboratory of Chinese Medicine and Molecular Pharmacology (Incubation), Shenzhen Research Institute of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Shenzhen 518057, China, 3Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine & Natural Products, College of Pharmacy, Jinan University, Guangzhou 510632, China

Lignans found in the botanical extract of the Traditional Chinese Medicine, *Sambucus williamssii* Hance exhibit protective effects on trabecular bone mass and mechanical strength of cortical bone of ovariectomized (OVX) rats. A novel approach was adapted to standardize and determine quantities of the lignan content in the aqueous alcoholic extract of *Sambucus williamssii* using HSQC NMR spectroscopy and provides data to meet the registration requirements for a Class 5 botanical drug in China. The assigned oxy-benzyl substituted carbon signal in the 13C NMR spectrum of a known lignan was compared to the equivalent carbon signal in the lignan mixture, observed in the botanical extract, under the same solvent and concentration conditions. A linear response curve was obtained for the peak height of the assigned oxy-benzyl carbon at ~86ppm for the standard lignan at various dilutions. Results were obtained by comparing the correlation peak (oxy-benzyl substituted carbon signal in the HSQC for the 13C signal ~ 86ppm, and 1H signal at ~4.6ppm) of pinoresinol in the HSQC spectrum with the equivalent correlation peaks of lignans in the botanical extract. Using these data, the lignan amount in the extract was calculated to be approximately 60% of the total extract. The application of this simple and reliable method can be used to estimate other compound families in complex mixtures or botanical extracts.

P-090
ENHANCED LC–MS/MS MOLECULAR NETWORKING WORKFLOW FOR ACCELERATED AND MASSIVE DEREPLICATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS
Kyo Bin Kang1, Justin J.I. van der Hoof1, Madeleine Ernst1, Ricardo da Silva1, Mario H. Medema1, Sang Hyun Sung2, and Pieter C. Dorrestein2

1Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92039, USA, 2College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, Republic of Korea

MS/MS molecular networking, which groups and visualizes molecules based on their MS/MS spectral similarity suggesting structural similarity, was previously presented by our group as a data analysis technique for accelerating dereplication processes. Here, we introduce an enhanced workflow that facilitates mapping and identifying massive specialized metabolite spaces, based on enhancement of MS/MS molecular networking by two computational MS/MS data processing methods: network annotation propagation (NAP) and MS2LDA substructure topic modeling. By combining these two processing tools, information about chemical scaffolds and substructures could be annotated automatically, even for spectral clusters without any spectral library matches. We demonstrate accuracy and efficiency of our integrative workflow in large-scale dereplication of natural products with a case of extracts from 71 Rhamnaceae plants. More than 1,000 compounds could be putatively annotated by NAP, and their substructures, for example, different phenolic moieties (e.g. vanilloyl or coumaroyl) of triterpenoid esters or aglycone types of flavonoid glycosides were easily recognized by MS2LDA.

P-091
CELLULAR MEMBRANE AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY AND CELL MEMBRANE COATED NANOPARTICLES IN DRUG DISCOVERY FROM NATURAL MATRICES
Cayman Stephen1, Jennifer Sherwood2, Yuping Bao3, and Lukasz Cieslak1,4

1Department of Biological Sciences, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487, USA, 2Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487, USA

Identification of pharmacologically active compounds targeting transmembrane proteins (TMPs) is a challenging task that demands high resource commitment. Innovative approaches: cell membrane affinity chromatography (CMAC) columns and cell membrane coated nanoparticles (nanoghosts) are proposed to screen complex natural matrices for biologically active, secondary metabolites. CMAC and ligand fishing with nanoghosts are robust approaches allowing for the immobilization of fully functional TMPs on the surface of either immobilized artificial membrane (IAM) stationary phase HPLC particles or magnetic nanoparticles. Both techniques allow for the identification of phytochemicals specifically interacting with TMPs, without the need to isolate any of the compounds present in the screened extract. These innovative techniques speed up the process of the identification of potential new drug leads and are ideally suited for building libraries of natural compounds, interacting with the specific protein targets. The preparation steps and application of both approaches in most recent drug discovery projects will be presented.

P-092
NEW METHODS FOR THE DETECTION OF ADULTERANTS IN GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT
Elizabeth Corwin, Meide Pan, PhD, and Michael Harvey
NSF International

A new reverse-phase HPTLC method combined with a dual-wavelength HPLC-UV fingerprint method (detection at 370 and 260 nm) has been developed in our laboratory to evaluate the quality of ginkgo products and to identify adulterants in ginkgo biloba leaf raw materials, leaf extract, and finished products. More than 20 commercial ginkgo supplements from North American and European markets were evaluated. Of the ginkgo dietary supplements tested between 2015 and 2018, only three of the products contained authentic ginkgo leaf extracts. The adulterations included uncharacteristically high levels of rutin, quercetin, kaempferol, or extracts from Japanese Sophora or green tea. The methods used will be presented, as well as a systematic approach for determination of quality ginkgo biloba products.

P-093
AN APPLICATION OF 3F NMR SPECTROSCOPY IN NATURAL PRODUCT CHEMISTRY TO INVESTIGATING THE EFFECT OF CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT ON PARTITION COEFFICIENT
Laura Tyler, David C. Lankin, Shao-Nong Chen, Guido F. Pauli
UIUC/NIH Center for Botanical Dietary Supplements Research, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, IL.

In the context of pharmacokinetics, the absorption potential and membrane permeability of natural products (NPs) can be reflected in the partition coefficient (Kp) between the lipid bilayer of phosphatidylcholine (PC) vesicles and a physiological buffer. However, measurement of Kp values in complex NP matrices is a major challenge. To fill this gap, a quantitative 3F NMR (q3FNR) method was developed to determine the Kp of a semi-synthetic, fluorinated NP (F-mimic) produced from a chalcone enriched fraction of *Glycyrrhiza inflata* (GI) rhizome extract. The q3FNR spectra of F-mimic in the presence of a PC unilamellar vesicle suspension showed a
single PC concentration dependent signal of varying shift and line broadening related to fast exchange between the PC vesicles and buffer. GI extracts of variable preparation and polarity were applied to this methodology to investigate the effects of co-administered phytochemicals on the $K_f$ of F-mimic. The results are supported by Caco-2 biological assay and a second derivative spectrophotometric method. The proposed method leverages the high selectivity nature of $^{19}F$ NMR to exclude the signal interference of biological systems and extracts to investigate the effects of complex chemical environments on a target metabolite.

**P-094**

**THE AXOLOTL AS A NEW MODEL FOR THE DISCOVERY AND VALIDATION OF CHEMICAL GENETICS TOOLS FOR REGENERATIVE BIOLOGY**

Larissa V. Ponomareva,1 Qingchao Qiu,2 Varun B Dwarka,2 Khaled A. Shaaban,1 Jon S. Thorson,1 S. Randal Voss2  
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky; 2College of Medicine, Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Research Center, University of Kentucky

Amphibian vertebrates are important models in regenerative biology because they present exceptional regenerative capabilities throughout life. However, it takes considerable effort to rear amphibians to adulthood for regeneration studies and the relatively large sizes that frogs and salamanders achieve during development make them difficult to use in chemical screens. Here we develop a new tail regeneration model using early hatchling stage Mexican axolotl larvae. We show that axolotl hatchlings completely regenerate amputated tails in 7 days. Further, we show that axolotl hatchlings can be efficiently reared in microtiter plates to achieve moderate throughput screening of chemicals to investigate toxicity and identify molecules that alter regenerative outcome. Importantly, the use of pre-feeding salamanders circumvents the need for an IACUC protocol and the screen has also been adapted as an undergraduate student teaching laboratory exercise. Here we report results from screening of four compound collections: the Toxiscrren Stem Cell Toolbox (80 compounds), Selleckchem Epigenetics library (151 compounds), the representative sets from the MicroSource Discovery Systems Spectrum Collection (2650 compounds) and the Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation (326 natural products). Several tail regeneration modulators were identified where subsequent dose response, expression-profiling for select agents have been pursued. Our study establishes the axolotl hatchling as a chemical screening model to investigate signaling pathways associated with tissue regeneration and implicates utility for toxicology screening.

**P-095**

**INVESTIGATION OF THE CYTOTOXIC CONSTITUENTS OF GLYCOSMIS OVOIDEA COLLECTED IN VIETNAM**

Peter I. Blanco Carcache1, Choong Y. Tan1, Austin A. Czarnecki3, Tran Ngoc Tin1, Nelson Freitas Fernandes1, Gerardo D. Anaya-Eugenio1, Yulin Ren1, Djaja D. Soejarto2,3, H. Liva Raketondraibe1, Joanna E. Burdette1, A. Douglas Kinghorn1  
1College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, 43210; 2Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources, Vietnam Academy of Science of Technology, Hanoi, Vietnam; 3College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, 60612

As part of a continuing effort to discover new anticancer agents, Glycosmis ovoidea Pierre (Rutaceae) was selected for further studies due to the cytotoxicity of the chloroform partition of its stems, fruits, and leaves against the HT-29 and MCF-7 cancer cell lines. No previous phytochemical studies have been reported on G. ovoidea. The chloroform extract has afforded thus far a potent flavonoid cytotoxic agent (1), a coumarin with a previously unassigned absolute configuration (2), and two known coumarins (3, 4). Compound 1 was tested against HeLa cells and displayed potent cytotoxicity ($IC_{50} = 2 \text{nM}$). All compounds isolated have been evaluated in the present investigation against the MDA-MB-435, MDA-MB-231, OVCAR-3, and HT-29 human cancer cells.

**P-096**

**HPLC-MS METHOD VALIDATION FOR SILESTROLD AND 5''-EPISILESTROLD AND ITS APPLICATION IN DETECTING THEIR ANALOGS**

Garima Agarwal1, Andrew C. Huntsman1, James R. Fuchs1, Esperanza Carcache de Blanco1, and A. Douglas Kinghorn1  
1Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Silvestrol (1) and its analog 5''-episilvestrol (2), first isolated from the twigs and barks of Aglaia foetevata Pannell,1 have garnered much interest due to their inhibitory activity against an array of cancer cell lines both in vitro and in vivo along with their ability to inhibit protein synthesis via binding to eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF) 4A.2 As part of our continuous effort to discover potential anticancer agents, the roots of Aglaia perviridis Henn. were fractionated and the chloroform partition was found to contain both 1 and 2. To aid in accurate identification and quantification of 1, 2, and their derivatives in a fraction, a LC-MS dereplication method has been developed and validated.

![Image](Image)

**P-097**

**LABELING NATURAL PRODUCTS IN COMPLEX EXTRACTS**

Gabriel Castro-Falcon, Grant S. Seller, and Chambers C. Hughes. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego, 9500 Gilman Dr., La Jolla, CA 92093-0204 USA.

An enormous number of biologically-active natural products that could lead to new drugs have not been discovered because there is a shortage of innovative methods for their discovery. Reactivity-guided isolation is a novel approach to access natural product chemical space. It identifies biologically-active metabolites based on their reactivity and has the potential to transform the way in which natural products chemists find new natural products. Chemical probes consisting of a prominent UV-MS (or fluorogenic) tag and a chemoselective reagent are designed to label natural products with a specific pharmacophore or functional group in an unprocessed extract. The resulting derivatives are then readily detected by LC/MS, isolated, and characterized. The unlabeled metabolites are easily targeted for isolation from the original extract on the basis of their calculated masses. We have developed an assortment of probes over the past five years for various purposes, which we will present in some detail.
Poster Presentations

**P-098**

RAW NMR DATA: RESEARCH INTEGRITY AND NO MORE MULTIPLETS

James B. McAlpine,
Shao-Nong Chen,
Jonathan Bisson,
Charlotte Simmer,
David C. Lankin,
Matthias Niemitz,
Mark S. Butler,
Michael T. Crimmins,
Harold Gross,
Guido F. Padi

*Center for Natural Product Technologies (CENAPT), PCPRS & MCR, Coll. of Pharmacy, Univ. of IL at Chicago, Chicago, USA; *NMR Solutions, Kuopio, Finland; †UQ Centre Clin. Res., Royal Brisbane & Women’s Hosp. Herston, 4029, Australia; ‡Kenan & Caudill Laboratories of Chemistry, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA; §Dept. of Pharm, Biology, Eberhard Karls Univ., Tübingen, Germany

Whereas the role of NMR in natural product research is undisputed, what is still not appreciated is the fact that, surprisingly, it is underutilized. Almost invariably the first step in characterizing a new isolate is a simple 1H NMR spectrum, collected as a free induction decay (FID) from a broad band pulse. The 1H NMR spectrum incorporates a wealth of data on the electronic environment of each hydrogen and its relationship to nearby hydrogens and 13C atoms. Unfortunately, FIDs are not human-readable and are submitted to a Fourier Transformation (FT) to give us the NMR spectrum that we can to some extent analyze. The result is commonly listed in tables, including frequent designation of signal patterns as multiplets, i.e., a loss of data and an invitation to typographical errors and misassignments. There are now programs which will analyze FIDs to reproduce the exact FT'd spectrum and provide accurate chemical shifts, coupling constants, line widths, and peak areas. This and other developments make FIDs, the original raw data, invaluable for the integrity of science. They provide an avenue to structural correctness, purity analysis, build of databases, which can be used for dereplication, and enable reviewers to verify structures in submitted manuscripts. Examples of the use of these advanced FID analysis, deconvolution of “multiplets”, and of compounds whose published structures were shown to be erroneous by re-examination of their NMR spectra will be presented.

**P-099**

NATURAL PRODUCT DISCOVERY USING AUTOMATED HIERARCHICAL CLUSTERING AND PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS (HC-PCA) IN R

Shaurya Chana,
Chris S. Thomas,
Tim S. Bugni

1Pharmaceutical Sciences Division, School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53705, USA

Rediscovery of known natural products hinders discovery efforts aimed at identifying new and interesting structural scaffolds for drug discovery purposes. Liquid chromatography / mass spectrometry in combination with principal component analysis (LC/MS-PCA) based metabolomics has been successfully used to address this challenge. However, the inherent complexities of metabolomics data necessitate the development of a pre-processing step to determine appropriate group membership and manageable group sizes for computing informative PCA models. Datasets with large inherent diversity fare poorly in PCA since inter- and intra-group variance tends to be similar. Hierarchical clustering analysis (HCA) is able to group similar bacterial strains based on their LC/MS chromatograms after which PCA can be successfully employed on these smaller sub-groups for the discovery of putative novel compounds. We have developed a script that allows for a more robust automated analysis of large collections of bacterial strains. The script is written in R, and supports integration with other existing metabolomics workflows and can be linked with automated mass matching using existing databases.

**P-100**

TARGETED ISOLATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS USING IN SILICO MOLECULAR NETWORK ANNOTATION PROPAGATION: A CASE OF SAGERETIA THEEZANS

Kye Bin Kang,
Eun Jin Park,
Ricardo R. da Silva,
Hyun Woo Kim,
Sang Hyun Sung,
and Pieter C. Dorrestein

1Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA,
2College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, Korea

Network Annotation Propagation (NAP) is a recently developed in silico-based MS/MS spectra annotation tool, which takes an advantage of network topology from MS/MS molecular networking. NAP improves accuracy of in silico fragmentation predictions by re-ranking candidate structures based on the network consensus of structural similarity, even when there is no match to a MS/MS spectrum in spectral libraries. In the present study, NAP was applied to annotate molecular families in the MS/MS spectral network of the Sageretia theezans (Rhamnaceae) twig extract for dereplication. Based on the in silico dereplication results, molecules expected to be unknown were prioritized and isolated. In total, six dicumaryol 8-O-4’-neolignans (1–6) and three dicumaryol lignans (7–9) were isolated and structurally characterized by spectroscopic analyses. We also confirmed the feedback effect of expanding structural library to the improvement of NAP annotation; this highlights the importance of community contributions of structures to databases in addition to providing reference spectra. Among the isolates, compounds 7–9 showed potent protective effect against glutatione-induced oxidative stress in mouse HT22 cells.

**P-101**

GENOMICS DRIVEN DISCOVERY AND ENGINEERING OF FUNGAL POLYCYCLIC POLYKETIDES

Karolina Sukko,
Peter P. Wolff,
Sebastian Theobald,
Jens C. Frisvad,
Charlotte H. Gofredser,
Mikael R. Andersen,
Uffe H. Mortensen,
and Thomas O. Larsen

1Department of Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Technical University of Denmark, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark; 2Department of Chemistry, Technical University of Denmark, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark

Polycyclic aromatic polyketides represent an important group of Natural Products (NPs) exhibiting a broad variety of antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities. In filamentous fungi their backbone structures are synthesised by iterative non-reducing polyketide synthases (NR-PKSs) that undergo regioselective cyclizations and are further altered by additional enzymatic modifications. In this study genome sequences of more than 300 species in genus Aspergillus were genome mined against selected polycyclic NR-PKS gene sequences to identify a hit list of species with homologous gene clusters. The resulting hit strains were then grown under a number of growth media conditions and their crude extracts were dereplicated using HPLC-DAD-HRMS, to separate the strains with expressed and silent polyketide pathways. The selected silent hit NR-PKSs, in association with the modification enzymes encoded by their gene clusters, were overexpressed in their native strain, leading to isolation and structural elucidation of the resulting products and characterization of their biosynthetic pathways. The case study in Aspergillus sydowii will be presented.
P-102
EVALUATING A NEW TOOL TO AID IN STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION BY DOUBLE BOND PLACEMENT USING OZONE-INDUCED DISSOCIATION MASS SPECTROMETRY

Sonja L. Knowles1, Ngoc Vu1, Huzefa A. Rajia1, Matthew E. Mead2, Jacob L. Steenwyk3, Antonis Rokas4, Qibin Zhang4, and Nicholas H. Oberlies1.

1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27412, 2Center for Translational Biomedical Research, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Kannapolis, NC 28081, 3Department of Biological Sciences, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, 37235.

The location of double bonds can play a vital role in the activity of secondary metabolites. Most often, organic structures are solved by using NMR, but it can be challenging to locate double bond locations, particularly for fully substituted double bonds and compounds with multiple double bonds in similar chemical environments. Ozone-Induced Dissociation Mass Spectrometry (OzID-MS) serves as an orthogonal structure elucidative tool due to initiation of ozonolysis across a carbon-carbon double bond. Ozonolysis breaks a bond into an aldehyde/ketone and a Criegee ion, which produces unique fragments that can be detected. Using a Synapt G2 Mass Spectrometer, fungal secondary metabolites were analyzed to confirm the placement of double bonds, including, the structure elucidation of a new compound. To confirm that the unique fragment ions being observed were due to OzID-MS and can be used as indicative ions for characterizing double bond placement, the compounds were also examined on the same instrument without the presence of ozone. In addition to serving as a complement to structure elucidation via NMR, we hypothesize that this technique could be valuable when analyzing the structures of secondary metabolites in situ.

P-103
STABLE ISOTOPE LABELING AND COMPARATIVE METABOLOMICS FACILITATE GENOME MINING IN CYANOBACTERIA

Daniel S. May1, Camila M. Crnkovic2,3, Aleksej Krunić1, Jimmy Orjala1.

1Department of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, USA; 2CAPES Foundation, Ministry of Education of Brazil, Brasilia, DF 70040-020, Brazil

Improvements in both sequencing and bioinformatic technologies have made genome mining a powerful approach for the identification of bacterial natural products. Bioinformatic tools, such as AntiSMASH, can be used to identify biosynthetic gene clusters from genomic data and provide predictions on the structures of the produced compounds. However, the predicted structures are often not complete, making identification of the produced compounds in a cell extract through mass spectrometry challenging. Taking advantage of the unique growth conditions for cyanobacteria, 15N stable isotope labeling was used to match biosynthetic gene clusters to their produced compounds in a cyanobacterial cell extract. Bioinformatic analysis with AntiSMASH was able to identify six biosynthetic gene clusters from the sequenced genome of the cyanobacterium UIC 10630 Nostoc sp. Three of the six biosynthetic gene clusters had high similarity to reported biosynthetic gene clusters, while three appeared to be orphan gene clusters. Stable isotope labeling with 15N labeled nitrate, and subsequent comparative metabolomic analysis, matched four of the six biosynthetic gene clusters with compounds in the cell extract. Two of the identified compounds were new natural products and their structures were elucidated by NMR and mass spectrometry.

P-104
USING MALDI-TOF MS TO CREATE LOW-REDUNDANCY LIBRARIES FROM THE CULTIVABLE FRESHWATER SPONGE MICROBIOME

Chase M. Clark1, Dr. Michael Mullowney1, Antonio Hernandez1, Emma Ward1, Milan Patel1, Dr. Laura M. Sanchez2 and Dr. Brian T. Murphy1.

1University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA, 2Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, USA

Our lab recently developed a mass spectrometry (MS) and bioinformatics pipeline, IDBac, that allows MS fingerprinting of up to 384 microbial strains in four hours by a single user. We demonstrated IDBac’s capabilities by simultaneously extracting protein and specialized metabolite MS profiles from unidentified species of bacteria cultivated on an agar plate. With unsupervised machine learning and visualizations, IDBac created hierarchical groupings of protein MS fingerprints that accurately mirrored phylogenetic groupings and further distinguished isolates based on inter- and intra-species differences in specialized metabolite production. While created for a broad range of applications, we are interested in IDBac’s application in creating bacterial strain libraries for drug discovery, a process that has seen little innovation in nearly 80 years of biomedical research. Current practice relies on colony morphology and/or limited gene sequencing analyses to prioritize strains, which has led to libraries plagued with a high degree of taxonomic and chemical redundancy and a general divestment in natural products by pharmaceutical companies and other agencies. To address this problem, we designed a detailed roadmap for creating a low-redundancy bacterial library, using the cultivable microbiomes of the understudied freshwater sponge *Eunapthis fragilis* var. minuta as an example. Our pipeline is grounded in shareable data, and suitable for easily evaluating sample collection strategies. Built with collaborative efforts in mind, IDBac has potential in bringing a new paradigm to the front-end of microbial drug discovery.

P-105
IN VIVO AND IN VITRO ACTIVITY OF PERFOLIATIN A, AN Α-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITOR ISOLATED FROM MELAMPODIUM PERFOLIATUM

Laura Flores-Bocanegra1, José S. Calderón1, Martín González-Andrade1 and Rachel Mata1.

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Ciudad de México, 04510, México.

The known melampolide, perfolatin A (1) isolated from the aerial parts of *Melampodium perfoliatum* (Asteraceae) possessed antihyperglycemic activity in normal and hyperglycemic (NA/STZ, 50/130 mg/kg) mice during an oral sucrose tolerant test (3.1-31.6 mg/kg, Figure 1). Compound 1 exhibited in vitro inhibitory activity against rat small intestinal and *Ruminococcus obeum* α-glucosidases (IC50 = 6.5 ± 0.63 mM and 0.47 ± 0.01 mM, respectively). Kinetic assays using the *R. obeum* enzyme showed that compound 1 behaved as noncompetitive inhibitor, according with the Lineweaver Burk graphic (Figure 2).

\[\text{Perfoliatin A (1)}\]
P-106
MORE THAN THE SUM OF ITS PARTS: MONITORING ANTIVIRULENCE WITH DROPLET-LIQUID MICROJUNCTION-SURFACE SAMPLING PROBE
Diana Kao1, Huzefa A. Raja1, Daniel A. Todd1, Nadja B. Cech1, Nicholas H. Oberlies1
1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, USA.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) is often the face of “superbugs,” bacterial infections that develop antibiotic resistance. To combat this, we turn our attention to alternative methods, such as antivirulence, to disrupt the quorum sensing pathway in MRSA and hinder its pathogenesis. One known quorum sensing inhibitor is ω-hydroxyemodin, which was isolated from the fungal endophyte, Penicillium restrictum. The antivirulence effect of ω-hydroxyemodin was observed in vitro and in vivo. We have incorporated droplet-liquid microjunction-surface sampling probe (droplet probe), which applies an innocuous droplet to the surface of the bacteria and performs a microextraction of the metabolites. We can couple this technique to UPLC-HRMS to broaden the scope of our analysis. Previously this technique was used to sample fungi and some plants; we demonstrate its use to measure the virulence of pathogenic bacteria by monitoring the inhibition of the virulent factor, δ-toxin, with the fungal metabolite, ω-hydroxyemodin, in situ.

P-107
SMALL MOLECULE ACCURATE RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY (SMART) TO ENHANCE NATURAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH
Chen Zhang1, Poornav S. Purushothama1, Nicholas Roberts2, Yashwanth Nannapaneni1, Vishal T. Vasudevan1, Garrison W. Cottrell1, William H. Gerwick1,3
1Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 2Department of Computer Sciences and Engineering, 3Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92039, USA.

We present the Small Molecule Accurate Recognition Technology (SMART), a system that integrates the benefits of Fast NMR with advances in deep learning to enhance and improve the efficiency of natural products discovery. This tool is highly effective in both assisting natural products discovery efforts as well as the automatic identification of a new compound as belonging to a particular compound family. To effectively accomplish this goal, we first developed a state of the art protocol for the rapid accumulation of this particular type of NMR data, and this involved an innovation in the data processing methodology. Next, a deep Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) with contrastive loss was trained on a database containing over 2,000 HSQC spectra as the training set. This resulted in a remarkable and highly accurate 3D clustering of different classes of molecules based on their respective HSQC spectra. To demonstrate the utility of SMART, several newly isolated compounds were automatically located with their known analogues in the embedded clustering space, thereby streamlining the discovery pipeline for new natural products. In addition, because white Gaussian noise, impurities, or solvent effects are often seen in experimental HSQC spectra, we investigated the robustness of the SMART to recognize HSQC spectra in the presence of significant noise or artifacts.

P-108
DEVELOPMENT OF A BACTERIAL HOST FOR ANTIBIOTIC DISCOVERY AND PRODUCTION
Sylvia Kunakomi1 and Alessandra S. Eustáquio1
1Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC), 833 South Wood Street, Chicago, IL 60612

Microbial metabolites are remarkable starting points for antibiotic discovery and development. Bacterial genomes encode a large and mostly untapped capacity for antibiotic biosynthesis. In order to realize the full extent of genome mining for antibiotic discovery is heterologous expression in a robust host. Burkholderia sp. FERM BP-3421, a β-Proteobacterium, is a non-pathogenic, industrial strain that offers the desired characteristics of a heterologous host. FERM BP-3421 has a doubling time of ~1 hour, has genetic tractability, has been optimized to produce a drug lead in high yields, and has potential to produce complex metabolites of various biosynthetic classes based on the >20 biosynthetic gene clusters (BGCs) encoded in its genome. We aim to test FERM BP-3421 as a heterologous host for the discovery and production of antibiotics identified by genome mining. We have established an electroporation protocol and have constructed suitable vectors for FERM BP-3421. This presentation will cover our latest results towards testing the host using model BGCs and selected orphan BGCs.

P-109
NEW APPROACHES FOR TARGET IDENTIFICATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS
Corena Grant1, Shengxin Cai2,3, Tanja Grkovic2, Barry O’Keefe2,3, Robert Cichewicz2,3, April Riseng1,2, Susan Mooreby1,2
1Department of Pharmacology and 2Mays Cancer Center, UT Health San Antonio, San Antonio, TX, 78229. 2Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry and 3Natural Products Discovery Group, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, 73019. 4Natural Products Support Group, Leidos Biomedical Research Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research, Frederick, MD 21702. 5Natural Products Branch, Division of Cancer Treatment and Diagnosis, and 6Molecular Targets Laboratory, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD, 21702.

Our mechanism-blind screening program aimed at identifying compounds targeting triple negative breast cancer (TNBC) subtypes from extracts and fractions of diverse source organisms has been successful and multiple compounds targeting different subtypes have been identified. A major benefit of mechanism-blind drug discovery is the opportunity to identify new and unanticipated drug targets. This is critical for TNBCs because there are few defined molecular targets for this heterogeneous disease. A major challenge with this approach is identification of the biological targets. A CRISPR-Cas9 mediated genome-wide knockout screen is being used to identify the mechanisms of action of a compound with selective activity against the mesenchymal stem-like (MSL) subtype of TNBC. One gene per cell is knocked out by viral transduction of guide RNA (sgRNA). The cell population is treated with the compound of interest as a selection pressure and sgRNAs are isolated and sequenced from surviving cells to identify gene disruptions that confer a survival advantage. A cytotoxin with no selectivity for the subtypes of TNBC is used as a control to discriminate genes that confer non-specific drug resistance, for example genes involved in apoptosis. The approach is expected to identify gene products critical for the sensitivity of MSL cells to the selective compound. This will inform on the compound’s mechanism of action and identify potential molecular targets that will be validated. Ultimately, these new targets will facilitate drug discovery for this challenging type of cancer. Funded by U01CA182740.
P-110
ACCURATE COMPOUND IDENTIFICATION OF COMPLEX TRADITIONAL HERBAL MEDICINE USING A NOVEL MASS SPECTROMETRY ACQUISITION METHOD
Giorjis Isaac, Jimmy Yuk, Lee Gethinge, Rob Plumb and Rudolf Bauer
1Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA; 2Waters Corporation, Wilsalow, UK; 3Department of Pharmacognosy, University of Graz, Graz, Austria

Yu Ping Feng San (YPFS) is a three herbs TCM formulation which has been traditionally used for treatment of immune system related diseases. The LC-MS data generated from such multiple herbs contain fragments from co-eluting multiple precursor ions. This makes the fragment data more complex and hence difficult to make correct compound identification. Here we describe the application of a novel data independent acquisition (DIA) approach called SONAR™ for improved spectral clarity and confident compound identification from a complex samples such as TCM. SONAR™ utilizes a low resolution quadrupole mass filter, which is scanned continuously and both precursor and MS/MS data are acquired. Data was also collected for comparison purposes using a traditional DIA method such as MS² which provides both precursor and fragment ion information but without a resolving quadrupole. From the results, the specificity of SONAR™ provides cleaner precursor and fragment ion spectra compared to the traditional DIA acquisition method. As an example, the identification of prim-O-glucosylcimifugin acquired using a traditional DIA and SONAR™ was compared. When using the traditional DIA there are multiple co-eluting compounds which could confound the structural analysis. The presence of these co-eluting precursor ions with prim-O-glucosylcimifugin provided a high complexity with 97 high energy fragment ions, making compound identification very complex and challenging. On the other hand when the data is acquired using SONAR™, cleaner precursor and fragment ion spectra were generated. The selected narrow precursor mass window from SONAR™ provided specific fragment ions and contains only the parent ions prim-O-glucosylcimifugin [M+H]+ and [M+Na]+. Eight clean relevant fragment ions generated only from the parent ion prim-O-glucosylcimifugin which leads to correct and confident compound identification. In summary, compared to the traditional DIA method, the specificity of SONAR™ provides cleaner precursor and high energy fragment ion spectra, which results in confident compound identification.

P-111
AUTHENTICATION OF AYURVEDIC HERBAL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN EUROPEAN MARKET USING DNA METABARCODING RAISES QUALITY CONCERNS
Gopalakrishnan Saroja Seethapathy, Ancuta-Cristina Raclaru, Jarl Andreas Armarkrud, Helle Wangensteen, and Hugo J. de Boer
1Natural History Museum, University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1172 Blindern, 0318 Oslo, Norway; 2Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, School of Pharmacy, University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1068 Blindern, 0316 Oslo, Norway

Ayurveda is one of the oldest systems of medicine in the world, widely recognized as part of the complementary and alternative system of medicine. The growing commercial interest in Ayurvedic herbal products increases the incentive for adulteration and substitution in the medicinal plants market. Such adulteration threatens the efficacy, safety and may seriously alter the consumer's health. Most likely, fraudulent practices as the use of fillers and plant materials of inferior quality is driven by the increasing level of consumption of herbal products which exceed the supply capacity for some plant species. Accidental substitutions may often occur, in addition to the deliberate fraudulent adulteration leading to an improper utilization of the plant material. The quality of herbal products is directly reflected in their safety and efficacy, thereby proposing novel strategies to exhaustively assess and monitor both the quality of the raw material and of the final marketed herbal product, is now a challenge in the herbal pharmacovigilance. In this study we used DNA metabarcoding to authenticate the Ayurvedic products available on the European market, and to evaluate its feasibility to check the authenticity of the product. Seventy-nine Ayurvedic herbal products sold as tablets, capsules, powders and extracts were randomly purchased via e-commerce and pharmacies in Europe, and analyzed using DNA metabarcoding approach. Our analysis reveals that only two out of 12 single ingredient products contained only one species, whereas six products contained the species listed on the label along with several other species, and four products did not contained any species listed on the label but contained several other species. Eight out of 27 multiple ingredient products, contained no species listed on the label, whereas the remaining 19 products contained between of 1 to 5 of the species listed on the label along with many other species not specified on the label. The fidelity for single ingredient products was 67%, and the overall ingredient fidelity for multi ingredient products was 20% and for all products 23%. Also, detection of threatened species requiring conservation strategies raises concerns about illegal trade. The study highlights the necessity for quality control of the marketed herbal products, and shows that DNA metabarcoding is an effective analytical approach to authenticate complex multi ingredients herbal products. However, effort needs to be done to standardize the protocols for DNA metabarcoding for plant identification is necessary before this approach can be implemented as routine analytical approaches and approved by the competent authorities for use in regulated procedures.

P-112
PROGRESS TOWARD A BIOORTHOGONAL ALKYLATION PLATFORM: MODEL METHYLTRANSFERASE STUDIES
Brooke R. Johnson, Tyler D. Huber, Shanteri Singh, Jianjun Zhang, Fengbin Wang, George N. Phillips Jr, and Jon S. Thorson
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40536, USA; 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40536, USA; current address: 3Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, 73019, USA; current address: 4Alcami Corporation, Germantown, WI, 53022, USA; 5Department of Biosciences, Rice University, Houston, TX, 77251, USA; current address: 6Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, 22908, USA; 7Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, USA; current address: 8Department of Chemistry, Rice University, Houston, TX, USA

Methyltransferases (MTs) utilize S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet) as a cosubstrate and catalyze the methylation of nucleic acids, proteins, small molecules, macromolecules and natural products. These methyltransferase reactions are crucial for a number of important regulatory and metabolic reactions. These events are difficult to study, however, as MTs are highly prevalent within a cell, the AdoMet domains of which are highly conserved. Therefore, the development of bioorthogonal tools and strategies, which would allow us to study or exploit specific methylation events, would aid in our understanding of key biochemical reactions and further enable chemical and biological strategies that allow the development of bioorthogonal tools and strategies, which would allow us to study or exploit specific methylation events, would aid in our understanding of key biochemical reactions and further enable chemical and biological diversification of complex natural products.
Ginsenoside Ra3 exhibited a diffuse distribution within the cross-section and a high concentration around the periderm. To distinguish between isomers, such as Rf/Rg1, tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS) with DESI was employed. The characteristic separate fragmentation pattern showing monosaccharide or disaccharide group help discern between the spatial distributions of two ginsenosides. The spatial profile of ginsenosides may differ depending on the age, cultivar, year, geographic origin and quantitative mass spectrometry imaging of ginsenosides from roots can be a helpful tool to study these variations.

Acknowledgement: Authors acknowledge the Institute of Chinese Materia Medica, China Academy of Chinese Medical Sciences in Beijing, China for generously proving the root samples.

AN IMPROVED DEREPLICATION STRATEGY FOR NOVEL ACTIVE MARINE NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY
Jia-Xuan Yan,1 Fang Zhang,2 Doug R. Braun,1 I-Wei Tsai,1 David R. Andes,2 Kenneth Barns,1 Gene E. Ananien,3 and Tim S. Bugnii4
1Pharmaceutical Sciences Division, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI, 53705, USA, 2Department of Medicine, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI, 53705, USA, 3Small Molecule Screening & Synthesis Facility, UW Carbone Cancer Center, Madison, WI, 53705, USA

Drug resistant infectious diseases continue to threaten global health as well as contemporary medical practices. There is an urgent call for novel antibiotics discovery. Mining novel sources, such as the marine bacteria, will clear the way for chemical and biological novelties. Our lab employed LC/MS-principal component analysis (PCA) based strain selection followed by an automated, high-throughput LC/MS fractionation to generate marine bacterial natural product libraries for antimicrobial activities screening. Fractions with antibacterial or antifungal activities were analyzed by NMR and UHPLC/HRMS. The biological activity data and the spectroscopic data would provide information for dereplication efforts and further purification of active compounds. By utilizing this platform, a series of antibacterial and antifungal compounds were discovered rapidly. Overall, our result highlights the advantages of applying modern analytical techniques in marine natural product libraries to accelerate novel antibiotics discovery.
including for example, pulsed ultrafiltration mass spectrometry (PUF-MS) that was conceived in our lab. Though PUF-MS is superior to bioassay-guided fractionation and the classical non MS-based bioassays that test compounds singly, its throughput is challenged by incompatibility with microtiter well plates and automation. Therefore, MS-based magnetic microbead affinity selection screening (MagMASS) was designed and developed to overcome these challenges. The retinoid X receptor-α (RXR-α), a potential target for cancer treatment and prevention, and anti-inflammation was chosen to demonstrate the application of MagMASS. The protein-bound compounds from the extracts, after isolation using MagMASS, were analyzed by LCMS on a Shimadzu ion trap time-of-flight (IT-ToF) accurate mass tandem spectrometer. The MagMASS assay for RXR-α was developed with a throughput of at least 3 96-well plates per day which was an enhancement of over 100-fold compared to the previous PUF-MS RXR-α assay developed in our lab. Additionally, MagMASS was applied to screen complex mixtures of botanical extracts as well as synthetically derived compounds. New ligands of RXR-α were identified and characterized. The experimental details and results from this study will be presented.

P-117  
PREPARATIVE METABOLOMICS TO PROBE STRUCTURAL DIVERSITY OF RHODIOLA ROSEA BY COMBINED CPC, UHPLC, LC-MS, AND NMR  
Yu Tang1–2, Bin Zhou1, Rasika S. Phansalkar1, Dejan Nikolic1,2, Richard B. van Breemen1,2,3, James B. McAlpine1,2, David C. Lankin1,3,4, Jonathan Bisson1,4, Guido F. Pauli2,3,4, and Shao-Nong Chen1,2,3,4  
1 UIC/NII Center for Botanical Dietary Supplements Research, 2 MCP, and 3 Inst. for Tuberculosis Research, 4 CENAPT, College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Ill at Chicago, IL, USA; 1 Linus Pauling Institute, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR, USA

We are developing a combined analytical and preparative method using centrifugal partition chromatography (CPC), UHPLC, LC-MS, and NMR to analyze the metabolomic diversity of Rhodiola rosea phytoconstituents. This approach involves a proanthocyanidin (PAC) knock-out CPC procedure, developed to remove the large amounts of PACs, which interfere with the analytical methods by causing UHPLC baseline issues and broad resonances in 1H NMR spectra. Subsequently, 1D/2D NMR and qTOF experiments were applied to investigate the PACs-free portion of the metabolome consisting of five types of compounds: phenylethanoid, phenylpropanoids, nitriles, flavonoids, and monoterpenes. Certain monoterpenes glycosides were found to be sensitive to silica gel and their decomposition products were investigated. Collectively, this supports the use of liquid-liquid techniques in preparative metabolomic analysis.

P-118  
APPLICATION OF A PHYLOGENETIC-MOLECULAR NETWORKING STRATEGY TO IDENTIFY TRICHORMAMIDE-LIKE SECONDARY METABOLITES  
Peter Sullivan, Wei-Lun Chen, Joanna Burdette, Jimmy Orjala  
University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Pharmacy, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, 833 South Wood St. Chicago, IL 60612, United States

Cyanobacteria have emerged as a prominent source of biomedically relevant natural products. The accumulation of metabolites isolated from the phylum over the last few decades has resulted in the need to assess the novelty of a compound at the onset of the drug discovery process to prevent rediscovery of known chemistry. Components extracted from UIC cyanobacterial strain 10484, found to be active against three cancer cell lines, were dereplicated by first identifying the taxonomic position of the strain using the 16S rRNA sequence. The strain was found to clade with trichormamide-producer UIC 10045. Comparison of the MS/MS fragmentation profiles of the 10484 bioactive compounds to trichormamides using the Global Natural Products Social Molecular Networking (GNPS) platform confirmed the presence of novel trichormamide analogs. Using 2D-NMR, MS/MS, and an advanced Marfey’s analysis, we were able to elucidate the structure of compounds found in the active HPLC subfractions.

P-119  
PURIFICATION OF PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS USING A COMBINATION OF FLASH AND PREPARATIVE CHROMATOGRAPHY  
Jack E. Silver.  
Teledyne ISCO, 4700 Superior Street, Lincoln, NE 68504, USA.

Phenolic flavonoids are common plant secondary metabolites. They occur as flavonoids, anthocyanidins, and anthocyanins. The interest in flavonoids is due to their anti-oxidant activity; they are also studied as potential natural food colorants that may also possess nutraceutical benefits. As the compounds are chemically similar to each other, obtaining pure material can be difficult. A simple three-step purification procedure utilizing ion exchange chromatography for the initial separation, followed by purification on polyamide resin, and final separation with C18 reverse phase chromatography is shown. The methanolic extract from Camellia sinensis, a rich source of phenolic flavonoids, is used as a model system for purification of these compounds.

P-120  
A VALIDATED UNTARGETED METABOLOMICS METHOD FOR DIVERSITY SCREENING OF NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM ASTERACEAE  
Ammylary L. Rosa and Fernando B. Da Costa.  
AsterBioChem Research Team, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.

In natural products research, despite currently available state-of-the-art analytical techniques for the separation and detection of compounds, a bottleneck is to locate the desired or new compounds. The analysis of biological matrices remains a challenge while compound re-isolation is still a significant problem. LC-MS-based metabolomics combined with chemoinformatics tools represent a rapid and efficient holistic approach for the large-scale analysis of plant material. In this work, we propose the development and validation of an analytical methodology for diversity screening. Twelve compounds from a pure compound library were used to verify the efficiency and performance of reversed-phase UHPLC gradients. A full factorial design, using extracts from 41 Asteraceae species, was used to select
chromatographic conditions. The resulting UHPLC-DAD-(ESI)-HRMS (Orbitrap) method was validated according to international analytical guides. In total, 244 extracts were evaluated using this approach. As a result, a robust and efficient analytical method, which is capable of analyzing a broad range of secondary metabolites, was developed and their compound diversity could be verified by checking the similarity of known structures. This approach is also useful for finding novel compounds.

The authors are grateful for the financial support of the São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP, grants #2014/26866-7, #2013/03024-8, and #2010/51454-3), CAPES, and CNPq.

P-121
CHIRAL/ACHIRAL ANALYSIS OF NATURALLY OCCURRING CANNABINOIDS USING A NEW SUB-2 µM CHIRAL STATIONARY PHASE WITH ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE SFC-MS
Melissa Wilcox1, Giulia Mazzocchetti2, Omar H. Ismail3, Alessia Ciogli2, Claudio Villani2, Francesco Gasparrini2
1Regis Technologies, Inc., 8210 Austin Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053, USA2Dipartimento di Chimica e Tecnologie del Farmaco - Sapienza Università di Roma, p.le Aldo Moro 5, 00185 Roma, Italy

The interest in the medical use of Cannabis Sativa L. is steadily increasing because of its therapeutic efficacy towards a wide variety of ailments, and its unique chemistry, characterized by the presence of cannabinoids that are concentrated in the female inflorescence. The fiber type of Cannabis Sativa L. has a low concentration of psychoactive (-)-Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol ((-)-Δ9-THC) that is typically less than 0.2%. The main cannabinoid in the fiber type of Cannabis Sativa L. is (-)-cannabidiol ((-)CBD) but there is also (-)-cannabidiolin ((-)CBDV), cannabigerol (CBG), cannabionol (CBN) and the racemic cannabichromene (rac-CBC), each having various therapeutic actions. The analysis of the original composition of plant material is necessary for phenotype determination and quality control of medicinal cannabis used in therapeutic treatments.

The presence of natural racemic compounds (rac-CBC) in plant extract was investigated using Chiral Stationary Phases (CSPs) with Ultra High Performance Super-critical Fluid Chromatography (UHPSFC). The Chiral Stationary Phase (CSP) allowed resolution of the racemic compound cannabichromene (rac-CBC) in plant extract and the synthetic racemic (+/-)-Δ9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol. Good separation, in terms of enantio- and enantio-selectivity, was obtained with high resolution for all cannabinoids, and their acid forms, under isocratic conditions.

P-122
CHIRAL CHROMATOGRAPHIC RESOLUTION OF RACEMIC TERPENOIDS USING SFC WITH A TRIS-(3,5-DIMETHYLPHENYL) CARBAMOYL AMYLOSE COATED STATIONARY PHASE
Melissa Wilcox, Ted Szczepa, Jeffrey Wheeler, Edward Franklin
Regis Technologies, Inc., 8210 Austin Avenue, Morton Grove, IL 60053, USA

Terpenes and terpenoids are secondary metabolites produced by a variety of plants and consist of two or more five-carbon isoprene units. They are major constituents of essential oils, which are often used in fragrances and aromatherapies, and both natural and synthetic derivatives have been used as flavors in food additives. Additionally, many terpenoids have shown a diverse range of biological activities, including anti-bacterial, anti-fungal, anti-viral, anti-inflammatory, anti-tumoral, and immunomodulatory functions.

Both enantiomeric forms of a particular terpenoid are often naturally occurring, with each eliciting distinct biological responses. For example, (R)-(-)-linalool, known as licareol, has a woody, lavender-like scent, while (S)-(+)-linalool, or coriandrol, has a sweet, floral aroma. As such, enantiomeric profiling of terpenes in natural products is potentially important for both product formulation as well as cultivar determination.

Herein, the chromatographic resolution of two different naturally occurring enantiomeric terpenoids, linalool and terpenine-4-ol, is shown on an analytical scale using supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) and a polysaccharide coated chiral column [tris-(3,5-dimethylphenyl) carbamoyl amylose]. A small-scale purification of 250 mg of racemic linalool is also demonstrated.

P-123
APPLICATION OF CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIAL (CRM) IN NATURAL PRODUCTS
Shibiao Wu, Nick Hauser, Jenna Milliken, Andy Ommen, Christopher Rucinski
MilliporeSigma, 2931 Soldier Springs Rd, Laramie, WY 82070

MilliporeSigma Pharmaceutical Secondary Standards are Certified Reference Materials (CRM) that are considered to provide the highest level accuracy, uncertainty, and traceability to an SI unit as well as direct traceability to a Compendial Standard or other Primary Standard when available. In this presentation, we describe the best practices followed to accurately calibrate these Reference standards including mass balance approach and assay calculation by direct comparison techniques in these reference standards. The full characterization of the material for use as a Reference Standard gives confidence to the measured results for its intended purpose. Also, Snap-N-Shoot reference solutions and mixes for common botanicals and other dietary supplements are available for improving laboratory efficiency. These CRMs are prepared and certified to the highest industry standards including ISO Guide 34 and ISO/IEC 17025 and are accompanied by a comprehensive Certificate of Analysis which includes, as appropriate, a traceable assay and a mass balance assignment including water determination, residue analysis, and residual solvents. Additionally, the COA provides qualitative data for identity confirmation as well as LC-QTOF-MS, optical rotation, FTIR and NMR. This combination of a comprehensive COA and user-friendly CRMs are highly applicable to the analytical requirements in phytochemical identification, minor component quantification, dietary supplement and food analyses, positive/negative control, and in vivo/vitro bioactivity tests.

P-124
ABSOLUTE STEREOSTRUCTURES OF CYCLOPENTAN[gc]INDOLES FROM THE WEST AUSTRALIAN SPONGE TRIKENTRION FLABELLIFORME BY NMR AND ECD
Mariam N. Sali♭, and Tadeusz F. Molinski♭1
1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, 2Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San Diego, 9500 Gilman Drive, La Jolla, California 92039-0358

Six new cyclopentan[g]indoles, trans-herbindole A (1), trikentramides E-H and I (2), were isolated from the sponge Trikentron flabelliforme collected in Exmouth Gulf, and their structures were elucidated by integrated spectroscopic analysis. Accurate scalar couplings (J) of the deceptively simple H-8 methine multiplet of 1 were secured through analysis of the resolution-enhanced 1H NMR signal and simulations. The absolute configurations of the new compounds were established through interpretation of [2]J ECD and comparison with known analogues. Chemical interconversion of five of the natural products reveal their stereochemical uniformity. A hypothetical non-tryptophan biosynthesis is proposed based on a polyketide synthase and pyrrole-2-carboxylic thioester as the starter unit.
**P-125**

**COMPREHENSIVE SPECTROSCOPIC CHARACTERIZATION OF A NEW FUSICOCCANE DITERPENE: APPLICATION OF NEW NMR STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION TOOLS**

Dongdong Wang, Emily Smith, David Durrant, Deborah Morrison, Robert H. Cichewicz, Gary E. Martin, Curtis J. Henrich, Kirk R. Gustafson, and John A. Beutler

1Molecular Targets Program, CCR, NCI-Frederick. 2Laboratory of Cell and Developmental Signaling, CCR, NCI-Frederick 3Natural Products Discovery Group, University of Oklahoma 4Structure Elucidation Group, Process and Analytical Research and Development, Merck & Co. Inc.

A high-throughput screening assay for RAS/RAF pathway inhibitors identified a cultured fungal extract as a hit for further chemical investigation. Bioassay-guided isolation led to several different compound classes, including new fusicoccane-type diterpenoids. In addition to conventional 2D NMR analyses, new NMR pulse sequences and experimental approaches were employed to assign and confirm the structure of compound 1. These included newly described pulse sequences such as LR-HSQMBC, which effectively extends the range of heteronuclear correlations to $J_{CH}$ and 1,1-HD-ADEQUATE, which provides the functional equivalent of unambiguous $J_{CH}$ correlations. Anisotropic NMR parameters such as residual chemical shift anisotropy (RCSA) and residual dipolar coupling (RDC) provide a powerful and complementary means to assign new small molecule structures. Anisotropy measurements are possible when compounds partially align within a gel or liquid crystalline medium. We obtained RCSA data for 1 in PBLG, a new liquid crystal that enhances molecular alignment and thus increases the RCSA values. Large RCSAs resulting from stronger molecular alignment improve structural analysis, especially in compounds rich in sp²-hybridized carbons. In addition to confirming the proposed structure of 1, RCSA data was particularly effective for assigning the relative configuration of a hemiketal carbon that was problematic to assign by other means.

**P-126**

**BIG-SCAPE/CORASON GENOME DATABASE MINING REVEALS NOVEL DETOXINS**


1Dept. of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, 2Biometrics Group, Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 3Langebio, Guanajuato, Mexico, 4Institute of Genomic Biology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, 5Warwick Integrative Synthetic Biology Centre, University of Warwick, Coventry, United Kingdom

Using BGC identification tools in a new workflow with BiG-SCAPE and CORASON for gene cluster relatedness and phylogenomic analysis, respectively, we mined a large actinomycete genome library to identify two new detoxin biosynthetic gene cluster subfamilies and discover three novel detoxin analogs. Detoxin N1 was purified, then characterized using metabolic labeling, tandem MS, and NMR, while detoxins P1 and P2 were identified using metabolic labeling and tandem MS.

**P-127**

**SAR OF PENTACYCLIC TRITERPENES AND THEIR CYTOTOXICITY AND NF-KB AND MITOCHONDRIAL TRANSMEMBRANE POTENTIAL (MTP) INHIBITORY EFFECTS**

Yulin Ren, Gerardo D. Anaya-Eugenio, Austin A. Czarnecki, Chunhua Yuan, Hee-Byung Choi, Djaja D. Soejarto, Jenna E. Burdette, Esperanza J. Carcache de Blanco, A. Douglas Kinghorn

1Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, USA. 3Cancer Instrumentation Center, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 4Science and Education, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Pentacyclic triterpenes of plant origin are attracting increasing interest, owing to their promising bioactivities. In a continuing search for antican- cer agents from higher plants, (+)-ursolic acid was characterized as the main active compound from Syzygium corticosum (Lour.) Merr. & Perry (Myrtaceae), which showed potent NF-kB inhibitory activity, with an IC₅₀ value of 31 nM. Several (+)-ursolic acid analogues have been prepared in the present study, and their bioactivities were evaluated. A preliminary structure-activity relationship (SAR) study indicated that the substitution of the 19,20-dimethyl group plays a key role for (+)-ursolic acid to mediate its cytotoxicity and NF-kB and mitochondrial transmembrane potential (MTP) inhibitory effects.
P-128

PROBING DEVELOPMENTAL AND REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY OF BOTANICALS USING IN VITRO TECHNIQUES

Karen M. VanderMolen, Jorge Naciff, Yuching Shari, George P. Daston, Timothy R. Baker, Catherine Mahony


As complex mixtures, botanicals present unique challenges when assessing safe use, particularly when endpoint gaps exist that cannot be fully resolved by existing toxicological literature. Obtaining data for developmental and reproductive toxicity can be particularly difficult, and so a weight of evidence strategy for these endpoints is illustrated here which utilizes new in vitro approaches. Both receptor binding assays and gene expression studies have been explored as tools to inform on modes of action. Several extracts of both botanicals suspected to have reproductive effects and herbs with a significant history of use were tested against a suite of receptors and enzyme activity assays at biologically relevant doses to probe developmental and reproductive activity at a molecular level. Additionally, gene expression changes in different cell types were analyzed using the connectivity mapping approach to identify major modes of action through a functional read-across approach. Together, these two data streams have been shown to increase confidence in predictions of botanical biological mode of action, and allow for assessment of relative potency in the decision-making process.

P-129

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF SALVIA CIRCINATA AQUEOUS EXTRACT

Isabel Rivero, Laura Flores Bocanegra, and Rachel Mata

Facultad de Química, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City 04510, Mexico

Salvia circinata Cavanillesii (Lamiaceae) is a medicinal Mexican plant widely commercialized for the treatment of diabetes, ulcers and parasites. Recently the antidiabetic potential was confirmed using in vivo and in vitro experiments. Herein, a suitable validated UPLC−ESI/MS method to quantify the most relevant active principles, amarisolide (1) and pedalitin (2), is described. UPLC analyses were carried out using a C18 column, a gradient elution [(H2O + 0.1% formic acid) and CH3CN] and a flow rate of 0.3 mL min⁻¹. Detection wavelength was set at 270 and 330 nm and with an electrospray source in negative mode. The method was successfully validated in terms of linearity, accuracy and precision.

P-130

UNIQUELYCOCAL DETERMINATION OF A BREITFUSSIN ANALOG BY NMR ANISOTROPIC MEASUREMENTS

Kenya E. Nduku, Yizhou Liu, Ryan D. Cohen, Colin Lam, Kirill A. Blinov, Edward R. Sherer, R. Thomas Williamson, Johan Isaksson and Gary E. Martin


Structural characterization of breitfussin analogs and compounds with similar molecular features – “vis-a-vis” flat, sp²-hybridized, proton-deficient heterocycles – has been accomplished in the past by a combination of analytical/computational techniques including NMR spectroscopy, mass spectrometry (MS), Computer-Assisted Structure Elucidation (CASE) program utilization, DFT calculations and atomic force microscopy (AFM). The challenge of unequivocally determining the structure of the breitfussins by traditional NMR methodologies is exacerbated by the iodo-substituted oxazole ring. The molecules lack the requisite long-range heteronuclear correlations to enable unambiguous determination of its constitution while DFT calculation of carbon chemical shifts is adversely impacted by the relativistic effect of the iodine. Herein, we show the utility of NMR anisotropic measurements – Residual Dipolar Coupling (RDC) and Residual Chemical Shift Anisotropy (RCSA) – for the unambiguous constitutional definition of the breitfussin analogs.

P-131

ADVANCES IN HIGH-THROUGHPUT AFFINITY EXTRACTION MASS SPECTROMETRY FOR CHARACTERIZING ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN NATURAL PRODUCT MIXTURES

Richard B. van Breenen

Linus Pauling Institute, Oregon State University, 305 Linus Pauling Science Center, Corvallis, OR 97331

As faster alternatives to bioassay-guided fractionation, various affinity extraction mass spectrometry methods such as pulsed ultraltration (van Breenen 1987), gel permeation chromatography (Kaur 1987) and magnetic micro bead affinity selection (Choi and van Breenen, 2008) have been used for years for the isolation, characterization and identification of pharmacologically active compounds in complex natural product mixtures such as botanical and microbial extracts. Often requiring manual sample handling and data analysis, we enhanced the productivity of these MS-based methods by incorporating multichannel well plate format, automated sample preparation, substituting UHPLC for HPLC, and automating data analysis using metabolomics software. Although all MS-based affinity selection screening approaches can benefit from the application of metabolomics software for data analysis and fast UHPLC, magnetic micro bead affinity selection screening (MagMASS) was particularly compatible with automated multi-well plate technology. Together, the application of these improvements enabled the throughput of MagMASS mass spectrometry for natural products screening by over 100-fold in applications using the estrogen receptors ER-alpha and ER-beta, RXR, lipoxygenase, and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase.
P-132
ASSESSING THE EFFICIENCY OF CULTIVATION TECHNIQUES TO RECOVER NATURAL PRODUCT BIOSYNTHETIC GENE POPULATIONS FROM SEDIMENT.
Maryam Elfeki1, Mohammad Alanjary2, Stefan J. Green1, Nadine Ziemert1, Brian T. Murphy1
1Dept. of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Center for Biomolecular Sciences, College of Pharmacy, 2DNA Services Facility, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607; 1Dept. Microbiology and Biotechnology, University of Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 28, 72076 Tübingen, Germany

Despite decades of cultivating microorganisms for use in drug discovery, few attempts have been made to measure the extent to which common cultivation techniques have accessed existing chemical space. Metagenomic studies have shown that cultivable bacteria represent a fraction of those that exist in the environment, and that uncultivated populations in sediment have genes that encode for a high diversity of novel natural product (NP) biosynthetic enzymes. Quantifying these genes in both sediment and cultivable bacterial populations allows us to assess how much diversity is present on nutrient agar and is critical to guiding the trajectory of future NP discovery platforms. Herein we employed next generation amplicon sequencing to assess the NP biosynthetic gene populations present in two Lake Huron sediment samples, and compared these with populations from their corresponding cultivatable bacteria. We highlight three findings from our study: 1) after cultivation, we recovered between 7.7% and 23% of three common types of NP biosynthetic genes from the original sediment population; 2) between 76.3% and 91.5% of measured NP biosynthetic genes from nutrient agar have yet to be characterized in known biosynthetic gene cluster databases, indicating that readily cultivable bacteria harbor potential to produce new NPs; 3) even though the predominant taxa present on nutrient media represented some of the major producers of bacterial NPs, the sediment harbored a significantly greater pool of NP biosynthetic genes that could be mined for structural novelty, and these likely belong to taxa that typically have not been represented in microbial drug discovery libraries.

P-133
ISOLATION OF NEW CASTANOPSISININS FROM THE LEAVES OF CASTANOPSIS SIEBOLDII
Hyunwoo Kim1 and Sang Hyeon Sung
College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 08826, Republic of Korea.

Castanopsis sieboldii (Fagaceae) is a species of evergreen tree that is widely distributed in East Asia. Castanopsis species has characteristic secondary metabolites, castanapinsins, which are the novel triterpene glycosides containing a hexahydroxydiphenic acid (HHDP) group. They have only been isolated from castanopsis species, so these compounds are considered as chemotaxonomic makers for castanopsis species. In a search for this type of compounds from C. sieboldii, two new compounds, castanapinsins J (1) and K (2) were isolated. The structures of 1 and 2 were elucidated by interpreting their NMR, HRESIMS, and ECD spectra.

P-134
NEUROPROTECTIVE EFFECT OF METHANOL EXTRACT OF ANNONA MURICATA IN HT22 CELLS
Ye Lim Son1, Lee Hyeon Woo2, Ma Choong Je1,2
1Department of Medical Biomaterials Engineering, College of Biomedical Science, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea; 2Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea

Annona muricata lives in tropics. It is known to be effective in anticancer, antioxidant properties, and strengthens immunity. Glutamate is an excitatory neurotransmitter, but excessive amounts of glutamate cause oxidative stress. And if oxidative stress causes damage to brain cells. The objective of this study was to establish the neuroprotective effect of 80% methanol extracts of Annona muricata. In this experiment, extracts of Annona muricata reduce the Ca2+, ROS levels and keep up the level of mitochondrial membrane potential. These results led to decrease the glutamate induced cell death. Annona muricata significantly subsist at the cell viability test, as a result Annona muricata seems to have a neuroprotective effect in HT22 cell.

P-135
PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF METHANOL EXTRACT OF ORIGANUM VULGARE IN HT22 CELL
Ye Lim Son1, Lee Hyeon Woo2, Ma Choong Je1,2
1Department of Medical Biomaterials Engineering, College of Biomedical Science, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea; 2Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea

Origanum vulgare is a herb used as spice in Italian, Mexican and Spanish cuisine. Origanum vulgare contains a phenolic component, phenols have antioxidant, antibacterial, blood pressure reduction effect. Glutamate, an excitatory neurotransmitter, causes oxidative stress when released in large amounts. It leads to brain cell damage. This experiments showed Origanum vulgare rebating the level of intracellular ROS, Ca2+ and maintaining the mitochondrial membrane potential level. As a result, the glutamate induced cell death is decreased in HT22 cell. The purpose of this study was to identify the neuroprotective effect of 80% methanol extract of Origanum vulgare. It was effective at the cell viability test. Consequently, We confirm that Origanum vulgare has neuroprotective effect in HT22 cell.

P-136
MEMORY IMPROVEMENT EFFECT OF METHANOL EXTRACT OF MAGNOLIA DENUDATA IN THE SCOPOLAMINE-INDUCED AMNESIA MOUSE MODEL
Ye Lim Son1, Hyeon Woo Lee1, Choong Je Ma1,2
1Department of Medical Bio Engineering, College of Biomedical science, Kangwon National University. Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea; 2Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea.

Magnolia denudata is known to have anti-oxidant, anti-inflammatory, anti-cancer effect. But it has not been reported that it has memory improvement effect. We experimented whether the methanol extract of Magnolia denudata (50, 100 or 200 mg/kg) could improve memory improvement effect in scopolamine induced amnesia mouse model using the Morris water maze test and passive avoidance test. In the Morris water maze test, the extract of Magnolia denudata improved the impairment of memory ability by scopolamine. As well as it made cognitive dysfunction in mice better. These results show that methanol extract of Magnolia denudata decrease the cognitive dysfunction caused by scopolamine. Consequently, We expect that methanol extract of Magnolia denudata can be useful for improving memory impairment.
The Brazilian açaí berry (Euterpe oleracea) is one of the most highly marketed and consumed natural products worldwide, with a projected market value of over $2 billion by 2025. A variety of health benefits have been attributed to this superfruit, however, studies linking these proposed effects to specific biochemical pathways are lacking. Using an activity guided fractionation approach, we have identified several compounds with distinct effects on biochemical pathways related to anti-oxidant activity, xenobiotic metabolism and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. One of these compounds, a flavonoid called diosmetin, is active in multiple biochemical assays, which suggests a potential coordinated influence on cell death and protective pathways in the cell. This compound is an attenuator of the Nrf2 antioxidant pathway in human liver cell lines and has modest pro-apoptotic activity at low micromolar concentrations. It is also a nanomolar inhibitor of several different human cytochrome P450 enzymes and appears to reduce induction of CYP enzymes following treatment with β-naphthoflavone. Combined, these findings present a coordinated biochemical model that may provide a missing element in our understanding of the true health effects of this popular product.

**P-139**

SYNTHESIS AND BIOACTIVITY EVALUATION OF MILIUSANE ANALOGUES

Yu Zhang, Yi-Fu Guan, Ming-Yu Ye, Ni Shi, Sui Wai Tsang, and Hong-Jie Zhang*

School of Chinese Medicine, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong SAR, PR, China.

Miliusanes are a cluster of compounds with a skeleton containing 18 carbons. They were identified from the *Miliusa* plants (Annonaceae), and showed cytotoxic activities against a panel of cancer cell lines (Zhang et al., *J. Med. Chem.* 2006, 49:693-708). To elucidate the structure-activity relationship (SAR), we have synthesized miliusane analogues by modifying the functional groups of the miliusane structures. Due to the bioactivity potency and structural novelty of this type of compounds, we have further carried out total synthesis of miliusane-like compounds (Scheme 1). The biological activities of the synthetic compounds have been evaluated against different disease targets. Acknowledgements: The work described in this paper was supported by the Research Grant Council of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, China (Project No. HKBU 12103014), the Hong Kong Baptist University (HKBU) Interdisciplinary Research Matching Scheme (RC-IRMS/15-16/02) and the Hong Kong Baptist University, Knowledge Transfer Office, Matching Proof-of-Concept Fund (MPCF-003-2017/18).

![Scheme 1. A) Synthetic design of the miliusane-like compounds. B) D-(-)-quinic acid (1a) was used as the starting compound toward the total synthesis. Through the key intermediate 1b, a series of miliusane-like compounds (1c) were synthesized.](image-url)

**P-140**

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ESSENTIAL OILS, BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY AND SECRETORY STRUCTURES OF SPECIES OF BACCHARIS FROM BRAZIL

Jane M. Budel¹, Mei Wang², Vijayasankar Ramari², Jianping Zhao³, Shabana I. Khan⁴, Junaid U. Rehman⁵, Luciane M. Monteiro⁶, Gustavo Heiden⁷, Paulo V. Farago⁷, Ikhas A. Khan²

¹Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, State University of Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brazil. ²National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS, USA, ³Embrapa Clima Temperado, Pelotas, RS, Brazil.

Chemical composition and biological activities of essential oils, and anatomy of leaves and stems of *Baccharis microdonta*, *B. pauciflosculosa*, *B. punctulata*, *B. reticularioides*, and *B. sphenophylla* growing in Brazil were studied. The essential oils extracted by hydrodistillation were analyzed by GC/MS and evaluated in vitro for their antimarial and insecticidal activities. Anatomical analysis was performed by the usual light and scanning

![Chemical composition of essential oils, biological activity and secretory structures of species of *Baccharis* from Brazil.](image-url)
P-142  CYTOTOXIC ANTHRACENONE C-GLYCOSIDES ISOLATED FROM THE LEAVES AND TWIGS OF ALVARADOA AMORPHOIDES

Yulin Ren1, Hee-Byung Chai2, Djaja D. Soejarto3, Juan Jose Castillo4, A. Douglas Kinghorn4

1Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, USA. 3Science and Education, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, USA. 4Facultad de Agronomia, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Guatemala.

Previously, several anthracenone C-glycosides were isolated from the leaves of Alvaradoa haitiensis Urb. (Simaroubaceae), and they were found to be potent cytotoxic against KB human oral epidermoid cancer cells. In a continuing search for anticancer agents from higher plants, a chloroform extract of the leaves and twigs of Alvaradoa amorphoides Liebm., collected in Guatemala (voucher specimen Soejarto et al. 7236 in deposit at the Herbarium of the Field Museum under accession number: F-2057539), was found to be cytotoxic against the HT-29 human colon cancer cell line. Fractionation of this extract guided by bioassay against HT-29 cells yielded several pairs of new and known isomeric anthracenone C-glycosides, as well their aglycone. The structures of these isolates were determined by analysis of their spectroscopic data, and their cytotoxicity was evaluated toward HT-29 cells. All the anthracenone C-glycosides were found to be active, with IC50 values in the range 2–6 µM, but their aglycone was inactive, indicating that the C-glycose unit plays an important role for these anthracenones to mediate their cytotoxicity toward HT-29 cells. This is the first report of identification of anthracenone C-glycosides as the major cytotoxic components of Alvaradoa amorphoides.

P-141  NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM AUSTRALIAN CELASTRACEAE PLANTS AND THEIR LEUCINE TRANSPORT INHIBITION IN PROSTATE CANCER CELLS

Mario Wibowo1, Qian Wang1, Jeff Holst1, Jonathan M. White1, Andreas Hofmann1, Rohan A. Davis1

1Griffith Institute for Drug Discovery, Griffith University, Brisbane, QLD 4111, Australia, 2Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Camperdown, NSW 2050, Australia, 3School of Chemistry and Bio21 Institute, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC 3010, Australia.

Australian endemic plants have been superficially explored for both their chemistry and pharmacology. Thus, the use of this unique biosource for drug discovery and chemical biology research holds great promise for the identification of biologically active natural products. The Celastraceae family is widely found in tropical and subtropical parts of the world, with some of the species endemic to Australia. These plants are a source of diverse chemical compounds with various bioactivities, one of which is inhibition of L-type amino acid transporters (LATs). This interesting biological activity has been recently identified during our research. LATs uptake neutral amino acids such as leucine into cells and are vital for protein synthesis as well as stimulating the mammalian target of rapamycin complex 1 (mTORC1) signalling pathway. The mTORC1 pathway is a central regulator of cell proliferation, growth, and metabolism. The LAT family is expressed in both normal and cancer cells, however the expression levels of LAT family members are upregulated in various human cancers, including prostate cancer. Leucine plays an important role as a rate-limiting signalling molecule in the mTORC1 pathway; therefore, targeting LATs by inhibiting leucine uptake affects cancer. Accordingly, the inhibition of leucine transporters may be a novel therapeutic approach for treating a variety of cancers. This presentation will cover the chemical and pharmacological aspects of dihydro-β-agarofurans from several Australian endemic Celastraceae plants.

P-143  MOLLIC ACID, A CYCLOARTANE TRITERPENOID ISOLATED FROM MARKHAMIA TOMENTOSA LEAVES EXHIBITED ANTIPIROLIFERATIVE ACTIVITY ON HELA CELLS

Mutiat Ibrahim1, Abimbola Sowemimo1, Luanne Venables1, Neil Koornbally2, Ghojubala Awolola1, Margaret Sofidiya1, Olukemi Odukaya1, Trevor Koekemoer2, Maryna van de Venter2

1Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Lagos, College of Medicine campus, Ido-araba, Lagos, Nigeria, 2Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Nelson Mandela University, PO Box 77000, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. School of Chemistry and Physics, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban 4000, South Africa.

Previous pharmacological investigations have reported the antiproliferative activity of Markhamia tomentosa (Benth.) K. Schum Ex Engl. (Bignoniaceae) leaf extract on HeLa cells [1]. In this study, the antiproliferative phytochemicals present in the plant were isolated and characterized using bioactivity-guided approach and spectroscopic techniques respectively. Bioassay-guided fractionation of the crude leaf extract of M. tomentosa revealed that the dichloromethane (Mdf) and ethyl-acetate (Mef) fractions showed potent cytotoxicity activity against HeLa cells with IC50 values of 83.26 and 104.5 µg/ml respectively in the MTT assay. From the isolation and purification of Mdf and Mef fractions by repeated column chromatography, followed by characterization by 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopy, sitosterol, phytol, oleanolic acid and mollic acid were isolated for the first time from M. tomentosa. Mollic acid showed more potent antiproliferative activity. These results suggest that mollic acid isolated from Mef fraction of the crude extract may be responsible for the earlier reported antiproliferative activity of M. tomentosa on HeLa cells.
P-144
CARDIOPROTECTIVE AND HYPOCHOLESTEROLEMIC EFFECT OF ETHANOLIC EXTRACT OF MORMODICAL CHARANTIAL IN ISOPROTERENOL-INDUCED MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION IN ADULT WISTAR RATS.

Ubhehin A. E.1, S. O. Iminih.2
1Department Biochemistry, Faculty of medical science, Federal University Lafia, Nasarawa, Nigeria. 2Department of Anatomy, School of Basic Medical sciences, College of Medical sciences, University of Benin, Benin City, Nigeria.

The ethanolic extract of the plant of Mormodical charantial and standard drug, metoprolol were prepared in normal saline and then administered orally to rats at the doses of 250 and 100mg/kg body weight (b.wt) respectively for a period of thirty days. ISO was freshly prepared in normal saline and was then used to induce MI by intraperitoneal injection at the dose of 100mg/kg to Wistar rats on the 30th day. Serum lipid profile and cardiac marker enzymes such as creatine phosphokinase (CK-MB) iso-enzyme, lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), Alanine transaminase (ALT) and Aspartate (AST) were obtained in the serum and in the heart homogenate of the experimental rats and then measured calorimetrically.

The results show that isoprotenerol-induced myocardial infarction were associated with significant (>0.05) increase in the activities of cardiac marker enzymes such as AST, ALT, CK-MB and LDH in the serum with concomitant decrease in the activities of these enzymes in the myocardial tissue as compared to control group. There were also significant (p<0.05) increase in serum level of total cholesterol (TC), triglyceride(TG), low density lipoprotein(LDL) and very low density lipoprotein(VLDL) in the group injected with isoprotenerol (group ii) as compared with control group.

Pretreatment with leaf extract of Mormodical charantial at a dose of 250mg/kg b.wt and also by Metoprolol at dose 100mg/kg body weight significantly (p<0.05) prevented this alteration of the lipid profile and also of the activities of these cardiac marker enzymes both in the serum and myocardial tissue as compared to isoprotenerol-induced control group. The histological examinations of the heart further confirmed the cardioprotective effect of Mormodical charantial as there were absent of swollen myocardium whereas ISO induced groups were characterized with these toxicological features. Mormodical charantial possesses cardioprotective and hypcholesterolemic effects.

P-145
CHEMISTRY AND BIOAVAILABILITY OF THE FLAVONOIDS AND SAPONINS ISOLATED FROM GYностEMMA PENTAPHYLLUM (THUNB.) MAKINO

Iftekhar Ahmed1, David Leach2, Hans Wohlmut3, Joanne Blanchfield4 and James De Voss1
1School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences, The University of Queensland, St Lucia 4072, QLD, Australia. 2Integra HealthCare, Logan Rd, Eight Mile Plains 4113, QLD, Australia. 3School of Health & Science, Western Sydney University, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith 2751 NSW, Australia.

Gynostemma pentaphyllum (Thunb.) Makino has been the focus of extensive research over the past decade. The work presented here encompasses the characterisation of total flavonoids and saponins (the principal active constituents) in G. pentaphyllum. Two new flavonoids and five new dammarane saponins, together with sixteen known compounds were isolated, purified and characterised from G. pentaphyllum. The two new flavonoids, namely, kaempferol-3-O-a-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→2)-b-galactopyranoside and quercetin-3-O-a-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→2)-b-galactopyranoside and two new dammarane saponins, gypenoside XLVI-acetate and gypenoside XLVII-acetate were isolated from the methanol extract of G. pentaphyllum leaves and the other three new saponins, namely, Damulin E, F and yixinoside BI were isolated from the heat treated ethanol extract of Active-AMP (a commercial preparation of G. pentaphyllum powder). A cell permeability assay, using Caco-2 cell model was performed on the isolated compounds resulting in compounds (both flavonoids and saponins) demonstrating moderate to good permeability across Caco-2 cell monolayer which can be considered for potential bioavailable drugs. To identify the potential bioactivities of the isolated quercetin flavonoids, we did an enzyme inhibitor assay against PARP14, a key enzyme for inflammatory diseases and various cancer types. Two quercetin derivatives, quercetin-3-glucoside and quercetin-dirhamnoglucoside showed excellent inhibition of PARP14.

P-146
CYTOTOXICITY OF EUPHOL, A TETRACYCLIC TRITERPENE

Flávio Luís Beltrame1, Luiza Stolz Cruz1, Thatís Latusnio de Oliveira2, Carla Cristina Kanifure3, and Kátia Sabrina Paludo1
1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, State University of Ponta Grossa, Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brazil. 2Department of Medical Pathology, Federal University of Parana, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil. 3Department of Structural and Molecular Biology and Genetics, State University of Ponta Grossa, Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brazil.

Euphol, a tetracyclic triterpene alcohol, is one of the major compounds present in Euphorbia species, and cytotoxic activity has been attributed to this compound. The MITT reduction assay was used to evaluate the cytotoxicity of euphol (7.30 to 234.30 µM) against cancer cell lines. The selectivity index was determined by the ratio of IC50 of lymphocytes or monocytes and K-562 cells. To evaluate the death mechanisms, morphological and cell cycle assays in K-562 were done by fluorescence optical microscopy (acridine orange and ethidium bromide staining) and flow cytometry (propidium iodide), respectively. K-562 cells were more sensitive to the euphol with IC50 values of and 34.56±2.12 µM. Whereas, Jurkat, HL-60, HRT-18 and B16F10 showed an IC50 of 84.33±11.76 µM, 49.36±2.76 µM, 53.63±10.16 µM and 69.80±7.31 µM. The selectivity index was 2.08 for lymphocytes and 2.35 for monocytes. The morphological analysis showed a reduction in the total cell number and was possible to observe apoptotic cells. In the analysis of the cell cycle it was observed that euphol promoted progression into S-phase and reduction of population cellular in G2/M-phase. This study demonstrated that euphol exhibited cytotoxic effects against a variety of cancer cells lines and suggest that the mechanism involved could be related with apoptosis.

P-147
DITERPENE ACIDS FROM GUTIERREZIA SAROTHEA AND G. MICROCEPHA: CHEMICAL DIVERSITY, CHEMOTYPES AND IMPLICATIONS FOR ABORTIFICIENT ACTIVITY IN CATTLE.

Dale R. Gardner
USDA-ARS Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, 1150 E. 1400 N., Logan, Utah, USA

Broom snakeweeds (Gutierrezia sarothrae) and threadleaf snakeweeds (G. microcephala) are perennial plants found on western US rangelands. If eaten, the plants can be toxic to cattle, sheep and goats. In cattle they may cause premature parturition (abortions) in late term animals. The toxic components are not known, but some propose that the diterpene acids may be both toxic and abortifacient. A number (133) of plants were collected from Colorado, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona and Utah. Plants were identified by classical taxonomy and then analyzed by a general GC-MS procedure to determine individual chemotypes. The GC-MS fingerprints were diverse showing a possible 15 different chemotypes. There were four major chemotypes accounting for 73% of the samples from which the major diterpene acids were determined by extraction, preparative chromatography and characterization by NMR, MS, IR and UV spectroscopy. The diterpene acids were found to be a mix of furano, lactone, di-acid and...
labdane type acids. Several of the diterpene acids appear to be new compounds and most have not been previously described from *G. sarothare* or *G. microcephala*. Chemotype BSW-2 is of particular interest because it was found to contain a compound identified as labd-7-ene15,18-dioic acid, which is structurally similar to isocupressic acid and agathic acids which are known to cause abortions in cattle.

**P-149**

**CYTOTOXIC CONSTITUENTS WITH NF-KB AND MITOCHONDRIAL TRANSMEMBRANE POTENTIAL (MTP) INHIBITORY EFFECTS FROM SYZYGIUM CORTICOSUM**

Yalin Ren¹, Gerardo D. Anaya-Eugenio¹, Austin A. Czarnecki², Tran Ngoc Ninh¹, Chunhua Yuan¹, Hee-Byung Choi¹, Dijaya D. Soejarto³, Joanna E. Burdette⁴, Esperanza J. Carcache de Blanco⁵, A. Douglas Kinghorn⁶

¹Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. ²Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, USA. ³Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources, Vietnam Academy of Science and Technology, Hoang Quoc Viet, Cau Giay, Hanoi, Vietnam. ⁴Campus Chemical Instrument Center, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. ⁵Science and Education, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

In a continuing search for anticancer agents from higher plants, a chloroform extract of the leaves and twigs of *Syzygium corticosis* (Lour.) Merr. & Perry (Myrtaceae), collected in Vietnam, was found to be cytotoxic against the HT-29 human colon cancer cell line. Fractionation of this extract yielded a new hydroxylated lupane derivative and 18 known natural products. All isolates obtained were evaluated for their cytotoxicity toward the HT-29 colon, the MDA-MB-231 breast, the MDA-MB-435 melanoma, and the OVCAR3 ovarian human cancer cell lines. The pentacyclic triterpenoids, methylated 2,3-dihydroflavonoids, and ellagic acid derivatives purified were found to be the main active components, but the megastigmanes did not contribute to this type of activity. The most abundant and cytotoxic compound, (+)-ursolic acid, exhibited also potent NF-kB (IC₅₀ 31 nM) and mitochondrial transmembrane potential (MTP) (IC₅₀ 3.5 µM) inhibitory activities.

**P-150**

**CHARACTERIZATION OF PHYTOPROGESTIN COMPOUNDS IN HERBAL SUPPLEMENTS**

Julia Austin¹, Matthew Dean¹, Jeongho Lee¹, Brian T. Murphy¹, Joanna E. Burdette¹

¹Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Center for Biomolecular Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612

Progestins are used to treat gynecological diseases like uterine fibroids, endometriosis, endometrial cancer, and ovarian cancer that result from abnormal levels of progesterone. Detrimental side effects like breast cancer, cardiovascular disease, and stroke are associated with progestin therapy. To prevent these side effects, alternative progestins that are selective for the progesterone receptor are necessary. Herbal supplement sales have increased in recent years, although it is unclear what they contain since they are not tightly regulated. Previous studies have shown that some herbal supplements contain compounds that modify steroid signaling and specifically our lab has identified molecules in herbal supplements that act similarly to progesterone, termed phytoprogestins. Phytoprogestin compounds were identified by bioassay guided fractionation using a luciferase reporter assay. The compounds were tested to see if they had agonist or antagonist effects. Apigenin, a flavonoid that is present in many herbal supplements and teas, was found to be a mixed agonist and had *in vivo* progestin-like effects by inhibiting genistein induced uterine proliferation. Surprisingly, irilone and cornoside, compounds isolated from red clover and dogwood respectively, did not have agonist nor antagonist effects but potentiated progesterone mediated signaling without degrading the receptor. A natural product that potentiates progesterone mediated signaling has not been identified before, and this could be particularly useful for women who are afflicted with progesterone resistant gynecological diseases.

**P-151**

**UNVEILING THE IMPACT OF CRUDE OIL POLLUTION ON THE PHYTOCHEMICAL PROFILE OF VERNONIA AMYGDALINA**

O.A. Dijaolu¹, E.O. Oliowabusoala¹, A.A. Attah², J.O. Moody², M. Jaspars², R. Ebel¹

¹Department of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, U.K. ²Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Ibadan, Nigeria. Corresponding author: rebel@abdn.ac.uk

Vernonia amygdalina (VA) is used by traditional medical healers to treat pregnant indigenous women for the prevention of miscarriages. The present study was aimed at investigating the effect of crude oil pollution on the phytochemical profile and safety of the use of VA during pregnancy. VA was collected from Kokori (affected by an oil-spill) and Abraka (oil-free environment). Both samples were extracted with methanol followed by liquid–liquid separation. After repeated chromatography, the butanol fraction gave two compounds which were characterized based on their NMR spectral data. In addition, ICP-MS was carried out on the crude extracts of VA to assess the levels of heavy metal accumulation. The elamolone-type sesquiterpene lactone, Vernodalol (1) was found in VA from both communities. However, the related Lasiopulide (2) which has never been reported from VA was exclusively found in VA collected from the oil-polluted community. Furthermore, ICP-MS revealed crude oil polluted VA to display elevated levels of lead, arsenic and cadmium. Our results thus show a marked difference in the phytochemical content of VA from Abraka (oil-free) and Kokori (oil-spill) communities, which may lend support to the respondents’ claims that the medicinal plants in the crude oil spill community may lose their potency upon sustained oil exploration. Work is on-going to investigate the toxicity of the isolated compounds as well as plants extracts of both communities.

**Figure (1): Vernodalol**

**Figure (2): Lasiopulide**

**P-153**

**PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANTIBACTERIAL STUDIES OF AN AUSTRALIAN NATIVE PLANT**

2Manurrijsaman, ¹Peter I. Katavic, ¹Christopher Collet, ¹Trudi Collet

2Indigenous Medicines Group, Institute of Health & Biomedical Innovation, School of Clinical Sciences, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia.

This study aimed to evaluate the bactericidal efficacy of leaves obtained from an Australian native plant (denoted as 8479) against 19 bacteria. The antibacterial activity of 8479 was determined using the well diffusion assay, whilst broth microdilution assay was used to measure the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC). Several chromatographic (i.e., normal phase flash column, reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography) and spectroscopic (i.e. nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectroscopy) techniques were used to isolate and identify bioactive compounds derived from the plant. The crude methanolic extract at a concentration of 100 mg/mL was bactericidal against numerous Gram-positive bacteria (B. cere-

**Poster Presentations**
Three new C₁₈-diterpenoid alkaloids, lipojescouamine (1), 10-hydroxychamasine (2), and 8-demethylkrisulidine (3), have been isolated from Aconitum japonicum THUNB. subsp. subcuneatum (NAKAI) KADOTA together with two known C₁₈-diterpenoid alkaloids, foresticine and neoline, and four known C₂₀-diterpenoid alkaloids, acomicharamine A, 9-hydroxynominine, kobusine and torokoline. The structures of these alkaloids were determined by their ms, 1D and 2D-nmr data. Two of the new C₁₈-diterpenoid alkaloids (1, 3) and five of the known diterpenoid alkaloids were evaluated for cytotoxic activity against five human tumor cell lines (A549, MDA-MB-231, MCF-7, KB, and KB-VIN).

Three compounds were isolated from the methanolic extract of Androcymbium palaestinum Baker (Colchicaceae) leaves. Of these, three were new, two were new natural products, and eight were known. The new isolated compounds were 1-demethyl- (+)-andronine (5), (-)-androcnizine (8), and 2-demethyl-β-lumicolchicone (10), while the new natural products were (+)-O-methylkreysigine-O-oxide (3) and 5’-methoxy- (+)-homolaudanosine (9). Moreover, (-)-colchicine (11), (-)-demicolicine (12), and 3-demethyl- (--) demecolcine (13) were reported for the first time from this species. The structures of the isolated compounds were elucidated using a series of spectroscopic and spectrometric techniques, principally HRES-IMS, 1D-NMR (H and 13C-NMR) and 2D-NMR (COSY, edited-HSQC, and HMBC). The cytotoxic activities of the isolated compounds were evaluated using the MDA-MB-435 (melanoma), MDA-MB-231 (breast), and OVCAR3 (ovary) cancer cell lines. Compound 11 was the most potent against all tested cell lines, with IC₅₀ values of 12, 95, and 23 nM, respectively.

Aspalathus linearis is a leguminous shrub endemic in South Africa and used for production of the quaffable herbal rooibos tea. Although it is enjoyed in 37 countries, rooibos extracts were reported to inhibit CYP2C9, CYP2C8 and CYP3A4 isozymes. In our study, phytochemical investigation of unfermented rooibos tea leaves and seeds resulted in the isolation and characterization of eleven unique flavonoid C- and O-glycosides (1-11) in addition to syringin (12). This is the first study aims mainly to investigate the toxicity profile for the unfermented methanol extract of rooibos tea and its isolated unique secondary metabolites focusing on drug metabolizing enzymes and efflux transporters.

**P-154**

THREE NEW DITERPENOID ALKALOIDS FROM ACONITUM JAPONICUM

Mai Miyaoo, Kazuki Hiramori1, Daisuke kobayashi1, Hiroshi Yamashita1, Masuo Goto2, Kuo-Hsiung Lee3, Koit Wada4.

1Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Hokkaido University of Science, 7-15-4-1, Maeda, Teine, Sapporo 060-8585, Japan, 2Natural Products Research Laboratories, UNC Eshelman School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, USA, 3Chinese Medicine Research and Development Center, China Medical University and Hospital, Taiwan

Aspalathus linearis (A549, MDA-MB-231, MCF-7, KB, and KB-VIN).

**P-155**

PHYTOCHEMICALS DERIVED FROM THE POPULAR SOUTH AFRICAN ROOIBOS TEA (ASPALATHUS LINEARIS) SPECIES AND THEIR DRUG INTERACTION POTENTIAL

Omer I. Fantoukh1,2,3; Olivia R. Dale4, Zulfagar Ali5, Abidah Parveen1, Shabana I. Khan1,3,4, Amar G. Chittiboyina1, Alvaro Viljoen1, and Ikhlas A. Khan1,3,4

1National Center for Natural Products Research, 2Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, MS 38677, USA, 3Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 4Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tshwane University of Technology, South Africa

Swertia mussotii Franch. is an important traditional Tibetan medicinal plant with pharmacological properties effective in the treatment of hepatitis. Flavonoid are the major bioactive compounds in this plant. Transcriptome sequences of S. mussotii was used to mine the genes involved in flavonoid biosynthesis pathway. The expression profiles of 17 candidate transcripts encoding the key enzymes for flavonoid biosynthesis were examined in different S. mussotii tissues, root, stem, leaf, and flowers, validated by qRT-PCR. We found that some allelic genes had different expression pattern. Maybe the allelic genes had the different role in the plant.Acknowledgment: financial support by project of NSFC-81274185, 81373765, NCET-13-0624, 111-B08044, and Yong Talent project 2016-3-1, sponsored by the State Ethnic Affairs Commission, China.
P-158
THREE NEW TRITERPENOIDS FROM EUONYMUS ALATUS FORMA CILIATODENTATUS
Yamashita H1, Matsuzaki M1, Kurokawa Y1, Nakane T1, Shibata T1, Bando H2 and Wada K2
1Hokkaido University of Science, Sapporo, Hokkaido 060-8590, Japan; 2Showa College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Machida, Tokyo 194-8543, Japan; 3Takuba Division, Research Center for Medicinal Plant Resources, National Institute of Biomedical Innovation, Tukuba 305-0843, Japan

The bark of Euonymus alatus forma ciliato-dentatus (Celastraceae) has been used as an analgesic for toothache by the Ainu tribe (AINU-people), an indigenous people of Japan. In the course of our studies on natural drug resources used by the AINU-people, we became interested in chemical constituents and morphological differences among Euonymus species. Three new triterpenoids, 3β,17α-dihydroxy-28,30-bisnorlupan-20-one (1), 23,30-dihydroxylup-20(29)-en-3-one (2) and 24,24-dimethylcucurbit-7,12-dien-3β-ol (3) were isolated along with eight known lupane derivatives, 30-norlupane-3,20-dione (4), 28,30-dihydroxylup-20(29)-en-3-one (5), 23,30-dihydroxylup-20(29)-en-3-one (6), 20S-30-norlupane-3,20-diol (7), 3,28-dihydroxy-30-norlupan-20-one (8), 3,28-dihydroxylup-20(29)-en-30-al (9), 3,23-dihydroxylup-20(29)-en-28-al (10) and lup-20(29)-ene-3,23,28-triol (11) from an ethanol extract of the dried bark of E. alatus forma ciliato-dentatus. These known compounds were found in this plant for the first time.

P-159
STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION OF Ω-PHENYLPENTAENE FATTY ACID GLYCOSIDES FROM FRUITS OF TWO RHAMNACEAE PLANTS
Kyo Bin Kang1,2, Ming Gao1, Eun Jin Park1, Geum Jin Kim1, Jinwoong Kim1, Hyukjae Choi1, and Sang Hyun Sung1
1College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, Korea, 2Skaggs School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92093, USA; 3College of Pharmacy, Yeungnam University, Gyeongsan 38541, Korea

Three 2-acetoxy-ω-phenylpentaene fatty acid triglycosides berchimiosides A–C (1–3) and two ω-phenylpentaene α,β-unsaturated fatty acid amide diglycosides rhamnellosides A (4) and B (5) were isolated and characterized from fruits of two Rhamnaceae plants Berchemia berchemifolia and Rhamnella franguloides, respectively. Their structures were determined by spectroscopic analysis in combination with chemical derivatization; especially, 2D J-resolved and ROESY NMR analyses were applied to reveal the absolute configurations of pentaene groups. Compounds 1, 4, and 5 were found to have (6E,8E,10Z,12Z,14E)-geometry, whereas 2 and 3 exhibited all-E geometries.

P-160
NEW PREGNANE GLYCOSIDES ISOLATED FROM STAPELIA GIGANETEA
Hyeon Seok Jang1,2, Seong Yeon Choi1,2, Birang Jeong1, Jiho Lee1, Kiwon Ko1, Heejung Yang1
1Laboratory of Natural Products Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea

Stapelia gigantea (Asclepiadaceae) is a succulent plant native to dry lands of South Africa and a popular garden in Korea. We isolated four new pregnane glycosides (1-4) from S. gigantea. The structures were determined by 1D and 2D NMR spectral analysis. The absolute configuration of compounds (1-4) were determined by NOESY and coupling constants analyses.

P-161
CYTOTOXIC COMPOUNDS FROM SEDUM MIDDENDORFFIANUM
Jiho Lee1, Seong Yeon Choi1,2, Hyeon Seok Jang1,2, Birang Jeong1, Kiwon Ko1, Heejung Yang1
1Laboratory of Natural Products Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea

A new phenolic compound, belamphenone-5-O-β-D-glucoside (1), was isolated from S. middendorffianum along with eight flavonoids (2-9), two phenolic compounds (10 and 11) and two benzoic acid (12 and 13). Compounds 8, 9, 11, 12 and 13 showed anti-proliferative activities against MCF-7 than PC-3 cell line.
Acai berries from the *Euterpe oleracea* Martius (Arecaceae) palm tree, used in South American cultural medicine, have made a resurgence in popular culture for treating osteoarthritis, high cholesterol, weight loss, and obesity. However, many of these claims have not yet been supported by scientific evidence, so potential osteogenic and anti-diabetic effects of acai extract (AE) are being investigated. A methanol extract of dried organic acai berries was found active in several in vitro assays for anti-inflammatory (NFkB), anti-diabetic (PPAR-γ), and osteogenic effects. AE increased osteoblast proliferation and reduced apoptosis in cultured human osteoblasts (hFOB). The AE was further tested in an osteogenesis medaka model and a diabetic zebrafish model. Double transgenic *osteriX/mCherry* medaka larvae treated with AE exhibited osteoblast proliferation and increased *osterix* expression. In wildtype zebrafish with chemically-induced osteoporosis, AE increased glycemia. In addition, PPAR-γ expression was increased at a level greater than positive control rosiglitazone, an FDA-approved anti-diabetes drug. Hence, acai is a promising lead.

**P-165**

A SINGLE ENZYME INTRODUCES BOTH C–O BONDS OF THE EITHER BRIDGE IN LOLINE ALKALOIDS. REGIO- AND STEREOCHEMICAL COURSE OF THE OXIDATIONS.

Jian Pan,1,2 Minakshi Bhardwaj,2 Bo Zhang,2 Wei-chen Chang,2 Christopher L. Schardl,1 Carsten Krebs,2 Robert B. Grossman,1 and J. Martin Bollinger, Jr.2

1Departments of Chemistry and Plant Pathology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA. 2Department of Chemistry and Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, USA.

The loline alkaloids, insecticidal natural products produced by fungal endophytes of cool-season grasses, contain an ether bridge connecting two bridgehead C atoms, an unusual context for an ether in natural products. We show that a single nonheme Fe oxygenase, LoLO, oxidizes two unactivated C–H bonds of 1-exo-acetamidopyrrolizidine (AaAP) to give N-acetylhorloroacetamide (NANL). A stop-flow kinetics study and isolation and characterization of a hydroxylated intermediate show that LoLO oxidizes the C2 position of AaAP first, and feeding of stereospecifically labeled precursors to live fungi shows that LoLO selectively abstracts the endo H atoms from C2 and C7. These studies lay the groundwork for understanding the mechanism of the very unusual ether-forming event that leads to NANL.

**P-166**

COMPARISON OF ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITIES BETWEEN CRINUM ASIATICUM AND RICINUS COMMUNIS LEAVES EXTRACTS

Jitipise Chuanthung-Orn1 and Arunporn Itharat1

1Department of Applied Thai Traditional Medicine, Faculty of medicine, Thammasat university, Pathumthani, 12120, Thailand.

Hot Salt-pot Compression is a method of postpartum care that has been widely used in Thai traditional medicine. The method is used for treating several symptoms of women’s postpartum. *Crinum asiaticum* (CA) leaf is the main component of this method. *Ricinus communis* (RC) leaf is also commonly used in the method instead of CA leaf. Therefore, in this work, we focuses on the comparison of antioxidant activities of the water and ethanolic extracts of CA and RC leaves. Antioxidant activities were assessed by DPPH and FRAP methods. The results demonstrated that the ethanolic extract of RC leaf showed the strongest antioxidant activity by using DPPH and FRAP assays (EC50 value of 17.37 µg/mL and FRAP value of 412.66 mg Fe(II)/g, respectively) while the lowest antioxidant activity was reported for the ethanolic extract of CA (EC50 value of > 100 µg/mL and FRAP value of 74.60 mg Fe(II)/g, respectively). From the findings, extracts from RC having better antioxidant activity than extracts from CA. However, these methods are fundamental assays which do not clearly indicate antioxidant effect. Thus, these extracts should further investigate for another antioxidant methods.
P-167

STRUCTURES AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF NEW COMPOUNDS FROM TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINES (TCMS)
Jing-Fang Zhang, Gui-Yang Xia, Rui Li, Yu-Zhuo Wu, Ling-Yan Wang, Bo-Lin Qiu, Huan-Xia, Sheng Lin* and Jian-Gong Shi*
State Key Laboratory of Bioactive Substance and Function of Natural Medicines, Institute of Materia Medica, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and Peking Union Medical College, Beijing 100050, People’s Republic of China

Guided by bioactivity-directed fractionation has resulted in discovery of new compounds (1-10) with chemical and/or biological diversity from six Traditional Chinese Medicines (TCMs), Paeonia lactiflora, Valeriana jatamansi, Litsea cubeba, Fraxinus sieboldiana, Machilus yaoshanensis, and red yeast rice [1-11]. Their structures were assigned via spectroscopic techniques, and the absolute configurations were verified via chemical methods, specific rotation, electronic circular dichroism (ECD) data, and X-ray crystallographic analysis. Compound 3 has an unusual 16,23,22,25-diepoxy unit. Compound 4 was a novel tricyclic spiro lactones bearing long linear alkyl chains formed by Diels_Alder [4+2] cycloaddition of a molecule of each butenolide with β-phellandrene, and it showed cytotoxicity against the AS49 cell lines with IC₅₀ values of 5.1 μM. Compounds 7 and 8 are rare cage-like paenflorin derivatives comprising two monoterpenoidal moieties. Compound 9 was an unusual γ-lactam with inhibitory activity against histone deacetylase 1 (HDAC1) with an IC₅₀ of 3.7 μM.

P-168

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE IN COMPLEX WITH CARRIER PROTEIN CHARACTERIZES PYRROLE BIOSYNTHESIS
BY A TYPE II NRPS OXIDASE
Hem R. Thapa* and Vinayak Agarwal*
'School of Chemistry and Biochemistry; 'School of Biological Sciences, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta GA 30332

Sequential enzymatic reactions on payloads tethered to carrier proteins (CPs) generates non-proteogenic amino acids that are then delivered to non-ribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPs) to generate peptide natural products. The underlying diversity of non-proteogenic amino acid building blocks is the principal driver of the chemical diversity of NRPs-derived natural products. Structural insights into recognition of CPs by tailoring enzymes that generate these non-proteogenic amino acids is non-existent. Here, we present the crystal structure of FAD-dependent L-prolyl oxidase in complex with its cognate CP in the holoprotein bound states. The thioemplated pyrrolyl product CP is a universal player in natural product biosynthetic pathways and our results delineate the interactions between the CP and the oxidase, while also providing insights into the stereospecificity of the enzymatic reaction. Our results demonstrate that NRPs recognize and bind to their CPs using interactions quite different to that from fatty acid and polyketide biosynthetic enzymes and that structural diversity in natural product biosynthesis can be, and is, derived from subtle modifications of primary metabolic enzymes.

P-169

PHYTOCHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF PILIOSTIGMA THONNINGII.
Chijoke Ezennaka1,*, Michael Afolayan1,*, Radhakrishnan Srivedanyaasari2, Olayinka Asekun3, Oluwaseun Familoro2, Margaret Soifada1, Abayomi Orishadipe4, Mohammed Ibrahim3, Samir Ross1,*,
1National Center for Natural Products Research, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA. 2Department of Chemistry. 3Department of Pharmacognosy, University of Lagos, Lagos, Nigeria. 4Chemistry Advanced Research Center, Sheda Science and Technology Complex, PMB 186, Garki-Abuja, Nigeria. 5Department of BioMolecular Sciences, Division of Pharmacognosy, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

Pilostigma thonningii, (Milne-Redhead, Fabaceae) is used for various medicinal purposes in African countries. The decoction of the leaves and bark is used for the treatment of ulcers, wounds, heart pain, arthritis, malaria, pyrexia, leprosy, sore throat, diarrhoea, toothache, gingivitis, cough and bronchitis. Phytochemical investigation of P. thonningii yielded two new compounds: 2'-methoxyclovan-9α-ol (1), methyl-ent-3β-hydroxy lud-8(17)-en-15-oate (2), and twenty known compounds which were identified by their NMR, MS and GC-MS spectral analyses as: clavone, 25,9α-diol (3), alepterolic acid (4), anticopalic acid (5), (35R,5S)-3,6-trihydroxy-7E -megastigm-9-one (6), α-amyrin (7), vitamin E (8), pilostigmin (9), (+)-epicatechin (10), quercetin (11), quercitrin (12), aflazelin (13), 3-hexenyl-1-O-β-D-glucopyranoside (14), garcinielliptone Q (15), epoydammarane-3α,25-diol (16), palmitic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid, stigmastanol, stigmasterol and β-sitosterol glucoside. Compounds 1 and 4 showed potential selectivity towards Trypanosoma brucei with IC₅₀ 7.89 and 3.42 μM, respectively. Compound 2 showed moderate activity towards T. brucei and Leishmania donovani Amastigote with IC₅₀ 3.84 and 7.82 μM, respectively. The structure activity relationship of the isolated metabolites suggested that hydroxylation at C-2 enhances the activity towards T. brucei in sesquiterpenes 1 and 3. Similarly hydroxylation at C-3 in labdane diterpenes elevates the activity towards T. brucei.

Acknowledgements: Supported by Association African Universities; SHESTCO, NG; NCNPR, USA.

P-170

CONSTITUENTS OF FORSYTHIA KOREANA FLOWERS (OLEACEAE) AND THEIR FUNCTIONALITY AS PHARMACOLOGICAL AGENTS
Yeong-Geun Lee, Jung Su Ko, Jung Eun Gwag, Tong Ho Kang, Se Chan Kang, Hyoung-Geun Kim, Nam-In Baek
Graduate School of Biotechnology and Department of Oriental Medicine Biotechnology, Kyung Hee University, Yongin 17104, Korea.
Forssythia koreana (Oleaceae), a perennial shrub, is widely distributed in east Asia. From the F. koreana flowers, twenty phenolic compounds including four new ones were isolated through repeated column chromatographies and identified based on spectroscopic data such as 1D and 2D NMR, IR, FAB/MS, and CD. As well the examination of extracts, fractions, and isolated compounds was carried out for the functionality such as anti-diabetes, anti-oxidantion, and anti-inflammation. Some compounds showed significant anti-oxidant, anti-inflammatory, anti-diabetes, and whitening
activity without visible toxic effect. Quantitative analysis of active materials in *F. koreana* flowers was also conducted using LC/MS experiments.

**P-171**

**A POLYKETIDE SYNTHASE TRIO LEADS TO ORTHO-HYDROQUINONE BIOSYNTHESIS TO FACILITATE IRON ASSIMILATION BY ENDOPHYTIC FUNGI**

Mengbin Chen, Yi Tang

1Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering. 2Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of California, Los Angeles, California 90095, United States

Collaboration between iterative polyketide synthases (iPKS) represents an effective strategy to construct molecules of diverse functions. Through genome mining, we identified and characterized *T. harzianum* l2-2 that synthesizes phenylpropanoid-like ortho-hydroquinone molecules, termed tricholignan, via a PKS trio followed by tailoring enzymes. Tricholignan, resembling coumarins in plant, can reduce Fe(III) to assimilate iron. The synthesis was initiated by sequential actions of a high-reduced polyketide synthase (HRPKS) and a non-reducing polyketide synthase (NRPKS). An unusual pseudo acyl-carrier protein (ψACP) fused with methyltransferase (MT) *in trans* is essential to execute proper programming rules of the partner NRPKS, via inhibiting the KS domain in an ACP-specific manner.

**P-172**

**ADDITIONAL α-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITORS FROM MALBRANCHEA FLAVOROSEA (LEOTIOMYCETES, ASCOMYCOTA)**

Daniela Rebollar, Martha Macias, Mario Figueroa, Huzefa A. Raja, Martin Gonzalez, Rachel Mata

Facultad de Quimica, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City 04510, Mexico

From the rice-based culture of *Malbranchea flavorosea* three new compounds, namely flavoroseoside B (1), 4-hydroxy-2-O-α-ribofuranosyl-5-methylacetophenone (2), and (S)-3,4-dihydro-3-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-4-methyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2,5-dione (3); along with three known compounds, rosigenin, massarilactone B, and riboxylarinol B were obtained. The structures were determined by spectroscopic methods. Compound 3 and its synthetic analog (R)-3,4-dihydro-3-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2,5-dione inhibited the activity of Ruminococcus obeum α-glucosidase enzyme.

**P-173**

**GENOME MINING GUIDED DISCOVERY OF BIOACTIVE NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM ENDOPHYTIC FUNGI**

Qian Wei, Jian Bai, Diaojiang Yan, and Youcai Hu

State Key Laboratory of Bioactive Substance and Function of Natural Medicines, Institute of Materia Medica, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences & Peking Union Medical College, Beijing 100050, China

Filamentous fungi are prolific producers of bioactive natural products. Recent genome sequencing efforts for many fungal species have revealed significant biosynthetic potential, as represented by a large number of cryptic and diverse biosynthetic pathways. Endophytic fungi are increasingly recognized as significant underachievers in natural product biosynthesis. The high biosynthetic potential is a reflection of the complex natural ecological environment, in which small molecules play important roles in host-fungus interactions. These complex ecological interactions, which are difficult to replicate in the laboratory, also result in most gene clusters being silent in axenic cultures.

Epigenetic modification, overexpression of transcription factor, heterologous expression of gene cluster in *Aspergillus nidulans* as well as combinational strategies were used to active and overexpress the cryptic biosynthetic genes, which provide a rapid approach to mine the chemical diversity of endophytic fungi.

**P-174**

**PHENOLIC CONSTITUENTS FROM THE TWIGS OF BETULA SCHMIDTII REGEL AND THEIR BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY**

Kyoung Jin Park, Joon Min Cha, Tae Hyun Lee, Dong Hyun Kim, Sun Young Kim, Kang Ro Lee

1Natural Products Laboratory, School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Republic of Korea, 2College of Pharmacy, Gachon University, 191, Hambuknoero, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21936, Republic of Korea.

As a part of our ongoing search for bioactive constituents from Korean medicinal sources, *Betula schmidtii* Regel (Betulaceae) twigs were studied. MeOH extract of *B. schmidtii* twigs was subjected to solvent-partitioning to yield n-hexane, CHCl₃, EtOAc, and n-BuOH soluble fractions and repeated column chromatographic purification of the EtOAc-soluble and n-BuOH-soluble fractions afforded four new phenolic glycosides (1-4), a new lignan glycoside (19), a new isoflavonoid glycoside (27), along with thirty-two known ones. The chemical structures of the new compounds (1-4, 19, and 27) were elucidated by spectroscopic data analysis including 1D and 2D NMR (*H and 13C NMR), COSY, HSQC, and HMBC, and NOESY) and chemical methods. All the isolated compounds (1-38) were evaluated for their anti-inflammatory activity through the measurement of nitric oxide (NO) production levels in lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-stimulated murine microglia BV-2 cell line, for their neuroprotective effects via induction of nerve growth factor (NGF) in C6 glioma cells, and for their cytotoxicity against four human cancer cell lines (A549, SK-OV-3, SK-MEL-2, and HCT15) were evaluated.
P-175
SECURINEGA ALKALOIDS OF SECURINEGA SUFFRUTICOSA AND THEIR ANTPROLIFERATIVE ACTIVITIES
Kiyoung Jin Park, Joon Min Cha, Tae Hyun Lee, Dong Hyun Kim, Sang Un Choi, Kang Ro Lee
1Natural Products Laboratory, School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Republic of Korea; 2Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, Daejeon 34114, Republic of Korea

Securinega suffruticosa (Pall.) Rehd. (Euphorbiaceae) is widely distributed in Korea, China, and Japan. The twigs of this plant have been used in Korean traditional medicine to treat infantile paralysis, rheumatic disease, and blood circulation disorder and its roots have been used to treat quadriplegia and acute ear infection. Previous phytochemical research on S. suffruticosa reported alkaloid, flavonoid, tannin, and diterpenoid. As continuing search for bioactive secondary metabolites from Korean medicinal plants, we investigated the MeOH extract of the whole plants of S. suffruticosa. From the MeOH extract, the CHCl₃, EtOAc, and n-BuOH fractions were tested for their cytotoxic activities against four cancer cell lines (A549, SK-OV-3, SK-MEL-2, and HCT15) in vitro using the SRB bioassay and the active fraction was shown to be the CHCl₃ extract. The CHCl₃-soluble fraction was separated using repeated column chromatography to afford four new alkaloids (1-4) and five known compounds (5-9). The chemical structures of the new compounds (1-4) were determined using diverse NMR techniques (1H and 13C NMR, COSY, HMQC, HMBC, and NOESY) and HRMS analysis. Cytotoxic study for the all isolates (1-9) is in progress.

P-176
CYTOTOXIC CONSTITUENTS FROM EUPHORBIA HUMIFUSA
Kiyoung Jin Park, Won Se Suh, Joon Min Cha, Tae Hyun Lee, Dong Hyun Kim and Kang Ro Lee
Natural Products Laboratory, School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Republic of Korea

Euphorbia humifusa Wild. (Euphorbiaceae), an annual plant, is distributed widely in Korea, Japan and China. E. humifusa has been used to treat jaundice, dysentery, enteritis, poisonous snake bites, and hepatitis caused by virus. A previous phytochemical investigation of E. humifusa reported pyrrolidinones, sesquiterpenoids, triterpenoids, and phenolic compounds. As a part of our continuing search for bioactive constituents from Korean medicinal plants, we investigated the MeOH extract of the whole plants of E. humifusa. The MeOH extract of E. humifusa were subjected to repeated column chromatography and semi-preparative HPLC to give a new megastigma glycoside (11), along with twenty one known compounds (1-10, and 12-22). The structures of isolated compounds were determined by spectroscopic methods, including 1D and 2D NMR analyses and chemical reaction. The cytotoxicities of the isolated compounds (1-22) against the A549, SK-OV-3, SK-MEL-2, and HCT15 human cancer cell lines were evaluated using the SRB assay in vitro. Compounds 3, 7, and 10 showed cytotoxic activity against the four human tumor cell lines with IC₅₀ values in the range of 1.21 – 27.19 μM.

P-177
A NEW PHENOLIC GLYCOSIDE FROM THE TWIGS OF QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA CARUTH
Joon Min Cha, Kyoung Jin Park, Tae Hyun Lee, Dong Hyun Kim, Seung Rak Lee, Jae Sik Yu, Seulah Lee, Hae Min So, SiL Kim, and Kang Ro Lee
School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Republic of Korea

In the course of our continuing search for biologically active compounds from Korean medicinal plants, we investigated the twigs of Q. acutissima. Quercus acutissima Caruth (Fagaceae), known as Saw tooth oak, is widely distributed in Korea, Japan, and China. The edible fruits of Q. acutissima have been used in Korean traditional medicine to treat atopic dermatitis. Previous investigation of Q. acutissima reported several triterpenoids, flavonoids, lignans, tannins, and phenolic compounds with antioxidant, and antiviral activities. The MeOH extract of the twigs of Q. acutissima was partitioned with n-hexane, CHCl₃, EtOAc, and n-BuOH. The EtOAc and n-BuOH-soluble fractions led to the isolation of a new diarylethapnoid glycoside, named acuttissioside A (1), together with thirteen known phenolic glycoside derivatives (2-14). The structure of new compound (1) was elucidated by spectroscopic methods including 1D and 2D NMR (1H and 13C NMR, COSY, HSQC, HMBC, and NOESY) and HRMS data analysis. Cytotoxic study for the all isolates (1-14) were tested for their anti-inflammatory activity measuring nitric oxide (NO) production in lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-activated murine microbial cell line.

P-178
PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS FROM THE TWIGS OF ALEURITES FORDII AND THEIR CYTOTOXIC ACTIVITY
Joon Min Cha, Kyoung Jin Park, Tae Hyun Lee, Dong Hyun Kim, Seung Rak Lee, Jae Sik Yu, Seulah Lee, Hae Min So, SiL Kim, and Kang Ro Lee
School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Republic of Korea

Aleurites fordii HemsI. (= Vernicia fordii HemsI., Euphorbiaceae), known for tung oil tree, is widely distributed throughout northeast asia. The fruits, leaves and roots of this tree have been used in Korean traditional medicine for treating sore throat, respiratory illness, constipation and diuresis. In the course of our continuing search for biologically active compounds from Korean medicinal sources, we investigated the MeOH extract of the twigs of A. fordii. From the MeOH extract, three new phenolic compounds (1, 10, and 11), including fourteen known phenolic compounds (2-9, and 12-17) were isolated. The chemical structures of new compounds (1, 10, and 11) were determined through NMR (1H and 13C NMR, 1H-1H COSY, HMBC, and NOESY), HRMS, and CD data. Cytotoxic activities of the isolated compounds (1-17) against the A549, SK-OV-3, SK-MEL-2, and HCT15 human cancer cell lines were evaluated using the SRB assay. Compound 11 exhibited weak cytotoxic activity against A549 cell line (IC₅₀ value = 13.76 μM).
**P-179**

**BIOASSAY-GUIDED ISOLATION OF CYTOTOXIC COMPONENTS FROM THE STEMS OF STREPTOCOULON GRIFFITHII**

Ermias Mekuria Addo,1 Joshua M. Henkin,2 Austin A. Czarnecki,2 Tran Ngoc Nihn,1 Yulin Ren,1 Joanna E. Burdette,1 Djaaja D. Soejarto,3,4 A. Douglas Kinghorn1

1Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210. 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612. 3Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources, Vietnam Academy of Science and Technology, Hoang Quoc Viet, Cau Giay, Hanoi, Vietnam. 4Science and Education, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL 60605.

The cardenolides periplogenin (1) and alloperiplogenin (2) and their glycosides periplcyomin (3), periplogen B-D-glucoside (4), periplocin (5), and corchorusoside C (6) were isolated as cytotoxic constituents of the stems of *Streptocaulon griffithii* Hook. f. (Apocynaceae), collected in Vietnam. Preliminary SAR observations based on the activity of 1, 3, 5, and 6 against four cancer cell lines (MDA-MB-435, OVCA3, HT-29, and MDA-MB-231) can be summarized as: (1) the glycosides were ~20–30 more potent than the aglycons (cardenolides), (2) selectivity may be reflected as to the extent of glycosylation for most of the glycosides, and (3) glycosides with a methoxylated 2,6-dideoxy sugar unit were ~2–3 times more potent than their non-methoxylated congeners.

**P-180**

**NEUROTOHERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF GINKGO BILOBA EXTRACT AND GINKGOLIDE B**

Khaled Orabi1, Dalal Al-Advani2, and Waled Renno2

1Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy and 2Department of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine, Kuwait University, Kuwait.

In addition to its documented use in traditional Chinese medicine, *Ginkgo biloba* is used in modern herbal medicine. Its extract (GBE) is indicated in the treatment of many diseases such as Alzheimer, age-associated dementia, and intermittent claudication. GBE, terpenediolates-enriched extract (TTEE) and ginkgolide B (GB) were prepared via several chromatographic processes and the identity of GB was confirmed based on its spectral data. The potential of GBE, TTEE and GB to recover sciatric nerve crush injury in rat models was investigated. Six groups of Wistar male rats; naive, sham, crush, crush + GBE (50 mg/kg), crush + TTEE (50 mg/kg) and crush + GB (10 mg/kg) were prepared. The test extracts/compound were diluted with normal saline and administered intraperitoneally, one hour following the injury and daily for 14 days. Functional and sensory neurobehavioral tests, morphological, histological and immunohistochemistry analyses were performed at weeks 3 and 6. Results revealed that GBE, TTEE and GB enhance functional and sensory behavioral parameters and protected the histological and the ultrastructural elements in the sciatric nerve. Additionally, all treatments prevented spinal cord neurons from further deterioration following sciatric nerve injury. Results demonstrated that GB has the most significant potential effects among other treatments.

**P-181**

**ETHNO-MEDICINAL AND PHARMACOGNOSICAL STUDY OF THE CHAKMA COMMUNITY OF JURACHARI UPAZILLA OF RANGAMATI DISTRICT, BANGLADESH**

Sanjida Sultana and Sheikh Bokhtear Uddin

Department of Botany, University of Chittagong, Chittagong 4331, Bangladesh.

Investigation and documentation of the status of medicinal plants and associated knowledge was conducted of the Chakma community in Jurachari upazilla of Rangamati district, Bangladesh. The information has been documented by interviewing traditional herbalists, various elderly man and women following different recommended ethnobotanical methods. A total of 144 vascular plants have been recorded which have been used to treat 80 diseases/illness. These species belonging to 127 genera under 62 families. The most used family in terms of number of species is Asteraceae (6.25%). Leaves (35.57%) have been found to be used frequently in herbal formulations and the most frequently treated disease/illness is cough, dysentery, dermal disease, diarrhoea, jaundice and fever.

To ascertain the level of agreement among the informants of the Chakma community regarding the use of plants to treat certain disease categories, informant consensus factors (FIC) values were determined. In the treatment of neurological disorder, the highest FIC value (0.67) was observed, with 17 use-reports for 3 plant species. The fidelity level of *Trevesia palmata* (Roxb. ex Lindl.)Vis. among the three plants is 54.17%. On the basis of FIC value and Fidelity level it is quite clear that the plant *Trevesia palmata* has a good medicinal background and selected for ethnopharmacognosical study.

In the present study, alkaloids were assessed qualitatively, indicates the presence of alkaloid in the fresh sample of *Trevesia palmata* leaf. The *in vitro* thrombolytic activity study revealed that the percentage of weight loss of clot after application of *Trevesia palmata* leaf extract solution was taken as the functional indication of thrombolytic activity. The herbal preparation may be incorporated as a thrombolytic agent for the improvement of the patient suffering from atherothrombotic diseases. Fresh leaves is also used to investigate the sedative/anxiolytic effect using some recommended behavioral models, such as Tail suspension test (TST), Forced swimming test (FST), Elevated plus maze test (EPM), Hole cross test (HCT) and Open field test (OF). Observation of all implied methods and protocols help us to be enthusiastic enough to explain and anticipate that *Trevesia palmata* possesses significant level of neurological properties. Therefore, after analyzing the resultant findings it can be confidently claim that, *Trevesia palmata* has satisfactory levels of anxiolytic and sedative capacity along with depressive domination. However the causative active ingredients isolation and modification probably can help with eradication of side effect like depression.

**P-182**

**TRITERPENOIDAL SAPONINS ISOLATED FROM CAMELLIA JAPONICA ROOTS WITH NRf2-MEDIATED ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVATION**

Kiwon Ko,1 Seong Yeon Choi,1 Sang Hyun Sung,2 Yong Soo Kwon,1 Jung-Hwan Kim,1,3* Heejung Yang1

1College of Pharmacy, Kangwon National University, Chunchon 24341, Korea, 2College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 08826, Korea, 3Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Institute of Health Sciences, Gyeongsang National University, Jinju 52727, Korea.

We isolated new triterpenoidal saponins (1-11) from the Camellia japonica roots and investigated antioxidant response element (ARE) luciferase activities of compound 1-11 against human keratinocyte (HaCaT-ARE cells). Compound 1-11 increased ARE luciferase activities via nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2 (Nrf2) accumulation in the nucleus. The ARE-luciferase activities of compounds 4, 5, 6, 8 and 11 significantly increased more than two folds at 25 μM.
P-183

DRUG DISCOVERY FROM NATURAL AND STRUCTURALLY MODIFIED BUFADIENOLIDES

Ren-Wang Jiang
Guangdong Province Key Laboratory of Pharmacodynamic Constituents of TCM and New Drugs Research, College of Pharmacy, Jinan University, Guangzhou 510632, P. R. China

Cardiotoxic steroids (CTS), e.g. digoxin and ouabain, are clinically important drugs for the treatment of heart failure owing to their potent inhibition of cardiac Na+,K+-ATPase (NKA). Bufadienolides constitute one of the two major classes of CTS, but no drug was discovered from pure bufadienolides so far. We have performed systematic studies on bufadienolides. A number of novel bufadienolides were isolated from plants and animals, some of which displayed potent stereo-selective inhibition against NKA (J. Nat. Prod. 2017, 80, 1182-1186; Fitoterapia 2015; 105: 7-15 and J. Nat. Prod. 2013, 76, 1842-1847). Structural modifications using both chemical and biosynthetic methods were performed to further improve the activities (Org Lett. 2018, 20(3):534-537 and RSC Adv., 2018, 8, 5071–5078). Finally, the inhibition mechanism was investigated by molecular docking and solid state NMR (Sci. Rep. 2016, 6:29155).

P-184

NEW SECONDARY METABOLITES ISOLATED FROM EPIGENETICALLY MODIFIED FUNGI FOR ANTI-INFECTIVE DRUG DISCOVERY

Anne-Claire D. Limon,1 Jessie Adams,2 Rahmy Tawfik,2 Lindsey N. Shaw,2 Bill J. Baker1
1 Departments of Chemistry and 2Cell Biology, Microbiology, and Molecular Biology, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620, USA

Whether from tropical or lower latitude ecosystems, the chemical survival mechanisms used by fungi offer a potential axis for research to find new drugs. Moreover, epigenetic regulation is a key mechanism to orchestrate the expression or suppression of gene activity; hence, manipulating these mechanisms offers new opportunities to express down-regulated secondary metabolite genes and has the potential to generate new potent and novel metabolites. In our lab, two kinds of epigenetic modifiers are used: sodium butyrate as a Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitor, and 5-azacytidine as a DNA Methyl Transferase (DNMT) inhibitor. Screening studies in the lab have shown that fungi from Floridian mangroves and from the coastal portions of the Tapachula region of Mexico, cultured on rice in the presence of DNMT epigenetic regulators, exhibited activity against microbial agents such as ESKAPE, leishmaniasis and Naegleria fowleri pathogens. Through a bioassay-mass spectroscopy-guided sequence compiling extractions, purifications, and chromatographic methods, the separation of a crude extract material has shown potential new chemistry. Two different DNMT treated fungi were respectively active in leishmaniasis and ESKAPE screenings. After an ethyl acetate:water partition, the crude extracts were fractionated on normal phase MPLC. Then, stages of normal phase and reverse phase HPLC purifications have already brought forward known and new bioactive compounds and the work is still ongoing and fruitful. With the pool of isolated compounds, one and two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectroscopy, and X-ray crystallography are providing the data necessary to elucidate the structures and characterize the stereochemistry involved. Further biological testing is being performed to extend the scope of drug discovery potential.

P-185

SECONDARY METABOLITE CAPACITY OF PSEUDONOCARDIA SYMBIONTS OF THE FUNGUS-GROWING ANT TRACHYMRYRMEX SEPTONTORIALIS

Sara P. Puckett1, Sarah L. Goldstein1, Jonathan L. Klasser1, and Marcy J. Balunas2*
1 Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269 USA. 2 Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269 USA

Trachymyrmex septontorialis is a fungus-growing ant found primarily along the eastern coast of the United States. Like other fungus-growing ants, T. septontorialis has adaptively incorporated Pseudonocardia bacteria onto its propodeal plate, creating a symbiotic network in which bacterial secondary metabolites protect the fungus garden from pathogens, while the fungus garden provides a food source for the ants. In the current study, comparative metabolomic analyses of extracts of Pseudonocardia collected from geographically distinct colonies from New York to Florida were performed to investigate evolutionary relationships along this geographic gradient. Colonies from North Carolina, Georgia, and Florida had the largest diversity of secondary metabolites when comparing mass spectrometric (MS) data. Alongside this MS networking, genomic analysis of biosynthetic capacity for secondary metabolite production revealed that Pseudonocardia from Florida and North Carolina have the highest degree of similarity in their capacity for and production of secondary metabolites. These studies will be combined with antimicrobial and antiproliferative assays to directly isolate and identification of bioactive metabolites from this unique host-microbe system.

P-186

UNCOVERING NEW FUNGAL NATURAL PRODUCTS AND THEIR BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAYS USING FAC-MS TECHNOLOGY

Matthew T. Robey,1 Rosa Ye,3 Jin Woo Bok1, Kenneth D. Clevenger1, Md Nasirul Islam2, Cynthia Chen1, Raveena Gupta3, Michael Suyers2, Edward Wir4, Peng Guo1, Paul M. Thomas4, Chengcang C. Wies4, Nancy P. Keller4, and Neil L. Kelleher1,5
1 Department of Molecular Biosciences, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208, 2 Department of Medical Microbiology and Immunology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706, 3 Proteomics Center of Excellence, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208, 4 Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208

Filamentous fungi are prolific producers of secondary metabolites with drug-like properties, and their genome sequences have revealed an untapped wealth of potential therapeutic leads. To better access these secondary metabolites and characterize their biosynthetic gene clusters, we have developed a new platform for large-scale screening and heterologous expression of intact gene clusters that uses fungal artificial chromosomes and metabo-
lomic scoring (FAC-MS). We have utilized the FAC-MS platform to identify the biosynthetic machinery responsible for production of acu-dioxormorpholine, a metabolite produced by the fungus, Aspergillus aculeatus. Using stable isotope labeling, MS, and bioinformatics analyses, we determined that the diketomorpholine scaffold is assembled from a tryptophan and phenylacetate by a highly unusual condensation domain. Acu-dioxormorpholine is highly related to orphan inhibitors of P-glycoprotein targets in multidrug-resistant cancers and identification of the biosynthetic pathway for this compound class enables genome mining for additional derivatives.

**P-187**
**IDENTIFICATION OF A NOVEL DEPSIPEPTIDE FROM SHEEP FECES-DERIVED FUNGUS TALAROMYCIES SP. CMB-NF091.**
L. Nahar1, Z. Khalil1, and R. J. Capon1
1Division of Chemistry and Structural Biology, Institute for Molecular Bioscience, University of Queensland, QLD 4072, Australia.

To fully explore the secondary metabolite potential of a sheep feces-derived fungus, Talaromyces sp. CMB-NF091, the strain was cultivated in a microbioreactor (MATRIX) array of ×33 different conditions, and solvent extracts subjected to chemical analysis. Optimised conditions were used to produce a hexa-depsipeptide, talaropyrine (shown) bearing a mixture of L (black) and D (blue) amino acid residues as determined by C. Marley’s analysis, and an unprecedented pyridinyl-acetamide moiety (red). 2D NMR and QTOF-MS/MS analysis supported the assignment of the amino acids sequences. Curiously talaropyrine appear to exist as different, equilibrating tautomers about the pyridinyl-acetamide moiety, prompts the synthesis of model compounds to better understand the phenomena.

**P-188**
**FREE RADICAL SCAVENGING ABILITY OF THE SECONDARY METABOLITES PRODUCED IN THE SCLEROTIA AND MYCELIUM OF INONOTUS OBLIQUUS**
Riley Kirk, Matthew Bertram, Ph.D.
Department of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881

The medicinal fungus *Inonotus obliquus*, commonly called Chaga, has been used in traditional Chinese medicine and Siberian folk medicine for centuries. In the current study, Chaga specimens were collected on three *Betulae* tree species, to evaluate the substrate effect on secondary metabolite production. This perennial fungus contains an outer protective layer, called the sclerotia which is rich in polysaccharides as well as an inner portion which is abundant in triterpenoid molecules. The water soluble, polysaccharide portion has shown antioxidative activity in DPPH models, which is consistent with the common medicinal tea ingestion. However, certain triterpenoid molecules have shown to be good free radical scavengers and could augment the scavenging ability from oxidative damage. This would require extraction of Chaga biomass in a more lipophilic solvent such as alcohol, and ingestion in tincture form. Herein a combinatorial approach using the various molecules of Chaga will be investigated for maximum antioxidant activity. Furthermore, the permeability of these molecules will be explored using the parallel artificial membrane permeability assay (PAMPA) which uses membrane simulators in the human biological system such as the gut, the blood brain barrier, and the skin for uses in pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and skincare.

**P-189**
**BIOASSAY GUIDED ISOLATION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM PENICILLIUM AURANTIACOBRUNNEUM, A FUNGAL ASSOCIATE OF THE LICHEN NIEBLA HOMALEA**
Choon Yong Tan1, Pengrui Wang1, Kristie D. Goughenour1, Chad Rappleye2, Harinantenaina L. Rakotondraibe1
1Division of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210, 2Department of Microbiology, Center for Microbial Interface Biology, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210

Lichens are groups of organisms comprising photobionts (microalgae and cyanobacteria) and mycobionts (fungi) living symbiotically and have shown a myriad of biological activities attributable to their secondary metabolites. As such, a preliminary cytotoxic screening on an extract of *Penicillium aurantiacobrunneum*, a fungal associate of an endemic lichen of the U.S., *Niebla homalea* (Ach.) Rundel & Bowler, has elicited potent cytotoxicities against human breast cancer (MCF-7, IC50 = 1.8 mg/mL) and human ovarian cancer (A2780, IC50 = 2.2 mg/mL) cells. Bioassay-guided isolation on this extract resulted in an identification of 1 with structure closely related to the mycotoxin, citreoviridin (2). The structure elucidation including the stereochemistry of 1 and the isolation of other cytotoxic constituents produced by the fungus in various media, such as rice and barley, will be presented.

**P-190**
**PERSEPHACIN, A NOVEL FUNGUS DERIVED DEPSIPEPTIDE EXHIBITING BROAD-SPECTRUM ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY**
Lin Du1, Jianlan You2, Allison O. Mattes2, Saakat Haldar2, Shikha Srivastava2, Darrel B. King2, Robert H. Cichewicz2
1Natural Products Discovery Group, Institute for Natural Products Applications and Research Technologies, University of Oklahoma; 2Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Oklahoma.

Persephacin, a unique cyclic depsipeptide bearing a novel hydrophobic amino acid residue, was discovered from an endophytic fungal isolate, *Elisinoe* sp. The bond-line structure of persephacin was ascertained through an analysis of its NMR and MS data, whereas its absolute configuration was determined by a combination of the Marfey’s analysis, acidic hydrolysis with amino acid modifications, and comparisons of experimental versus computational spectroscopic data (13C NMR chemical shifts, ECD spectra, and specific rotation values). Persephacin exhibited broad-spectrum antifungal and fungicidal activities against a wide range of clinically important and drug-resistant fungal pathogens (yeasts and filamentous fungi). Details
Fungi produce a plethora of secondary metabolites, some of which have become drugs while others are toxins. They also produce volatiles, which evaporate easily under certain pressures and temperatures and are often lost through conventional extraction methods. The use of an alternative extraction method would allow for the elucidation of the missing volatile metabolites, known as potent antibiotics. The ecological role for this class of metabolites is being investigated.

We have focused on metabolites of fungi isolated from sand, seaweed, tiles over the course of extraction. Some of these are known to cause harm to humans, while others are used in perfumes. Further analysis of the metabolites is being investigated. Environmental pressures can influence the development of conventional secondary metabolites as well as volatile compounds. For headspace analysis, a solid phase microextraction is coupled to a GC/MS system, thereby allowing for real time collection of metabolites produced by a fungus. *Penicillium restrictum* unambiguously produced over 25 volatiles over the course of extraction. Some of these are known to cause harm to humans, while others are used in perfumes. Further analysis of the *P. restrictum* will allow for complete description of its volatile metabolome, while the volatile metabolites of other fungi can subsequently be elucidated.

Social insects are frequently associated with symbiotic microorganisms that produce antimicrobial compounds to protect their colonies against pathogens. As part of an ongoing ICBG-Brazil project, we have studied the ability of bacterial symbionts associated with stingless bees and fungus growing ants to suppress pathogenic microbes. Six actinobacteria strains associated with the stingless bee *Melipona scutellaris* were isolated from nurse and foraging bees. The strains ICBG1323 and ICBG1321 were identified as *Streptomyces pactum* and *Micromonospora tubulagiae*, respectively, using 16S rRNA sequencing. Both exhibited pronounced inhibitory activity against *Paenibacillus larvae*, the causative agent of American foulbrood. Strains were cultured in ISP-2 liquid medium and bioassay-guided HPLC fractionation, led to the isolation of some compounds. NMR and MS data allowed the identification of sprotetronate (1) and anthracycline (2) families of metabolites, known as potent antibiotics. The ecological role for this class of metabolites is being investigated.

Microbial natural products, particularly endophytes, have recently become primary targets in drug screening programs. Northern areas of Pakistan are considered biodiversity hotspots of medicinal plants with ethno-pharmacological importance (e.g. *Taxus fuana*), the causative agent of American foulbrood. Strains ICBG1323 and ICBG1321 were identified as *Streptomyces pactum* and *Micromonospora tubulagiae*, respectively, using 16S rRNA sequencing. Both exhibited pronounced inhibitory activity against *Paenibacillus larvae*, the causative agent of American foulbrood. Strains ICBG1323 and ICBG1321 were identified as *Streptomyces pactum* and *Micromonospora tubulagiae*, respectively, using 16S rRNA sequencing. Both exhibited pronounced inhibitory activity against *Paenibacillus larvae*, the causative agent of American foulbrood. Strains were cultured in ISP-2 liquid medium and bioassay-guided HPLC fractionation, led to the isolation of some compounds. NMR and MS data allowed the identification of sprotetronate (1) and anthracycline (2) families of metabolites, known as potent antibiotics. The ecological role for this class of metabolites is being investigated.

Microbial natural products, particularly endophytes, have recently become primary targets in drug screening programs. Northern areas of Pakistan are considered biodiversity hotspots of medicinal plants with ethno-pharmacological importance (e.g. *Taxus fuana*). In the present study, crude extracts obtained after solid state fermentation of endophytic fungus *Plectania milleri* NFL1 from *Taxus fuana* have been screened in a panel of bioassays.
Pestalotin (1), its analogue (2) and galiellalactone (3) were isolated from the ethyl acetate extract. Galiellalactone showed growth inhibition against the PC-3 prostate cancer cell line and promastigotes of *Leishmania* sp. Structure identification and elucidation was completed using spectroscopy techniques including 1D-NMR, 13C, and DEPT, and 2D-NMR such as HMBC, HSQC, and COSY. *In-silico* studies will also be performed to optimize the activity of the active compound(s) and will serve as a foundation in the search for effective drugs against cancer and leishmaniasis.

**P-195**

**WIDESPREAD DISTRIBUTION OF A COMMON ANTIFUNGAL AGENT AMONG BRAZILIAN FUNGUS-GROWING ANTS’ BACTERIAL SYMBIONT**

Taise T. H. Fukuda1,2, Emily Mevers1, Weilan G. P. Melo1, Monica T. Pupo1, Jon Clardy3,
1Department of Biological Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115 USA; 2School of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirao Preto, University of Sao Paulo, Ribeirao Preto, SP 14040-903 BR.

Attine ants cultivate a fungus with which they maintain a permanent and obligatory mutualistic association. To help prevent nest infection by parasites, especially by the specialized fungal pathogen *Escovopsis* sp., the ants have an association with symbiotic actinobacteria of the genus *Pseudonocardia* that produce protective secondary metabolites. Investigations of ants in a previously unstudied region, colonies from around Brazil including the Amazon Forest, Atlantic Forest and Brazilian Cerrado (Savanna), led to an interesting ecological finding. Metabolomic analysis of ants from a previously unstudied region, colonies from around Brazil, revealed that 95%EtOH and water extracts of *Tregaysornmas* formula exhibited an antifungal activity (MIC) of 0.625 and 1.25 mg/ml, respectively against *Candida albicans*. We concluded that *Tregaysornmas* formula showed anti fungal activity against *Candida albicans*, which was newly isolated in nature, were unambiguously determined by 1D and 2D NMR analyses and chemical methods. Compounds 1–8 were dimers of dibenzylbutrolactone lignan analogues. The cytotoxic activities of the isolates were examined against human colon cancer HCT-116 cells. Compounds 8 and 10 showed cytotoxic activities with IC50 values of 9.65 and 5.67 μM, respectively.

**P-196**

**UNUSUAL 19-NOR-PIMARANES FROM ICACINA TRICHANTHA**

Brian Guo1, Ming Zhao1, Michael M. Onakpa1, Chun-Tao Che1
1Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612, USA; 2College of Pharmacy, Nanjing University of Chinese Medicine, Nanjing 210023, China; 3Department of Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Abuja, Abuja 920001, Nigeria

The Niger Delta region of West Africa possesses a rich biodiversity of plants with various ethnobotanical uses, including *Icacina trichantha* Oliv. (*Icacinaceae*), a flowering shrub indigenous to Nigeria with a long history of traditional medicinal use that continues to this day. Our group has conducted the first phytochemical analysis of this species, leading to the identification of over 20 novel compounds. The current project presented here has resulted in the isolation of five new pimarane derivatives from the EtOAc-soluble fraction (1-5), including four rare 19-nor-pimaranes (2-5).

**P-197**

**LIGNANS FROM FORSYTHIA VIRIDISSIMA ROOTS AND THEIR CYTOTOXIC EFFECTS IN HCT-116 COLON CANCER CELLS**

Jungmoo Huh1, Eun Jin Park2, Heejeong Yang3 and Sang Hyun Sung3
1College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Seoul National University, Gwanak-gu, Seoul 08826, Republic of Korea; 2College of Pharmacy, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon 24341, Republic of Korea

Sixteen compounds, including eight diglucosides (9–16), were isolated from the roots of *Forsythia viridissima*. Compounds 1 and 6, which were newly isolated in nature, were unambiguously determined by 1D and 2D NMR analyses and chemical methods. Compounds 1–8 were dimers of dibenzylbutrolactone lignan analogues. The cytotoxic activities of the isolates were examined against human colon cancer HCT-116 cells. Compounds 8 and 10 showed cytotoxic activities with IC50 values of 9.65 and 5.67 μM, respectively.

**P-198**

**ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITIES OF TREGAYSORNMAS FORMULA**

Pathompong Phuaklee1, Bhanuz Dechayont1, Jitiposite Chunthong-Orn1, and Arnporn Itharat1
1Department of Applied Thai Traditional Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Thammasat University, Pathum Thani, 12120, Thailand

Tregaysornmas formula, including *Jatrophia multifida* L., *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn., and *Aegle marmelos* L., was discovered in Thai Pharmacy scriptur. This research aimed to investigate antimicrobial activities of the 95% ethanol and water extracts of Tregaysornmas formula using Disc diffusion method, Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) and Minimal Bactericidal/Fungicidal Concentration (MBC/MFC) assay. The results showed that 95%EtOH and water extracts of Tregaysornmas formula exhibited antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* with inhibition zone of 10 and 6.5 mm., respectively. The 95%EtOH and water extracts showed MIC value of 0.625 and 1.25 mg/ml, respectively against *S. aureus*. The *MIC* and MIC value of 5 and 1.25 mg/ml, respectively against *Escherichia coli*. However, both were not show antimicrobial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Candida albicans*. We concluded that Tregaysornmas formula showed antibacterial activities and it was related with the ethnomedical use as maintaining body balance of patients in Thai traditional medicine.
P-199

DISCOVERY OF NOVEL ANTIMALARIAL AGENTS FROM PLANTS
David G. I. Kingston1, Yongle Du1, Rolly Fuentes1, Namki Cho1, Ana Lisa Valenciano1, Maria B. Cassera2, Jason Clement2, and Michael Goetz2
1Department of Chemistry and the Virginia Tech Center for Drug Discovery, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, USA, 2Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602, USA, 3Natural Products Discovery Institute, 3805 Old Easton Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18902, USA.

Malaria is one of the world’s most devastating diseases, with over 3.2 billion people at risk for contracting it, and an estimated 216 million malaria cases and over 440,000 deaths in 2016. The potent antimalarial drugs quinine and artemisinin are natural products, and natural products continue to make key contributions of new antimalarial agents. Recent work from our joint groups will be presented, leading to the isolation and structure elucidation of new antiplasmodial compounds as well as known compounds with previously unreported antiplasmodial activity.

P-200

ETHNOBOTANICAL AND PHYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON MAIANTHEMUM ATROPURPREUM, A TIBETAN FOOD PLANT IN NORTHWEST YUNNAN
Li Xu1, Yizhou Wang2, Shi-Biao Wu2, Edward J. Kennedy3,4,5,6, Chuolin Long1,2
1College of Life and Environmental Sciences, Minzu University of China, Beijing 100081, China, 2Department of Biological Sciences, Lehman College City University of New York, New York 10468, USA, 3Ph.D. Programs in Biochemistry, Biology, and Chemistry, The Graduate Center, City University of New York, NY 10016 USA, 4Kunming Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming 650201, China, 5Key Laboratory of Ethnobotany (Minzu University of China), Ministry of Education, Beijing 100081, China

Maianthemum atropurpureum (Asparagaceae), nibai in Tibetan or zhu-ye-cai in local Chinese, is a wild vegetable commonly consumed by the Tibetan people in Northwest Yunnan, China. An ethnomedical investigation had been carried out to understand its significance in traditional Tibetan diet. The phytochemical analysis involved multiple chromatographic and spectral methods including LC-TOF-MS analysis while the nutrient content for nibai was determined by the China National Standards (GB) methods. The phytochemical content of nibai was examined by conventional isolation strategies, as well as HR-ESI-TOF-MS to detect and identify 16 odors. The phytochemical content of nibai was determined by the China National Standards (GB) methods. The amino acid content of nibai is a rich source of protein (24.6%), with 18 of the 20 common amino acids. The amino acid content of nibai can reach up to 17.9 g/100 g, with the essential amino acids as major contributors, corresponding to 42.3 % of the total amino acids. Nibai contains mineral elements, dietary fiber, vitamins, β-carotene, carbohydrates, and lipids. These results help to confirm that the local Tibetan practice of consuming Maianthemum atropurpureum is warranted due to its high levels of vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids, and other phytochemicals. Nibai may be further developed in Tibet and beyond as a health food and/or dietary supplement product.

P-201

EFFECTS OF ASSOCIATION OF PTERODON PUBESCENS AND CORDIA VERBENACEA ON CELL MIGRATION AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY IN HACAT CELLS
Rosanna Tarkanya Basting1,2, Ilza Maria de Oliveira Sousa1, Veronika Butterweck3, Mary Ann Foglio3
1Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences – FCP/1Faculty of Medical Science – FCM/ State University of Campinas – Unicamp, 13083-887, Campinas – SP, Brazil, 2Institute for Pharma Technology, School of Life Sciences, University of Applied Sciences Northwestern Switzerland - FHNW, Muttenz, 4132, Switzerland.

Pterodon pubescens (Pp) and Cordia verbenecea (Cv) are Brazilian folk medicinal plants, known for anti-inflammatory effects. The extracts’ association demonstrated a synergistic effect on in vivo inflammatory models. Herein the effects on cell migration is reported for the first evaluating samples [Association (A): Pp + Cv – ratio ½ : ½] effects in TNF stimulated cells. Time-lapse microscopy detected a decrease in cell migration of A at 3.125 and 12.5 µg/mL tested concentrations (at t= 24 h: 28.6 ± 1.3% for 3.125 µg/mL and 46.3 ± 10.7% for 12.5 µg/mL) in comparison to the untreated control (at t=24 h 43.8 ± 3.5%). For 6.25 µg/mL, the cell migration was significantly higher, at t=24 h, a gap closure of 56.2 ± 11.0% was reached. In the TNF stimulated cells, only A (12.5 µg/mL) increased the levels of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). All concentrations significantly reduced Interleukin 8 levels, demonstrating a potential anti-inflammatory effect and exerted inhibitory effects on cell migration.

Acknowledgment: FAPESP grant #2016/23816-4; #2015/08600-2

P-202

INVESTIGATION ON THE STRUCTURAL DIVERSE PROCYANIDINS FROM PINUS MASSONIANA
Bin Zhou1,2, Joo-Won Nam3,4, Rasika S. Phansalkar1, Yvette Alania1, Mariana C. dos Reis1, James McAlpine2, Shao-Nong Chen1, Ana K. Bedran-Russo2 and Guido F. Pauli1
1Department of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy; 2Department of Restorative Dentistry, College of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Illinois 60612, USA, 3College of Pharmacy, Yeungnam University, Gyeongsan, Gyeongbuk 712-749, Republic of Korea

Our previous studies of proanthocyanidin (PAC) action on dentin showed that the affinity of PACs to type-I collagen is directly correlated with their structural features and degree of polymerization. In order to explore the SARs of PACs, scaled-up phytochemical isolation from the bark of Pinus massoniana was carried out. So far, 14 PACs have been isolated from enriched active fractions by means of previously developed countercurrent separation (CCS) protocols and identified by NMR and LC-MS: two resins, one dimer (Pp) and one tri mer (Cv) are Brazilian folk medicinal plants, known for anti-inflammatory effects. The extracts’ association demonstrated a synergistic effect on in vivo inflammatory models. Herein the effects on cell migration is reported for the first evaluating samples [Association (A): Pp + Cv – ratio ½ : ½] effects in TNF stimulated cells. Time-lapse microscopy detected a decrease in cell migration of A at 3.125 and 12.5 µg/mL tested concentrations (at t= 24 h: 28.6 ± 1.3% for 3.125 µg/mL and 46.3 ± 10.7% for 12.5 µg/mL) in comparison to the untreated control (at t=24 h 43.8 ± 3.5%). For 6.25 µg/mL, the cell migration was significantly higher, at t=24 h, a gap closure of 56.2 ± 11.0% was reached. In the TNF stimulated cells, only A (12.5 µg/mL) increased the levels of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). All concentrations significantly reduced Interleukin 8 levels, demonstrating a potential anti-inflammatory effect and exerted inhibitory effects on cell migration.

Acknowledgment: FAPESP grant #2016/23816-4; #2015/08600-2
P-203
EFFECTS OF TOTAL FLAVONOIDS OF ASTRAGALUS SEEDS ON TG TRANSPORT PATHWAY IN OVARIECTOMIZED HYPERLIPIDEMIA RATS
Jingxia Wang1, Lu Fei2, Junkai Yao1, Lan Jia1, Leilei Wang1, Wei Li3, Jianjun Zhang1.
1Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, 11 Bei San Huan Dong Lu, Beijing 100029, China

Seamen Astragali Companati is a traditional Chinese medicine which could warm kidney-yang, commonly used for hyperlipemia. Previous studies indicate that the Total Flavonoids of Seamen Astragali Companati (TFA) could reduce TG synthesis of ovariectomized rats fed high-fat diet. This study aimed to explore the effects of TFA on TG transport pathways. Female SD rats were randomly divided into blank group, model group, positive control group, and TFA 28.5, 57, 114mg/kg groups. Furthermore, total cholesterol (TC), triglyceride (TG), low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) and high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) in serum and liver were tested. Tests of very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) and apolipoprotein B100 (ApoB100) in serum, and protein expression of MTP in liver were applied. Results showed that TFA could significantly reduce lipids in blood and liver, increase the levels of VLDL and ApoB100 in serum and upregulate protein expression of MTP. Thereby, TG transport from liver to blood was increased while TG deposition in liver was reduced. However, blood lipid was not up but down. It might be related to fat hydrolysis metabolism, which is needed to further research.

P-204
PREPARATION OF RED CLOVER (TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE) ISOFLAVONE KNOCKOUT AND ENRICHED DESIGNER EXTRACTS FOR IN VIVO STUDIES
Gonzalo R. Malca-García1, I. Brent Frieser1, David C. Lankin1, James B. McAlpine2, Shao-Nong Chen3, and Guido F. Pauli4
1UC/NIH Center for Botanical Dietary Supplements Research, Dept. of Med. Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612, USA. 2Dominican University, Physical Science Dept. River Forest, IL 60305, USA.

Focusing on isoflavone-rich red clover extract (RCE), this study expands on the DESIGNER approach to Deplete and Enrich Select Ingredients to Generate Normalized Extract Resources using countercurrent separation (CCS). Knockout and highly-enriched RCES for biochanin A (1) and formonone-tin (2) were prepared by centrifugal partition chromatography (CPC). The biphasic solvent system n-hexane-ethyl acetate-methanol-water (HEMWat 5.5/4.5/5/5) yielded the target K values of 1.25 and 1.18 for 1 and 2, respectively. The qHNMR characterization and quantitation of 81 CPC fractions identified 11 major isoflavonoids, including the target compounds with sufficient resolution for the preparation of knockout and highly-enriched extracts. To prepare sufficient quantities for animal studies, it was necessary to improve RCE solubility and loading capacity to 1.0 g per run by addition of DMSO. This did not disrupt the separation profile. The preparation of knockout extracts was performed with two sequential CPC separations. The first CPC separation afforded 93.8% pure 1 with 0.6% of prunetin as a residual component. The second CPC step used HEMWat 4/6/4/6 and produced high purity 2. The isoflavone metabolome can be resolved comparatively with high resolution by CPC technology large-scale DESIGNER extract preparation. Gravimetric investigations demonstrated the high efficiency of CPC technology for full and unbiased sample recovery (99.8%).

P-205
DISCOVERY OF PHYTOPROGESTINS WITH MIXED AGONIST AND SYNERGISTIC ACTIVITY FROM TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE AND CORNUS OFFICINALIS
Jeongho Lee, Matthew Dean, Julia Austin, Joanna E. Burdette, Brian T. Murphy
Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Center for Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, College of Pharmacy, 833 S. Wood St., University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612, United States

The use of botanical dietary supplements is becoming increasingly popular for the alleviation of hormonal-based conditions such as hot flashes, premenstrual syndrome, and fertility. Estrogen and progesterone receptors (ER and PR) play an essential role in these processes. However, despite the fact that many therapies used to alleviate gynecological conditions act through PR-mediated mechanisms, few studies have investigated or identified any herbal natural product components that act on this receptor, particularly when comparing literature focused on estrogenic constituents. In the current study, we used a progesterone response element (PRE)-luciferase reporter assay to identify seven phytoprogestins present in red clover (Trifolium pratense) and dogwood (Cornus officinalis) extracts. While looking for compounds in both plants, irilone (1), cornuside (5), (7α)-7-O-methylmorroniside (6), and a new derivative, demethoxycornuside (7) exhibited a synergistic interaction with progesterone. Prunetin (2), formononetin (3) and biochanin A (4) exhibited mixed agonist activity. Collectively, these results suggest that the effects of red clover and dogwood extracts repeatedly observed in cultured cells, and the inverse correlation between risk of various cancers and flavonoid intake may be due, in part, to altered progesterone signaling.

P-206
INDOLE DITERPENES IN IPOMOEA ASARIFOLIA AND IPOMOEA MUELLEI
Stephen T. Lee1, Dale R. Gardner1, Daniel Cook1, Kevin D. Welch1
1USDA ARS Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, 1150 East, 1400 North, Logan, UT, 84341

Ipomoea asarifolia and Ipomoea muelleri have been associated with a tremorgenic syndrome in livestock in Brazil and Australia, respectively. Ipomoea asarifolia and I. muelleri were investigated by high-performance liquid chromatography–high-resolution mass spectrometry (HPLC–HRMS) and high-performance liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC–MS/MS) for indole diterpene composition. The high-resolution mass spectrometric data in combination with MS/MS fragmentation mass spectral data provided valuable information for indole diterpene characterization. Several indole diterpenes were detected in each species. Three new indole diterpenes were isolated and their structures determined by 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopy and given the names 11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxyterpendole K, 6,7-dehydroterpendole A, and 6,7-Dehydro 11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxyterpendole A. The tremorgenic potential of the new indole diterpenes was evaluated in a mouse model.
P-207

PHOTOCHEMICAL AND ANTIPROLIFERATIVE ACTIVITY INVESTIGATIONS OF THE LICHEN NIEBLA HOMALEA

Yan Zhang1, Choon Yong Tan1, Richard Spjut2, L. Harinantenaina Rakotondraibe1

Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210, 1World Botanical Associates, P.O. Box 81145, Bakersfield, CA 93380

Lichens are symbiotic organisms composed of fungi (mycobionts) and one or more algae and/or cyanobacteria (photobionts). Triterpenoids, phenolic compounds (e.g. depsides, depsidones, quinones, xanthones, diphenyl ethers), and sesquiterpenes were reported from lichens and their mycobionts. Lichen metabolites have been shown to display biological activities such as cytotoxicity, antiviral, and antimicrobial activities. During our systematic search for antifungalative (against A2780, ovarian and MCF-7, breast cancer cell lines) compounds from lichens and their mycobionts, we selected a lichen identified Niebla homalea (Arch.) Rundel & Bower (Ranalinae) for further studies on cytotoxicity. N. homalea is a species of fruticose lichen endemic to the coastal fog regions California and Baja California. To date, no bioactive chemical investigation has been reported on the lichen genus Niebla. To determine the unknown chemotaxonomy of the genus and to identify secondary metabolites that can display antiproliferative activity, we carried out the photochromeal investigation of the present N. homalea. We discovered eight stictane triterpenoids (including five new, 1-5) and isolated four known phenolic compounds. The structure elucidation, antiproliferative evaluation of the secondary metabolites as well as the chemotaxonomy of the genus Niebla will be presented.

P-208

UP480P, AS A NATURAL PRESERVATIVE

Ping Jiao1, Mei Hong1, Misun Oh1, Qi Jia2

1Unigen USA, 3005 1st Avenue, Seattle, WA 98121, USA, 2Naturetech, 200-1 Songjung-Ri, Byeongcheon-Myeon, Cheonan-Si, Chungnam 330-863, South Korea

There is a need for natural compositions with broad antimicrobial activity to be utilized as safer and more environment-friendly natural preservatives for cosmetic and personal care products. UP480P, a unique combination of two plant extracts of Albizia amara seeds and Magnolia officinalis barks, has been developed as a natural preservative with proven anti-microbial activities. Magnolia officinalis barks contain two major lignans - Magnolol and Honokiol, which are responsible for the antibacterial and antifungal activities. The Albizia amara seed extract showed potent inhibition against both Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria with macrocyclic alkaloids - budmunchiamines identified as active components. UP480P showed potent antimicrobial activities with unexpected synergistic effect by combining Magnolia and Albizia extracts with MIC values determined against five microorganisms including E. coli, P. aeruginosa, S. aureus, A. brasilien-sis, and C. albicans. UP480P were also evaluated following USP <51> guideline at two concentrations of 0.5% and 0.1% in a non-ionic Oil/Water emulsion system. The safety of UP480P has been demonstrated by both in vitro and human safety tests.

P-209

PHYTOTOXIC NEW FURANOCOUMARIN AND ANALOGS FROM LEAVES OF AMYRIS ELEMIFERA

Kumudini M. Meepagala1, Amy K. Bracken2,3, and Stephen O. Duke1

1USDA-ARS, Natural Products Utilization Research Unit, University, MS 38677, 2Sally McDonnell Barksdale Honors College, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677

Plants produce secondary metabolites to compete with other fungi, plants, and insects. Thus, these secondary metabolites can have various biological activities such as antifungal, insecticidal, and phytotoxic activities. The plants in the Rutaceae family are especially enriched in these compounds. We investigated Amyris elemifera, a plant in the Rutaceae family in search of such compounds. Chromatographic fractionation of the ethyl acetate extract of the leaves of A. elemifera afforded a novel furanocoumarin, 2-[(3-methylbut-2-en-1-yl)oxy]-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-furo[3,2-g] chromen-2-yl]propan-2-yl acetate with phytotoxic and antifungal activities. In the seedling development bioassay for evaluating phytotoxic activity, this compound was more active against the monocot Agrostis stolonifera than the dicot Lactuca sativa. This novel compound is the major constituent in the ethyl acetate extract of the leaves. Isolation of the active metabolite, elucidation of structure and biological activities, and synthesis of analogs will be discussed.

P-210

EVALUATION OF MACA AND ACAÍ FOR CYP3A4 INHIBITION AND INDUCTION AND THEIR POTENTIAL TO PRODUCE BOTANICAL-DRUG INTERACTIONS

Yilue Zhang1, Elizabeth Lopez1,2, Da Jung3, Kodye Abbott1, Satyanarayana R. Pondugula1, Jingjing Qian1, Richard A. Hansen4, Angela I. Calderón1

1Department of Drug Discovery and Development, Harrison School of Pharmacy, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849, 2Department of Science and Math, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849, 3Department of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849, 4Department of Health Outcomes Research and Policy, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849

The consumption of botanical dietary supplements (BDS) is a common practice among the US population, but potential of medicinal botanical-drug interactions exists and its mechanism has not been well studied. CYP3A4 is an important enzyme that contributes to the metabolism of 60% clinically used drugs, including most anticancer agents. This study focused on Lepidium meyenii Walpers (maca) root and Euterpe oleracea Mart. (açai) berries since they are commonly used BDS that may be co-administered with CYP3A4-metabolized drugs. Parallel artificial membrane permeability assay (PAMPA) was conducted to filter intestinal passively diffused compounds of maca and açai extracts that were subsequently screened for liver CYP3A4 inhibition and induction. Passively diffused constituents of methanol açai extract with IC50 of 28.03 µg/mL and non-passively diffused constituents of acidic methanol açai extract with IC50 of 0.49 µg/mL demonstrated the highest inhibition potential. Moreover, both passively diffused and non-passively diffused compounds in methanol açai extract at 1.5 µg/mL displayed the most significant hepatic CYP3A4 induction. This study suggests more potential of açai to produce metabolic CYP3A4 interactions than maca extracts.
P-211

TWO NEW SERRATANE-TYPE TRITERPENES FROM HUPERZIA SERRATA

Byeol Ryu1, Mina Lee1, Sang Hyun Sung2.*

1College of Pharmacy and Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, Republic of Korea. 2College of Pharmacy, Sunchon National University, Jeonnam 57922, Republic Korea

Huperzia serrata (Thunb.) Trev. (Huperziaceae, also named Lycopodium serratum) is a traditional Chinese herbal medicine used for the treatment of confusion, strain, swelling, and schizophrenia. To search for structurally interesting and bioactive serratane-type triterpenes, we have focused on nonalkaloidal fraction and two new compounds (1 and 2) along with four known compounds (3 - 6) were isolated. The chemical structures of isolates were determined by spectroscopic data interpretation, particularly by 1D- and 2D-NMR studies. Thereafter all the isolated compounds (1 - 6) were evaluated for cytotoxicity against hepatic stellate cells (HSC-T6).

P-213

NEW TRITERPENOIDS FROM STEMS OF SCHISANDRA ARISANENSIS

Chan–Han Hsieh1, Ching–Te Chien1 and Ya–Ching Shen2,*

1School of Pharmacy, College of Medicine, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan; 2Division of Silviculture, Taiwan Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan

Schisandra arisanensis is an endemic medicinal plant grown in mountainous area of Taiwan. Previously, many new triterpenoids have been isolated from the fruits of this species. Chemical investigation of triterpenoids from the stems of S. arisanensis revealed 22 triterpenoids including eight new compounds. The new compounds are classified into four types according to their carbon skeleton patterns, 14(13→12)16(17→13)-diaschisartane-type, wuweiziartane-type, lancischiartane-type and preschisanartane-type. All the isolated triterpenoids will be discussed in the meeting.

P-212

NEW LIGNANS AND SECOIRIDOID GLYCOSIDES FROM JASMINUM SINENSE

Ya-Ching Shen1

1School of Pharmacy, College of Medicine, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

Three new lignans and secoiridoid glycosides were isolated by chromatographic fractionation of alcoholic extract of Jasminum sinense and named jasminolignans A-C (1-3). They were identified as 2a-(4β-D-glucosyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-4α-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane (1), 2a-(4β-D-glucosyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-4α-(3-methoxy-4-O-(5-ethylidene-6β-D-glucosyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-carboxyl acid methyl ester-7-oxo)xylo)-2-acetyl-phenyl]-1β-hydroxy-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane (2), and 3β-[4β-D-glucosyl-3-methoxy-phenyl]-a-hydroxy-methyl-4β-hydroxy-4α-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-tetrahydro-4H-pyran (3). The structures and the relative configurations of the new metabolites were elucidated through extensive spectroscopic analyses.

P-214

BLACK COHOSH (ACTAEA RACEMOSA) EXTRACTS AND COMPOUNDS ENHANCE OSTEOBLASTOGENESIS IN HFOB OSTEOBLASTS BY ACTING AS HDAC AGONISTS

Nishikant Raut1, Zhitaio Ren1, Temitope O. Lawal1, Sheila M. Wicks1, Shitalben Patel2, Gail B. Mahady2*

1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, India, 2University of Macau, Macau, China

Extracts of the roots and rhizomes of Actaea racemosa, commonly known as black cohosh are widely used for the management of menopausal symptoms and bone health. In mouse myoblasts, extracts of black cohosh (EBC) enhanced osteoblast differentiation and increased trabecular bone structure and BMD in mice, however the mechanisms have not been entirely elucidated. In this work, we investigate the effects of EBC, actein (Ac) and deoxyactein (Dc) in hFOB cultured human osteoblasts. The extract, Ac and Dc all enhanced osteoblast proliferation and reduced apoptosis. EBC, Ac and Dc increased osteoblast proliferation and reduced apoptosis in cultured human osteoblasts (hFOB) by reducing the Bax/Bcl-2 ratio, and acting as HDCA agonists by concentration dependently increasing SIRT1, HDAC1, and HDAC3. Ac and Dc (5 - 20 ng/ml) also induce mitochondrial biogenesis in hFOB osteoblasts by increasing the expression of PGC1α mRNA. These data support the hypothesis that black cohosh enhances bone formation by increasing osteoblastogenesis through epigenetic regulation of HDACs and mitochondrial biogenesis.
**P-215**  
BLACKCURRANT (RIBES NIGRUM L., GROSSULARIACEAE) EXTRACTS ENHANCE OSTEOBLASTOGENESIS IN HFOB OSTEOBLASTS AND TELEOST FISH  
Nishikant Raut¹, Zhitaio Ren¹, Temitope O. Lawal¹, Sheila M. Wicks¹, Shitalben Patel¹, Gail B. Mahady²  
¹Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, India, ²University of Macau, Macau, China

Blackcurrants (Ribes nigrum) are native to Central and Eastern Europe and Northern Asia and are used in traditional medicine for the treatment of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, viral infections and inflammation. The berries contain four major anthocyanins: delphinidin-3-O-glucoside, delphinidin-3-O-rutinoside, cyanidin-3-O-glucoside, cyanidin-3-O-rutinoside. We have previously shown that blackcurrant extracts (BCE) increase myoblastogenesis, and in this work, we investigate its effects in cultured hFOB human osteoblasts and osterix/Sp7:mCherry transgenic medaka. BCE and delphinidin-3-glucose increased osteoblast proliferation and reduced apoptosis in cultured human osteoblasts (hFOB) by reducing Bax and p53 expression and increasing HDAC1, HDAC3 and PGC1α mRNA expression. In osterix/Sp7:mCherry medaka, BCE treatment (10 µg/ml) increased osteoblast proliferation by increasing osterix/Sp7 expression. These data suggest that BCE and D3G increase osteoblastogenesis through epigenetic regulation of HDACs and mitochondrial biogenesis.

**P-217**  
MASS SPECTROMETRY DETECTION OF BOTANICAL SECONDARY METABOLITE MODIFICATIONS BY THE GUT MICROBIOME  
Heather L. Winter¹, Daniel A. Todd², Stephen J. Polyaek³, William R. DePapao³, Nicholas H. Oberlies⁴, Nadja B. Cech⁵  
¹Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC, 27412, ²Department of Laboratory Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 98195, ³Center for Microbiome Sciences & Therapeutics, University of Washington Medicine, Seattle, Washington, 98185

Secondary metabolites derived from botanical sources have historically been utilized in the medical community due to their extensive exhibition of beneficial effects on human health. The potential role of the gut microbiome in dictating or altering biological activity of such secondary metabolites has recently become a topic of great interest. Modifications to already active components of botanicals may serve as a source of new drug candidates, or may explain the beneficial health effects that result from consumption of plant based foods or medicines. We have conducted experiments to explore the influence of gut microbes on the compound parthenolide, isolated from the botanical medicine Tanacetum parthenium. Mass spectrometry was used as a tool to detect structural modifications to parthenolide after in vitro exposure to gut microbes. Several unique compounds derived from parthenolide, including methylated and methoxyalted forms, were detected by mass spectrometric analysis in these studies.

**P-218**  
ENERGY METABOLISM AND IMMUNOMODULATORY MECHANISM OF MACA BASED ON SPELEN-DEFICIENCY SYNDROME MICE  
Weiting Feng¹, Yujie Wang¹, Yan Hou¹, Xue Zhou¹, Na Yue¹, Aimin Li¹, Linyuan Wang¹, Jianjun Zhang¹,  
¹Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, 11 Beisanhuan Donglu, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100029, China, ²New Era Health Industry(Group) Co., Ltd., Beijing 102206, China

Maca (Lepidium meyenii Walp.), native to Peru, is quite popular used with a variety of traditional Chinese medicinal materials in China. However, its usage is still lack of theoretical basis on the issue of Traditional Chinese Medicine(TCM). This study put forward TCM properties of Maca and aimed to verify it by investigating the mechanism of energy metabolism and immunomodulatory on spleen-deficiency mice. Ginseng, a major strengthen spleen herb, as control. Maca significantly increased the numbers of peripheral blood cells and reversed the atrophy of thymus and spleen. In addition, Maca increased lymphocyte proliferation inhibition rate and lymphocytes cycle were detected by flow cytometry. The proportion of cells in G1/M phase and S phase increased, but the proportion of cells in G2/M phase decreased. The levels of IL-2, IL-4, TNF-β, IFN-γ in serum increased, measured by RIA. Then study of hot and cold property indexes, the differences in the thermotropism behaviors of mice after administration showed that Maca has the warm property. Furthermore, the ratio of cAMP/cGMP in serum and the level of mitochondrial energy metabolism enzymes increased. This study revealed the mechanism of improving the immune system and promoting energy metabolism by Maca. Our results suggest that Maca has the function of strengthen spleen and the TCM property of warm.
P-219

ABSOLUTE CONFIGURATION AND CONFORMATION OF TWO ISOPRENYLATED FLAVONOIDs FROM DONONAEA VISCOSA BY NMR AND ECD SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS
Ahmad E. Mostafa1, Khaled Eleydy1, Atif A. El-Hela1, Abd-Elsalam L. Mohamed1, Stephen J. Cutler2, Samir A. Ross3,4,5
1Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Al-Azhar, Cairo 11371, Egypt, 2Institute for Computational Molecular Science and Moulder Center for Drug Discovery Research, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA 19122, USA, 3Dean, Collage of Pharmacy, University of South Carolina, 772, 700 Sumter St, Columbia, S.C. 29208, USA, 4Department of BioMolecular Sciences, and 5National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, The University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

Two isoprenylated flavonoids from *Dononaea viscosa* have been isolated, previously, without determination of their configuration. The present study shows that a combination of NMR and electronic circular dichroism (ECD) techniques are a relatively straightforward method to determine the absolute configuration of isomer compounds. HREMS values, 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR chemical shifts, are the same for the two isomers, except their stereocenters and their adjacent atom. We complement our study by carrying out (ECD) spectral simulations for the two models and the related diastereomers. The calculated ECD spectra was consistent with the experimental results for both isomers.

P-220

DETERMINATION OF ANTHRAQUINONES FROM BULBINE NATALENSIS (BULBINE LATIFOLIA) AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS USING UHPLC-PDA-MS
Ji-Yeong Bae1, Bharathi Avula1, Yan-Hong Wang1, Mei Wang1, Alvaro M. Viljoen1,2 and Ikhlas A. Khan1,3
1National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, Mississippi, MS 38677, USA, 2Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and 3SAMRC Herbal Drugs Research Unit, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria, South Africa, 4Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

*Bulbina natalensis* Baker (synonym *Bulbina latifolia* (L.f.) Spreng.), family Xanthorrhoeaceae, is widely distributed in South Africa and traditionally used as an aphrodisiac and skin remedies. A validated ultra-high performance liquid chromatography-photodiode-array method was developed for the quantification of seven anthraquinone type of compounds. The separation was achieved using a reversed phase (C-18) column, photodiode array detection, and a gradient of water/acetonitrile as the mobile phase. The seven compounds could be separated within 15 minutes using the developed UHPLC method with detection limits of 25 ng/mL with 2 µL injection volume. The analytical method was validated for linearity, repeatability, accuracy, limits of detection (LOD) and limits of quantification (LOQ). The Relative Standard Deviations (RSD) for intra- and inter-day experiments were less than 5%, and the recovery efficiency was 98-101%. Nine supplements labeled as containing *B. natalensis* were available for sale, five products showed for the profile of *B. natalensis* with total content ranging from 11.3 to 90.4 mg per recommended daily dose. Compounds of *B. natalensis* were not detected in four of nine supplements. The developed method is simple, economic, rapid and especially suitable for quality control analysis of *B. natalensis*. LC-mass spectrometry coupled with electrospray ionization (ESI) method is described for the identification and confirmation of compounds in plant samples and dietary products.

P-221

EXTRA-VIRGIN OLIVE OIL C-MET INHIBITOR OLEOCANTHAL-LAPATINIB: A NOVEL SYNERGISTIC COMBINATION FOR THE CONTROL OF HER2+ BREAST MALIGNANCIES
Abu Bakar Siddiqui1, Hassan Ebrahimi1, Mohamed Akh2, Nehad M. Ayyoub3, Amira Gode3, Mohamed Mohyeldin1, Wael M. Hananeh4, Yong-Yu Liu5, Khalid El Sayed6
1Department of Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Louisiana at Monroe, Monroe, Louisiana 71201, 2Department of Pathology and Public Health, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Irbid 22110, Jordan.

Dysregulation of EGFR/HER2 family is a hallmark of aggressive breast cancer (BC). Small-molecule tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) are among the most effective cancer targeted treatments. (−)-Oleocanthal (OC) is a naturally occurring phenolic secoiridoid lead from extra-virgin olive oil (EVOO) with documented anti-cancer activities via targeting c-Met. Dysregulation of c-Met promotes resistance to BC targeted therapies. Lapatinib (LP) is a dual EGFR/HER2 inhibitor for HER2-amplified BC. Combined OC-LP treatment was hypothesized to be mechanistically synergistic against HER2-overexpressing BC. Combined sub-effective concentrations of OC-LP resulted in synergistic anti-proliferative effects against the HER2-positive BT-474 and SK-BR-3 BC cell lines. Antibody Array and Western blot analysis showed that combined OC-LP treatment inhibited EGFR, HER2, and c-Met receptor activation as well as multiple downstream signaling proteins. OC-LP combination significantly inhibited BC cell invasion, migration, and reduced activation of FAK, and paxillin. Combined treatment of OC (5 or 10 mg/kg) with LP (50 or 12.5 mg/kg) suppressed BT-474 tumor growth by more than 90% in a nude mice xenograft model. c-Met, EGFR, HER2 were significantly suppressed in treated mice tumors. This study reveals OC translational potential for use to sensitize HER2-overexpressing BC and synergize with chemotherapeutics targeting HER family.

P-222

INTER-KINGDOM BEACH WARFARE: A TALE OF TWO MICROBES.
Zeinab G. Khalil1, Pablo Cruz-Morales2, Cuauhtemoc Licena-Cassani3, Esteban Marcellin4, Robert J. Capon1
1Institute for Molecular Bioscience and 2Australian Institute for Bioengineering and Nanotechnology, The University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland 4072, Australia.

Inter-kingdom beach warfare between *Streptomyces* sp. CMB-StM0423 and *Aspergillus* sp. CMB-AsM0423, co-isolated from beach sand collected on Heron Island, Australia, sees the *Aspergillus* metabolite cyclo-(L-Phe-trans-4-hydroxy-L-Pro) (DKP) stimulate the *Streptomyces* to produce nitric oxide (NO), which mediates transcriptional activation of silent biosynthetic gene clusters (BGCs) for heronapyrrole B, and in turn prompts the *Aspergillus* to upregulate DKP. Structure activity relationship studies, coupled with the use of NO synthase inhibitors, NO donors and scavengers, and chemical, biochemical, microscopic, genomic and transcriptomic analyses, confirmed the specificity of DKP as an NO activator. These findings highlight the importance of inter-kingdom chemical cues (particularly NO) in regulating silent BGCs. We have since determined NO mediated transcriptional activation (NOMETA) has a broader ecological footprint, and has potential application in microbial biodiscovery.
P-223
IN-VITRO AND IN-VIVO ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED COLA NITIDA TABLET AND CREAM IN THE TREATMENT OF DERMATOPHYTE INFECTION
Olakunle Olayinka Mebude, Bolanle A. Adeniyi
1 Department of Pharmaceutical Microbiology, University of Ibadan, Ibadan.

This study assessed the formulation and evaluation of anti-dermatophytic activities of tablets and creams prepared from ethanol extract of Cola nitida stem bark and Avicel by direct compression with simple ointment B.P.C. The tablet in synergy with the simple ointment as a combination therapy for the treatment of dermatophyte infection by Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton tonsurans in-vitro was evaluated. The variables used in the formulation of the cream and tablet elicited synergistic potency of Cola nitida for the treatment of dermatophyte infection with varied zones of inhibition. The statistical ratio obtained from this study indicated that H (2.5% extract + 10% glycerine + 87.5% base) and F (5% extract + 5% propylene glycol + 90% base) in combination with 200 mg of CNSB (Cola nitida stem bark) tablet elicited the greatest efficacy with zones of inhibition of 25±0.2 and 20±0.2. While for the non-combination treatment, zones of inhibition were 14±0.1 and 10±0.1. The in-vivo analysis revealed histologically and hematologically that though the control drug, ketoconazole and 5-fluorouracil were active against the tested dermatophytes, there is rupturing of cells at the site of infection after treatment. In treatment with formulated Cola nitida stem bark; there were no obvious rupturing of the cells of the wistar rat after treatment. This affirmed the fear of medical practitioners in prescribing oral drugs when patients present with dermatophyte infection because they are eukaryotic in nature.

P-224
NONTUBERCULOUS MYCOBACTERIA SPECIES ARE INHIBITED BY METHANOL EXTRACTS OF COLA NITIDA (VENT.) SCHOTT
T. O. Lawal, T. S. Agidigbi and *B. A. Adeniyi
Department of Pharmaceutical Microbiology, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Ibadan, Nigeria.

Cola nitida (Vent.) Schott. used in traditional medicine to treat asthma, whooping cough and other respiratory tract diseases including tuberculosis was investigated for antimycobacterial activities in five nontuberculous mycobacteria species viz. Mycobacterium fortuitum ATCC 684, Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 19420, Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 19240, Mycobacterium abscessus and Mycobacterium smegmatis. Preliminary antimycobacterial screening was done by the agar diffusion method. The minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of the methanol extract was determined by the agar dilution method while the bactericidal activity was studied by the viable counting technique. Phytochemical screening for the detection of secondary metabolites revealed the presence of saponins, tannins, reducing sugar, phenol and glycoside in the bark while alkaloids, tannins, reducing sugar, phenolics, glycoside, resin and terpenoids were detected in the leaf sample. Alkaloids, tannins, reducing sugar and resin were the secondary metabolites detected in the seed. The methanol extracts of the bark at 100 mg/mL demonstrated highest activity with diameter of zone of inhibition between 14±0.2 mm and 24±0.4 mm. The MIC for the bioactive extracts was in the range of 12.5 – 50 mg/mL while the minimum bactericidal concentration (MBC) ranged from 75 mg/mL to 200 mg/mL. Time-kill assay revealed a drastic decline (> 50%) in population after 6 hours of exposure to methanol extracts of seed and bark at concentrations equivalent to 2 x MIC and 4 x MIC accompanied with a total kill (100%) of the population at 24 hour.

P-225
COMBINATION THERAPY WITH β-GLUCAN AND COENZYME Q10 IN MURINE EXPERIMENTAL AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE AND CANCER
Vaclav Vetvicka, Jana Vetvickova
University of Louisville, Department of Pathology, Louisville, KY, USA
Coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10), also known as ubiquinone or ubidecarenone, is an essential substance for electron transport in oxidative phosphorylation and also serves as an important anti-oxidant. CoQ10 is recently gaining attention as a substance with significant anti-inflammatoryary properties. In addition to the effects on various aspects of immune system, CoQ10 was also found to positively affect fatigue, have positive effects on type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus and serve as a preventive agent against toxicity acting via modulation of oxidative stress.

In our study, we decided to evaluate the possibility that Q10 effects will be potentiated by simultaneous addition of well-established immune modulator β-glucan. A Q10 and β-glucan were used both in vivo and in vitro and their effects were evaluated using phagocytosis, cytokine secretion, two types of experimentally-induced inflammatory problems and cancer. Our study confirmed strong anti-inflammatoryary effects of CoQ10 and showed that these effects were further potentiated by addition of β-glucan. The anti-cancer effects of CoQ10 were less pronounced, but again, stronger with added β-glucan. Based on our studies, we can conclude that there is significant synergy between CoQ10 and β-glucan, suggesting that this combination has a potential for further development in anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer treatment.

P-227
GASTROPROTECTIVE EFFECTS OF CARVONE ENANTIOMERIC PAIR
Lucia Elaine de Oliveira Braga, Karin Maia Monteiro, Gisele Goulart da Silva, Mary Ann Foglio, Ana Lucia Tasca Gois Ruiz
1 FOP/UNICAMP, Piracicaba – SP, Brazil; 2 CPQBA/UNICAMP, Paulinia – SP, Brazil; 3 FCF/UNICAMP, Campinas – SP, Brazil, University of Campinas - UNICAMP.

Mentha aquatica (Lamiaceae) essential oil contains almost 60% of carvone. This study evaluated the gastroprotective effects of both R- (+)-carvone (R-C) and S- (-)-carvone (S-C). The carvone enantiomer pair was purchased from Merck. The Ethics Committee (CEUA/UNICAMP) approved the in vivo protocols using male Wistar rats. The anti-ulcer activity was evaluated in ethanol-induced gastric ulcer; the animals (n = 7) were treated (v.o.) with PBS (10 ml/kg, vehicle), Carbenoxolone (200 mg/kg, positive control), R-C or S-C (10, 30, 100 mg/kg) 1 h before ethanol administration (4 mL/Kg). After 1 h, the stomachs were removed, opened along the greater curvature, photographed at a fixed distance and the relative ulcerative areas (%) were analyzed using ImageJ. The anti-secretory activity was evaluated in pylorus ligation model; the animals (n = 7) were treated (intraduodenal) with PBS (2.5 ml/kg, vehicle), Cimetidine (100 mg/kg, positive control), R-C or S-C (10, 30, 100 mg/kg) immediately after pylorus ligation. After 4 h, the gastric content was collected to volume, pH and hydrogenionc concentration evaluations. All results were submitted to statistic evaluation (ANOVA followed by Tuckey). Both R-C (ED50 = 25.6 mg/kg), and S-C (ED50 = 16.2 mg/kg) prevented ethanol-induced ulcers.

Acknowledgment: CAPES, FOP/UNICAMP, CPQBA/UNICAMP.
P-228
TARGETTED DEREPLICATION OF MICROBIAL NATURAL PRODUCTS BY HIGH-RESOLUTION MS AND PREDICTED LC RETENTION TIME
Mary McGee1, Justine Chervin1, Marc Stierhof1, Ming H. Tong2, Doe Peace2, Kine Ø. Hansen1, Dagmar S. Urgast1, Jeannette H. Andersen1, Yi Yu1, Rainer Ebelt2, Kwaku Kyereh2, Veronica Paget1, Gabriela Cimpan1, Albert Van Wyk1, Hai Deng2, Marcel Jaspars3, and Joji N. Tabudravu1
1Advanced Chemistry Development, Inc., 8 King Street East - Suite 107, Toronto, ON, Canada, MSC 1B5; 2The Marine Biodiscovery Centre, Department of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, AB24 3UE, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK; 3Maribo, UiT The Arctic University of Norway, Breivika, N-9037, Tromsø, Norway; 4Key Laboratory of Combinatorial Biosynthesis and Drug Discovery (Ministry of Education), School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Wuhan University, 185 East Lake Road, Wuhan 430071, People’s Republic of China; 5Marine and Plant Research Laboratory of Ghana, Department of Chemistry, University of Ghana, P.O. Box LG 56, Accra, Ghana

A new strategy for identification of known compounds in Streptomyces was developed via combined screening of two natural product databases. StepDB contains LCMS data for 5555 natural products, and was screened using a high-throughput processing algorithm that rapidly identifies known compounds using HRMS data and predicted LC retention times. MbcDB contains structures and analytical data for 665 natural products and was generated using the ACD/Spectrus DB Platform. StepDB was used to screen a mutant Streptomyces albus extract, which led to the identification of two new compounds, legonmaleimides A and B. Their proposed structures were then confirmed by computer-assisted structure elucidation methods using ACD/Structure Elucidator Suite. This strategy suggests an extract dereplication pipeline approach that can be applied to natural product discovery.

P-229
THE MIXTURE OF DAUCOSTEROL AND LUPEOL AMELIORATE DSS-INDUCED INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE BY ENHANCING IMMUNE RESPONSES
Jin Jang1, Su-Man Kim1, Geung-Joo Lee1, Won-Kyung Yang1, Han-Young Kim1, Kun-Hoe Kim1, Hyung-Sik Kang1 and Seung-Hyang Kim1
1School of Biological Sciences and Technology, Chonnam National University, 77 Yongbong-ro, Buk-gu, Gwangju 61186, Republic of Korea; 2Department of Horticultural Science, Chonnam National University, Daejeon 34134, Korea; 3Institute of Traditional Medicine and Bioscience, Daejeon University, Daejeon 34520, Republic of Korea; 4Central Research Laboratories of Aekyung industrial Co., Ltd., Daejeon, Republic of Korea.

Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is known to be associated with inflammation and ulceration in intestinal environment, but its pathogenesis is not clearly yet. Canavalia gladiata (CG) and Arctium lappa (AL) are widely used in traditional medicine and food, and have been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory effects. Although CG and AL are popularly used in traditional medicine and food, the CGAL prevented the clinical signs of IBD and restored excessive production of ROS and IgA in DSS-induced IBD mice. The marker compounds of CG and AL mixture were identified as daucosterol (DA) and lupeol by HPLC. This study demonstrated that LPS-induced reactive oxygen species (ROS) and nitric oxide (NO) were measured after treatment with CG, AL, CGAL, lupeol, DA, and the mixture (lupeol+DA) of marker compounds such as DA and lupeol in Raw264.7 cell. And the enhancing immune responses including increased population and activation of immune cells, up-regulation of cell cycle and induction of IgA and IgG production were observed in WT mice after administration of lupeol+DA. Furthermore, the lupeol+DA also ameliorated the clinical signs of IBD and improved the population and activation of immune cells in DSS-induced IBD mice. Moreover, the functional defects of NK cells and amplified production of IgA were reversed by the mixture of lupeol+DA. In conclusion, the lupeol+DA ameliorate the progression of DSS-induced IBD by enhancing the immune responses and recovering the functional defects of immune cells.

P-230
A BACTERIAL PRODUCT INDUCES MATING IN ANIMAL’S CLOSEST RELATIVE
Joseph P Gerard1, Arielle Woznica1, Ryan E. Hulett1, Nicole King1, Jon Clardy1
1Department of Biological Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115; 2Howard Hughes Medical Institute, and Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720

Choanoflagellates are the closest living relatives of animals, and thus serve as an excellent evolutionary model for the common ancestor of the animal kingdom. Notably, choanoflagellates share many signaling and cell-cell adhesion proteins with animals. Furthermore, many choanoflagellate species can exist in both single celled and multicellular forms. The choanoflagellate Salpingoea rosetta’s unicellular-to-multicellular transition is regulated by specific lipids produced by its prey bacteria (Algoriphagus machaopogonensis and other Bacteroidetes). In our search for new multicellularity-inducing lipids, we serendipitously discovered that choanoflagellates begin to mate when exposed to a secreted product from a different environmental and symbiotic bacterium (Vibrio fischeri). To our surprise, the secreted product was an enzyme. Bioassay-guided fractionation revealed the enzyme to be a chondroitinase. The chondroitinase digests chondroitin in the choanoflagellate proteoglycan coating, which is reminiscent of sperm cells releasing hyaluronidase to penetrate the egg coat in animal fertilization. Significantly, this discovery revealed that (a) chondroitin is present in choanoflagellates—suggesting for the first time that this glycosaminoglycan preceded the evolution of animals, and (b) bacteria can induce fertilization in choanoflagellates via a mechanism similar to animal fertilization—suggesting that bacteria may induce fertilization in primitive animals.

P-231
METABONOMICS STUDY OF MECHANISM OF PAEONIFLORIN ON CHRONIC RESTRAINT STRESS AND RADIOThERAPY-INDUCED MYELOSUPPRESSION RATS
Danping Zhao1, Ruying Tang2, Zixin Zhao1, Cheng He1, Wei Li1, Jingxia Wang3, Jianjun Zhang1, Linyuan Wang4
1Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, Beijing 100029, China

Paeoniflorin (PF) is considered as an effective ingredient of Paeoniae Radix Alba(PRA), in this study a novel approach using metabonomics was used to investigate the mechanism of PF on nourishing blood and anti-depress effect. The Chronic restraint stress and Radiotherapy-induced myelosuppression model rats were established by solitary and chronic restraint stress combined with radiation, a metabonomic approach based on LC-MS was used to profile metabolic pathway changed of the serum samples. The results showed that the changes in the levels of endogenous metabolites in the serum of model rats included higher levels of Phosphatidylcholine, L-Kynurenine, L-Glutamine and other 11 metabolites, and a lower concentration of Triglyceride, Butyrylcarnitine and other 9 metabolites, while PF group regulated insignificantly in the 11 metabolites. Five key metabolic pathways including ether lipid metabolism, glycerophospholipid metabolism, alanine, aspartate and glutamate metabolism, arginine and proline metabolism and tryptophan metabolism were the most relevant pathways involved in the model rats, the mechanism of the efficiency of PF on nourishing blood and anti-depress may be related to the regulation of these metabolic pathways.

Acknowledgements: The National Natural Science Foundation of China(81173569, 81473370).
**P-232**

**STUDY ON ANTIOXIDANT AND IMMUNE REGULATION EFFECTS OF DENDROBIUM HUOSSHANENSE OFF DEFICIENCY OF KINDEY-YIN MICE**

Yan Hou, Ruening Tang, Yuefei Wang, Wenting Fei, Na Yue, Xue Zhou, Linyuan Wang, Jianjun Zhang*

Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, No. 11, Bei San Huan Dong Lu, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100029

Dendrobium huoshanense (DH) is a species of Dendrobium, which is not included in the Chinese Pharmacopoeia clearly but has a history of several thousand years of application. Shennong Bencao Jing, the earliest monograph of Chinese medicine, records that Dendrobium have the efficacies of replenishing the deficiency and reinforcing yin essence. In order to explore the antioxidant and immune regulation effects of DH, the kidney-yin deficiency mice were set up with thyroxine under the guidance of the TCY theory in this study, both Dendrobium candidum, a collected in Chinese Pharmacopoeia and commonly used Dendrobiumand in clinic, and Liuwei Dihuang pills were used as control drugs, and the changes of hair, food intake, autonomous activity in mice were observed, and the body weight, thymus index and spleen index were measured, and the level of IL-6 and IL-2 in serum, the content of SOD, GSH-Px, CAT and MDA in liver tissues were detected separately. The results showed that DH can obviously alleviate the yin deficiency symptoms of mice, such as yellowing dull hair, dry stool, yellow urine, restless, irritability, gain body weight of mice, increase the thymus index and spleen index, reduce the secretion of IL-6 and increase IL-2 in serum, enhance the content of SOD, GSH-Px, CAT and decrease MDA in liver tissues, which indicates that DH has the abilities to improve the antioxidant ability and enhance immunity, and its mechanism may be related to nourish kidney-yin deficiency. This study not only further clarifies the pharmacological effect of DH, but also provides experimental basis for the rational clinical application and the development of health products.

**P-233**

**HUNTING FOR NEW CLASSES OF Pancreatic CANCER THERAPEUTIC LEADS FROM CYANOBACTERIA**

Jayanti Bhandari Neupane1, Wesley Yoshida2, Tedros Bezabeh3, Philip Williams4

1 Department of Chemistry, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI 96822, 2 Department of Chemistry, University of Guam, Mangilao, Guam, 96923.

Pancreatic cancer is the twelfth most abundant form of cancer and yet has the third highest mortality rate in the United States. The high mortality rate from pancreatic cancer may be attributed to difficulties in early diagnosis and the lack of effective therapeutic agents. To address the latter issue, we aim to discover new classes of pancreatic cancer therapeutic leads from the secondary metabolites, including exo-metabolomes, produced by various strains of cyanobacteria. We also seek to generate preliminary hypotheses on mechanisms of action of these active natural products from the principal component analyses of the whole cell NMR spectra of pancreatic carcinoma cells treated with these compounds, as well as with drugs with known mechanisms of action.

Extracts of Leptolyngbya sp. and Phormidium corium exhibited significant inhibition of proliferation of Panc-1 cells. Bioactivity guided separation of the media extract of Leptolyngbya sp. resulted in the isolation of a few chlorinated metabolites. Structure elucidation and evaluation of biological activity of these compounds will be discussed.

**P-234**

**BOTANICALS CONTAIN MITOCHONDRIALLY-ACTIVE COMPOUNDS**

Sandipan Dutta1, Fakhri Mahd2, Kelly Komachi2, Zulfiker Ali3, Mika B. Jekabson1, Ikbalas A. Khan1, Owen Hughes1, Yu-Dong Zhou4,5, Dale G. Nagle4,6, Gino Cortopassi3

1Dept of Molecular Biosciences, School of Veterinary Medicine, U. of California, Davis, CA 95616, USA, 2Dept. of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, U. of Mississippi, Oxford MS, 38677, 3Eon Corporation, 1729 Hampton Drive, Davis, CA 95616, 4National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, 5Dept. of Biology, 6Dept. of BioMolecular Sciences and RIPS, School of Pharmacy, 7Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, U. of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, MS, 38677, Institute of Interdisciplinary Integrative Biomedical Research, Shanghai U. of TCM, Shanghai, 210203, China.

Mitochondrial agonism and antagonism are both viable therapeutic strategies in different contexts. Botanical dietary supplements (BDS) were evaluated for mitochondria-targeting molecules. Human T47D breast cancer cells, and osteosarcoma cytotoxic hybrids carrying a pathogenic mitochondrial mutation [complex I-driven ATP synthesis] were exposed to BDS crude extracts and O2 consumption, ATP synthesis, and cell viability were measured. Guggul (Commiphora wightii) and 11 other extracts inhibited cellular respiration by ≥50%. Guggulsterol III and sesamin from guggul suppressed cellular respiration by inhibiting mitochondrial electron transport chain (ETC) complex I. Both compounds inhibited hypoxia activation of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) and exhibited antiproliferative effects against T47D cells [IC50 values (95% CI) 3.4 (3.06–3.73) μM and 22.2 (19.78–24.81) μM, respectively]. Twelve BDS extracts stimulated rotenone-inhibited mitochondrial complex I-driven ATP synthesis. Three Cokkhum spp. compounds from the NCI natural product library stimulated mitochondrial O2 consumption. About 4% of BDS evaluated contained mitochondrial agonists or antagonists, with the antagonists being three-times more prevalent. Depending on their potency/concentration, consumption of BDS mitochondrial antagonists and agonists could either produce organ toxicity or act therapeutically.

**P-235**

**LOBARIC ACID AND PSEUDODEPSIDONES FROM THE LICHEN STEREOSAULON PASCHALE INHIBITS NF-KB SIGNALING PATHWAY**

Claudia Carpentier1, Xavier Barbeau2, Jabrane Azelmat3, Daniel Grenier4, Patrick Lagué5, Normand Voyer6

1Département de Chimie, Université Laval, Québec, QC G1V 0A6, 2Département de Biochimie, Université Laval, Québec, QC G1V 0A6, 3Groupe de Recherche en Écologie Boscaule, Faculté de Médecine Dentaire, Université Laval, Québec, QC G1V 0A6

Lichens produce a vast diversity of highly bioactive defence compounds in response to environmental stress to protect the symbiotic partners. Therefore, lichens of Northern Quebec represent a source of potential bioactive natural products due to the extreme growing conditions in the Nunavik region. Chemical investigation of the lichen Stereosaulon paschale has led to the isolation and identification of two new dibenzoazurans and 11 knowns lichen metabolites. Six pseudodepsidone-type metabolites were identified and derived from the cleavage of the depside linkage of lobaric acid, the major compound of the crude extract. Lobaric acid and the pseudodepsidones metabolites demonstrated significant in vitro inhibitory activity against major pro-inflammatory targets (NF-κB, TNF-α and IL-1β). Docking simulations were performed to investigate the mechanism involved. To further investigate their anti-inflammatory potency, we have developed a synthetic methodology to give access to a variety of lichens metabolites. Phytochemical investigation, inhibitory activity against pro-inflammatory targets and the synthetic methodology will be presented.
SUPPLEMENTAL CAFFEIC ACID SUPPRESSES ROS ACCUMULATION AND HSC SENESCENCE IN THE BONE MARROW OF TBI-EXPOSED MICE
Sung-Ho Kook1, Dong-Woon Lee2, and Jeong-Chae Lee3
1Research Center of Bioactive Materials, Chonbuk National University School of Dentistry, Jeonju 54896, South Korea, 2College of Ecology and Environmental Science, Kyungpook National University, Sangju 37224

Repetitive total body irradiation (TBI) irreversibly accumulated radiotoxic stress in bone marrow (BM) HSPCs, induced hematopoietic stem cell (HSC) senescence, and decreased hematopoietic function greater than single TBI did. Supplemental caffeic acid (CA) ameliorated TBI-mediated long-term BM injury by inhibiting ROS accumulation and HSC senescence. Supplementation with CA also exhibited a radioprotection effect on the survival of mice exposed only to single TBI. Collectively, our results indicate that supplemental CA ameliorates HSC senescence-accompanied long-term BM injury in TBI-exposed mice.

CHEMOSELECTIVE DEHYDRATION OF GLUTAMINES TO EXPLORE STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PEPTAIBOL ALAMETHACIN F50
José Rivera-Chávez1,2, Mohammed H. Al-Huniti1, Katsuya L. Colón1, Jarrod L. Stanley1, Joanna E. Burdette2, Cedric J. Pearce3, Nicholas H. Obersley2, and Mitchell Croatt4
1Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, 2Instituto de Química, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City, 04510, 3Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, 4Mycosynthetics, Inc., Hillsborough, NC 27278.

The reactions of primary amides to chemoselectively generate nitriles was accomplished via the Selectfluor modification of a palladium (II) catalyst. Illustration of the utility of this process was demonstrated via using this reaction with alamethacin F50, a peptaibol that has three different glutamine groups. Conditions were optimized to generate a mixture of all seven possible products in a single reaction. Separation protocols were used to purify them for examination of structure-activity relationships, and process rapidly determined which amides were important for the peptaibol’s cytotoxic activity. Thus, this dehydration protocol can act similar to an alanine scan for the glutamines in a peptide.

DEVELOPING NEW SOURCES OF ANTICANCER DRUGS: ENDEMIC COASTAL MACROLICHENS AND THEIR MICROBIAL ASSOCIATES
L. Harinantenaina Rakotondraibe1, Choon Y. Tan2, Yan Zhang3, Joanna E. Burdette2, Nicholas H. Obersley2, and A. Douglas Kinghorn1
1Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210, 2Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60612, 3Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, NC 27402

Natural product compounds derived from plants and microbes have been frequently used as anticancer leads and chemical probes for validation of new pharmacological targets in anticancer drug discovery during the last decade. This is due to their biologically relevant chemical space that can be utilized not only to fight against recently discovered drug resistant cancers but also to contribute to the challenging drug discovery work of synthetic chemists by giving insights for the design of new lead molecules that better mimic the chemical space of natural products. As part of our effort to keep the discovery of new anticancer candidates that originate from natural products moving forward, we investigate the antiproliferative activity of unexplored and highly stressed endemic lichens (and their myco- and photobionts) growing on rocks of the west coast of the U.S. The results of biosassay-guided isolation and structure determination of antiproliferative compounds from an U.S. endemic lichen, Niebla homalea (Ach.), Ramalinaceae, the isolation of the fungal associates, and biosassay-guided isolation studies that led to the identification of new and bioactive compounds will be presented.

CLINICAL EVALUATION OF INTERACTION OF A HOP BOTANICAL DIETARY SUPPLEMENT WITH DRUG METABOLISM IN WOMEN
Luying Chen1,2, Alyssa Tonsing-Carter1, Suzanne Banuwar1, Elena Barengolts1, Marlos Viana1, and Richard B. van Bremmen1,2,4
1Linus Pauling Institute, College of Pharmacy, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, 2UIC/NIH Center for Botanical Dietary Supplements Research, Chicago, IL 60612

Extracts of hops (Humulus lupulus L.) containing prenylated flavonones are being used as botanical dietary supplements consumed by women for the management of menopausal symptoms. Our previous phase I clinical data (1) indicate that the half-lives of hop compounds exceed 20 hours. Additionally, our in vitro data suggest that hops might inhibit certain cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in drug metabolism (2). To evaluate this safety issue in the clinic, we tested a botanically authenticated and chemically and biologically standardized hop dietary supplement in 16 peri- and postmenopausal women for possible interactions with the pharmacokinetics of four FDA-approved drugs (caffeine, tolbutamide, dextromethorphan, and alprazolam) as probe substrates for cytochrome P450 enzymes using UHPLC-MS/MS. Data suggest no clinically relevant interactions of hop dietary supplement with drug metabolism.

CHLOROPHYLL CLEAN-UP AND KNOCK-OUT MAY ENHANCE REPRODUCIBILITY OF BOTANICAL RESEARCH
Seon Beom Kim, Jonathan Bisson, Khang Nguyen, Guido F. Pauli, and Charlotte Simmler*
Center for Natural Product Technologies, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, 833 S. Wood Street, Chicago, IL 60612, USA.

Chlorophylls, present in virtually all phytochemical extracts of aerial plant materials, can act as nuisance compounds, preventing reproducible and meaningful measurement of bioassay readouts via fluorescence interference and possible precipitation in aqueous media. To our knowledge, no detailed report comparing the specificity and reproducibility of chlorophyll clean-up methods exists. Therefore, a collection of scientific literature and web resources were mined systematically in order to evaluate existing chlorophyll removal methods, and thus, offer comprehensive protocols. Frequently reported are the use of (1) charcoal; (2) gel permeation, mainly using Sephadex LH-20; (3) adsorption resins, mainly Diaion HP-20; (4) the QuEChERS method; (5) liquid/liquid partitioning. Herein, we report a single step countercurrent separation (CCS) method that utilizes a biphasic solvent system for the targeted removal of chlorophyll from crude botanical extracts, thereby leading to the production of chlorophyll knock-out extracts (KOE). The proposed CCS method was evaluated using two well-identified and chemically characterized plant materials, Epimedium koreanum and Senna alexandrina, both chosen for their mainstream usage as dietary supplements and for their substantial chlorophyll content. The extent of chlorophyll removal, as well as the preservation of the KOE chemical integrity were both evaluated by means of orthogonal 1H NMR fingerprinting and UHPLC-UV/fluorescence.
**P-241**

**QUANTIFICATION OF IRIDOID AND PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS FROM ROOTS AND AERIAL PARTS OF **

**FADOGIA AGRESTIS AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS**

Bharathri Avula\(^1\), Ji-Yeong Bae\(^1\), Vijayasanker Raman\(^1\), Yan-Hong Wang\(^1\), Fantoukh Omer\(^1\), Ahmed Galal Osman\(^1\), Mei Wang\(^1\), Zulfijar Ali\(^1\), Ikhlas A. Khan\(^1,2\)

\(^1\)National Center for Natural Products Research, Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.
\(^2\)Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, The University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

An UHPLC-PDA-MS method was developed for the determination of one iridoid and ten phenolic compounds from roots and aerial parts of Fadogia agrestis Schweinf. ex Hiern (synonym: Vangueria agrestis (Schweinf. ex Hiern) Lantz). The separation was achieved within 7 minutes by using C-18 column material, a water/acetonitrile mobile phase, both containing 0.1% formic acid gradient system. The method was validated for linearity, repeatability, limits of detection (LOD) and limits of quantification (LOQ). The limits of detection of compounds was found to be in the range from 0.025-0.1 μg/mL. The wavelengths used for quantification with the diode array detector were 238, 254, 291 and 325 nm. Twelve of 17 dietary supplements contained phenolic compounds in the range from 0.3-2.5 mg/day. The phenolic compounds were not detected in five dietary supplements. LC-mass spectrometry coupled with electrospray ionization (ESI) interface method is described for the identification and confirmation of compounds from plant samples and dietary supplements claiming to contain Fadogia. This method involved the use of [M+H]\(^+\) and [M+Na]\(^+\) ions in the positive ion mode and [M-H]\(^-\) ions in the negative ion mode with extractive ion monitoring (EIM). The developed method is simple, economic, rapid and especially suitable for quality control analysis of Fadogia.

**P-242**

**CHEMICAL PROFILING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF PRENYLFLAVONES FROM AERIAL PARTS OF **

**EPIMEDIUM SPECIES USING UHPLC-QTOF-MS**

Ji-Yeong Bae\(^1\), Bharathri Avula\(^1\), Fazida Zulfijar\(^1\), Jianping Zhao\(^1\), Yan-Hong Wang\(^1\), Mei Wang\(^1\), Wei Feng\(^1\), Zulfijar Ali\(^1\), Ikhlas A. Khan\(^1,3\)

\(^1\)National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.
\(^2\)Division of Chinese Materia Medica, National Institutes for Food and Drug Control, China Food and Drug Administration, 2 TiantanXili, Beijing 100050, P. R. China.
\(^3\)Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

Epimedium, also known as horny goat weed, is a genus of flowering plants in the family Berberidaceae. The majority of the species are endemic to northeastern Asia. The dried aerial parts of Epimedium brevicornum Maxim., Epimedium sagittatum Maxim., Epimedium pubescens Maxim., Epimedium wushanense T.S. Ying, and Epimedium koreanum Nakai contain the highest concentrations of prenylflavonoids, which are the major compounds present in Epimedium, and have shown multiple beneficial therapeutic effects in vitro. UHPLC coupled with PDA is used for the quantitative determination of 15 components from different species of Epimedium (Epimedium brevicornum Maxim., Epimedium sagittatum Maxim., and Epimedium grandiflorum C. Morren) and dietary supplements claiming to contain Epimedium. These three species of Epimedium showed distinct chemical profile and icariin is found to be a major compound in Epimedium grandiflorum. LC-mass spectrometry coupled with electrospray ionization (ESI) interface method is described for the identification of compounds and involved the use of [M+H]\(^+\), [M+Na]\(^+\) and [M+H]\(^+\) ions in the positive and negative ion mode with extracted ion chromatogram (XIC).

**P-243**

**BIOASSAY-GUIDED ISOLATION AND STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION OF FUNGICIDAL AND HERBICIDAL COMPOUNDS FROM AMBROSIA SALSOILA (ASTERACEAE).**

Wilmer H. Perera\(^1\), Kamundini M. Meepagala\(^2\), David E. Wedge\(^2\) and Stephen O. Duke\(^2\)

\(^1\)ORISE fellow-Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Product Utilization Research Unit, University of Mississippi, MS, 38677, USA.
\(^2\)Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Product Utilization Research Unit, University of Mississippi, MS, 38677, USA.

Plant species are a vast reservoir of biologically active compounds that have been used for agrochemical applications. The genus Ambrosia L. comprises more than 40 species and belongs to one of the most extensive botanical family, Asteraceae. Species of the genus or compounds isolated has been reported for its allelopathic, anti-inflammatory and antiprototozoal activities, among others. Ambrosia salasia (Torr. & A. Gray) Strother & B. G. Baldw (synonym: Hymenoclea salasia Torr. & A. Gray), a species that thrives in the United States of America, was chosen for the discovery of phytotoxic and fungitoxic compounds. Dried and powdered leaves and twigs of A. salasia were extracted successively with hexane, ethyl acetate and methanol. The bioactive ethyl acetate extract was subjected to flash chromatography, and fractions eluted were screened for their phytotoxic and fungitoxic potential. Confertin and some methylated quercetin derivatives were identified, most of them described for the first time from this species. Bioassays for phytotoxic compounds showed that confertin inhibited the germination and growth of Lactuca sativa L. and Agrostis stolonifera L. Confertin was also active against the fungal plant pathogen Colletotrichum fragariae A.N. Crooks. with a thin layer chromatography bioautography assay.

**P-244**

**CHEMICAL DIVERSITY OF FUNGAL METABOLITES VIA EPIGENETIC MODIFICATION AND PRECURSOR DIRECTED BIOSYNTHESIS.**

Chiraz Soumia M. Amrine\(^1\), Michael G. Doyle\(^1\), Huzefa A. Rajia\(^1\), Cedric J. Pearce\(^1\), Nicholas H. Oberlies\(^1\)

\(^1\)Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27402, USA.
\(^2\)Mycosynthetix Inc., 505 Meadowlands Drive, Suite 103, Hillsborough, NC 27278, USA.

Beauvericin is a well known mycotoxin that belongs to the enniatins antibiotic family and the cyclic depsipeptide class. It was first discovered from Beauveria bassiana, which is a commercial entomopathogenic mycoinsec- ticide fungus. The fungal strain MSX61376 from the Mycosynthetix library showed the production of beauvericin as the main secondary metabolite. A series of strategies was used to generate new chemical diversity, including OSMAC, epigenetic modifiers, and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis. In this study we screened growth conditions, adding epigenetic modifiers and precursor directed biosynthesis.
**P-245**

CHEMICAL PROFILING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF ANNONACEOUS ALKALOIDS AND ACETOGENINS FROM *ASIMINA SPECIES* USING UHPLC-QTOF-MS

Bharathri Awdla, Ji-Young Bae, Tung-Ying Wu, Yan-Hong Wang, Taghreed Majrashi, Mei Wang, Zulfqar Ali, Yang-Chang Wu, Ikhlas A. Khan

1. National Center for Natural Products Research, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA. 2. Chinese Medicine Research and Development Center, China Medical University Hospital, Taichung 40447, Taiwan. 3. Research Center for Natural Products and Drug Development, Kaohsiung Medical University, Kaohsiung 80708, Taiwan. 4. Department of Medical Research, Kaohsiung Medical University Hospital, Kaohsiung 80708, Taiwan. 5. Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of BioMolecular Sciences, School of Pharmacy, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, USA.

Alkaloids and acetonagens were reported to be the major physiologically active constituents in *Asimina* species. Chemical profiling of alkaloids and acetonagens from methanolic extracts of *Asimina* species (*A. triloba* and *A. parviflora*) have been analyzed using UHPLC-QToF in positive ion mode. These compounds were tentatively characterized based on the accurate mass of mass spectra and fragment ions. The fragments produced by collision induced dissociation (CID) revealed the characteristic cleavage and the fragmentation pattern provided structural information. The alkaloids of the aporphine, oxoaporphine and benzylisoquinolines type represent the predominant group found in *Asimina* species. Acetoagens are an important group of long-chain fatty acid derivates containing one to three tetrahydrofuran (THF) rings and have a long aliphatic chain on one side (belonging to a series of C₂₅-C₄₀ compounds) and aliphatic chain ending in an α,β-unaturated γ-lactone on the other side. These compounds can be used to generate a series of C₃₈-C₆₀ rings and have a long aliphatic chain on one side (belonging to a series of C25-C40 compounds) and aliphatic chain ending in an α,β-unaturated γ-lactone on the other side. These compounds can be used to distinguish *Asimina* species. It also provides an excellent approach for rapid screening of chemical components from plant extracts. Magnoflorine was used as an example to discuss the fragmentation patterns. The fragment ions at m/z 297.1127 [M+H-(CH₃)NH]⁺, 282.0886 [M+H-(CH₃)₂NH]⁺, 265.0865 [M+H-(CH₂)₃NH-CH₂OH]⁺, 237.0916 [M+H-(CH₂)₅NH-CH₂OH-CO]⁺, and 223.0681 [M+H-(CH₃)NH-CH₂OH-CO-CH₃]⁺ resulted from the protonated molecular ion. A total of 120 compounds were identified from the different parts of *A. triloba* and *A. parviflora* samples. However, for definite identification of these unknown compounds, further investigation is required. This may provide a model for the rapid screening and structural characterization of bioactive constituents from plant extracts.

**P-246**

EXAMINATION OF CHEMICAL IONIZATION MASS SPECTRAL CALIBRATION METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ALKALOIDS IN POISON FROGS

Richard W. Fitch, Kimberly Gleason, Jacqueline Smith, and Chinonye Olumba

Department of Chemistry and Physics, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN 47809.

The quantitation of compounds in analytical samples typically relies on calibration curves of known analytes in order to provide reliable data. Unfortunately, for most published natural products, standards of analytically pure materials are not readily available and for novel compounds, no such standards could exist. Various modes of chromatography-mass spectrometry are commonly used for identifying natural products in extracts. However, mass spectrometry is generally viewed as being unreliable as an *a priori* quantitation method due to variation in ion yields and/or propensity for fragmentation or ion-molecule reactions. We have examined the feasibility of obtaining reliable quantitation based on the use of commercially available surrogate calibration compounds in structural classes (pyrroloizidines, indolizidines and quinolizidine) that are representative of the majority of poison frog alkaloids. Chemical ionization methods (ammonia chemical ionization in GC-MS and electrospray and atmospheric pressure chemical ionization in LC-MS) were evaluated. Our results to date will be presented, including a discussion of structural influences on response factors and the effects of post-column additives in LC-ESI-MS.

**P-247**

CHORELLEA SP. MODULATES CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY AND B-AMYLOID AGGREGATION AND DISAGGREGATION IN VITRO

Tosin A. Oluashinde, Leonard V. Mabinya, Ademola O. Olamiran, and Anthony I. Okoh

1. Applied and Environmental Microbiology Research Group, Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Fort Hare, Alice, South Africa, 2. Discipline of Microbiology, School of Life Sciences, College of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, South Africa

The antioxidant, anti-cholinesterase and anti-amyloidogenic activities of extracts of *Chorella sorokiniana* and *Chorella minutissima* were investigated in this study. The extracts showed antioxidant activity through their radical and metal chelating abilities. Furthermore, the ethanol extract of *C. sorokiniana* exhibited highest acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity while dichloromethane extract of *C. minutissima* showed the highest butryrycholinesterase activity. Results of Thioflavin-T assay and electron microscopy study revealed that incubation of β-amyloid protein increased the aggregation of fibrils after 96 hours. However, ethanol extracts of *C. sorokiniana* induced disaggregation of β-amyloid fibrils. This study reveals the effective action of *C. sorokiniana* and *C. minutissima* extracts on some mediators of Alzheimer’s disease and gives insights into their potential benefits as functional food or source of therapeutic agents relevant for the management of this disease.

**P-248**

CHEMICAL DEFENSE OF THE COMMON EUROPEAN GLOWWORM LAMPYRIS NOCTILUCA

Stephen T. Devruyt, Nicole R. Howells, Faizan U. Rahim, David A. Posner, and Raphael De Cock

1. Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Siena College, Loudonville, New York 12211 USA; 2. Evolutionary Ecology Group, Campus Drie Eiken, University of Antwerp, Universiteitsplein 1, 2610 Wilrijk, Belgium

Chemical investigations of several genera of fireflies have demonstrated the presence of steroidal pyrones known as lucibufagins (LBGs, example structures shown below). These compounds have been shown to be the primary chemical defense mechanisms of these taxa, as they affect Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase, an enzyme essential to all animals. A prior HPLC-MS study of the Common European Glowworm *Lampyris noctiluca*, indicated that this species contains LBGs, but was unable to determine which of the many LBGs were present. Using specimens collected from Belgium and separated by lifestyle and sex, we describe here HPLC-MS and NMR studies that are part of our ongoing efforts to determine the precise chemical structures of the LBG components of *L. noctiluca*. We also provide evidence that *L. noctiluca* larvae contain at least 11 different LBGs.
P-249
SELECTIVE DEGALLOLYATION AND GALLIC ACID KNOCK-OUT OF PROANTHOCYANIDIN-RICH PLANT EXTRACTS WITH DENTIN BIOMODIFYING PROPERTIES
Bin Zhaoti, Yvette Alamiai, Mariana C. dos Reis, James McAlpine, Shao-Nong Chen, Ana K. Bedran-Russoit, and Guido F. Pauli
1Department of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, 2Department of Restorative Dentistry, College of Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Illinois 60612, USA

Long-term dental bioassays have shown that plant extracts containing galloated procyanidins (PACs) lose a significant amount of their bioactivity over time. Thus, the gallic acid (GA) moiety is thought to be a major contributor to the relative instability PACs dentin complexes, making galloyl degradation in PACs a critical factor in abating their activities in dental applications. In order to produce more stable and active dentin biomodifiers, an efficient and mild hydrolysis reaction was pursued. Preliminary data identified tannase as capable of hydrolyzing galloyl moiety of EGCG rapidly and under mild conditions. Applied to Green Tea Extract (GTE), the liberated GA was removed by countercurrent separation (CCS) using n-hexane-EtOAc-MeOH-H2O (1/9/1/9, K = 0.697). Processing an aqueous solution (8 mL) of GTE (200 mg) and enzyme (20:1 w/w) at 37 °C for 20 hrs yielded 22.0 mg of GA (15% of GTE, w/w, purity ≥ 98% by HPLC at 280 nm), which was knocked-out from the extract by CCS. The same protocol was applied to witch hazel and grape seed extracts. Their phytochemical profiles and the dentin strengthen activities of all three GA knock-out extracts will be presented.

P-250
ALKALOIDS FROM MALBRANCHEA ALBOLUTEA SIGLER & CARMICHAEL (MYXOTRICHACEAE)
Míriam Díaz, Manuel Rangel-Grimaldo, Mario Figueroa, Isabel Rivero, and, Rachel Mata
Facultad de Química, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City 04510, Mexico

Extensive fractionation of an extract from the rice-based culture of the fungus Malbranchea albolutea Sigler & Carmichael (Myxotrichaceae) led to the isolation of 5-N-acetyl-8-β-isopropyl-ardeemin (1) and 5-N-acetyl-15-β-hydroxy-8-β-isopropyl-ardeemin (2), along with 1H-indole-3-carboxaldehyde (3). The structures of 1 and 2 were elucidated by spectroscopic and molecular modeling methods. The absolute configuration at the stereogenic centers of 1 and 2 was established by comparison of their experimental CD spectra with those calculated using DFT at the B3LYP/6-311G+(2d,p) level of theory.

P-251
ANTI-MICROBIAL AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITIES OF BIOACTIVE CONSTITUENTS FROM BOCCONIA FRUTESCENS
Elizabeth Lough,1 Tamara Kondratyuk, Julian Hurdle,2 and Leng Chee Chang1
1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, The Daniel K. Inouye College of Pharmacy, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo, Hilo, HI 96720. 2Center for Infectious and Inflammatory Diseases, Institute of Biosciences and Technology, Texas A & M Health Science Center, Houston, TX, 77030.

The number of infectious disease cases and the threat of drug-resistant bacteria is globally increasing. Some bacteria on the list of “biggest threats” compiled by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, such as methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), are increasingly viewed as community- acquired (CA). While the sources of CA-infections are not precisely known, evidence suggests that environmental exposures in rural areas puts these communities at greater risk: Hawai‘i was identified as the state with the highest prevalence of MRSA as compared with the national average. Treatment for MRSA is challenging due to development of drug resistance thus requiring novel treatment approaches. During the course of research on new natural product-derived antimicrobials, B. frutescens extracts of roots and seeds collected in Hawai‘i exhibited potent activity against methicillin-sensitive S. aureus Newman with MIC values of IC50 of 0.8, 3.25 μg/mL, respectively. B. frutescens has been used in traditional medicine to treat respiratory and skin infections in human. Following a chemically-guided approach, several alkaloids, including 8-hydroxyhydro sanguinarine, and chelerythrine were isolated. Their structures are determined using NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry. Compounds were tested evaluated against inflammation by following decreasing pro-inflammatory cytokines tumor necrosis factor (TNF-α) that are exacerbated by S. aureus in vitro. Indeed, extracts inhibited TNF-induced nuclear factor (NF-kB) activity by 95% without cytotoxicity. NF-kB pathways are known to play a vital role in regulating the activity of cyclooxygenase-2 and pro-inflammatory cytokines. The structure elucidation of alkaloids, their biological activity will be presented.

P-252
FORSYTHIA OVATA INHIBITS LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE-INDUCED NITRIC OXIDE PRODUCTION IN RAW 264.7 CELLS VIA MODULATION OF NF-κB AND NRF2-MEDIATED HO-1 PATHWAYS
Jong Hwan Kwak, Yeon Jeong Jang, Suhkneung Pyo
School of Pharmacy, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 16419, Korea

Forsythia ovata Nakai is a deciduous shrub in the family Oleaceae, and distributed in the central area of Korea. Inflammation is an essential defensive response to harmful stimuli including pathogens, irritants, and inflammatory cytokines, which interact with other cells. Although the inflammatory process is a beneficial physiologic reaction, excessive or persistent inflammation causes serious inflammatory diseases including septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis, and autoimmune diabetes. Lipopolysaccharide (LPS), a bacterial endotoxin, induces the production of inflammatory mediators such as iNOS, CXO-2, TNF-α, IL-1, and IL-6 in macrophages. In this study, we established anti-inflammatory effects of the 70% EtOH extract of F. ovata leaves in LPS-stimulated RAW 264.7 macrophage cells. F. ovata suppressed the LPS-induced expression of iNOS, COX-2, and proinflammatory cytokines in RAW 264.7 cells. F. ovata inhibited NO production in LPS-stimulated RAW 264.7 cells through suppression of their regulatory genes. The anti-inflammatory effects are associated with suppression of NF-κB and enhancement of Nrf2-mediated HO-1 activation. To characterize
the 70% EtOH extract of *F. ovata* leaves, we used reverse phase HPLC and UPLC-QToF MS. Major peaks were identified, and contents of major peaks were determined in the extract.

**P-253**

**STRUCTURAL DIVERSITY AND ANTICANCER ACTIVITY OF MARINE-DERIVED ELASTASE INHIBITORS: KEY FEATURES AND MECHANISMS MEDIATING THE ANTIMITASTATIC EFFECTS IN INVASIVE BREAST CANCER**

Fatma H. Al-Awadhi1, 2, Valerie J. Paul1 and Hendrik Luesch1  
1Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Center for Natural Products, Drug Discovery and Development (CNPD3), University of Florida, Gainesville.  
2Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Kuwait University, P.O. Box 24923, Safat 13110, Kuwait.  
3Smithsonian Marine Station, Fort Pierce, Florida, USA.

Three new 3-amino-6-hydroxy-2-piperidone (Ahp)-containing cyclic depsipeptides named loggerpeptins A–C (1–3) along with molassamide (4) were discovered from a marine cyanobacterium, extending the structural diversity of this prevalent scaffold of cyanobacterial serine protease inhibitors. Molassamide (4), containing the 2-amino-butenic (Abu) unit in the cyclic core, was the most potent and selective analogue against human neutrophil elastase (HNE). Given the growing evidence supporting the role of HNE in breast cancer progression and metastasis, we assessed the cellular effects of compounds 3 and 4 in the context of targeting invasive breast cancer. Both compounds inhibited the cleavage of the elastase substrate CD40 in biochemical assays; however, only 4 exhibited significant cellular activity. As CD40 and other receptor proteolytic processing culminates in NFκB activation, we assessed the effects on the expression of target genes, including ICAM-1. ICAM-1 is also a direct target of elastase, and in our studies compound 4 attenuated both elastase-induced ICAM-1 gene expression and ICAM-1 proteolytic processing by elastase, revealing a potential dual effect on migration through modulation of gene expression and proteolytic processing. Molassamide (4) specifically inhibited the elastase-mediated migration of highly invasive triple negative breast cancer cells.

**P-254**

**ACTIVATION OF SILENT BIOSYNTHETIC GENES OF RARE-ACTINOMYCETES BY COMBINED-CULTURE WITH MYCOLIC ACID-CONTAINING BACTERIUM**

Shotaro Hoshino1, Takayoshi Awakawa1, Hiroyasu Onaka2, and Ikuro Abe1  
1Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, The University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan.  
2Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8657, Japan.

Mycolic acid-containing bacterium (MACB) could interact with broad-spectrum of actinobacteria and induce the gene expression responsible for natural products biosynthesis. The co-culture method using MACB was described as “combined-culture”. Because rare-actinomycetes (=non-Streptomycetes) are less-exploit resources for natural product discovery than Streptomyces species, we targeted the rare-actinomycetes for the combined-culture method. As a result, MACB induced the secondary metabolites production in 11 out of the 40-tested rare-actinomycetes by co-culture, and we finally obtained 11 novel compounds with unique and diverse structures and bioactivities.

**P-255**

**MICROBIAL NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY FROM UNIQUE TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS**

Khaled A. Shaaban1, 4, Larissa V. Ponomareva1, Xiachang Wang1, Sherif I. Elshahawi1, Gregory C. Copley1, James C. Hower4, Stephen F. Greb3, J. Richard Bowersox2, Madan K. Kharel1, S. Randal Voss4, and Jon S. Thorson1, 4  
1Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky; 2Center for Applied Energy Research, University of Kentucky; 3Kentucky Geological Survey, University of Kentucky; 4College of Medicine, University of Kentucky.

Natural products remain a major inspiration and source for drug leads and bioactive probes. While the trends in microbial natural products discovery over the last decade have moved away from terrestrial microbes, we seek to explore the microbial diversity (and corresponding biosynthetic potential) of untapped terrestrial microbes from environments. As part of our ongoing natural product discovery program at the Center for Pharmaceutical Research and Innovation (CIPI) at the University of Kentucky (UK), we examined soil samples collected from different sites in Kentucky (including thermal vents from underground coal mine fires, coal and lead mine reclamation sites, active underground and surface coal mines, and deep subterranean drilling sites as unique access to the rich biodiversity of Appalachian Kentucky and throughout the Commonwealth) with a focus upon culturable actinomycetes capable of producing novel secondary metabolites. Cumulatively, this program has led to the deposition of >900 non-redundant bacterial strains and >360 pure bacterial metabolites (nearly half of which are new natural products exclusive to the CIPI collection). This CIPI natural product repository represents broad chemical diversity (terpenes, macrolides, coumarins, peptides, phenazines, glycosides, etc.). CIPI has enabled UK investigators with novel biochemical, cell-based and/or animal-model based assays access to the repository and this broad collaborative effort has led to discoveries of relevance to chemical probe in the areas of cancer, infectious disease, neurodegenerative diseases, regeneration and drug addiction.

**P-256**

**RACEMIC X-RAY STRUCTURES OF JATROPHA’S ORBITIDES**

Suelem D. Ramalho1, Conan K. Wang2, Gordon J. King2, Yen-Hua Huang2, Vanderlan S. Bolzani1, and David J. Craik2  
1Institute of Chemistry, State University of São Paulo, Araraquara, SP 14800-060, Brazil.  
2Institute for Molecular Bioscience, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, QLD 4072, Australia.

Orbitides are plant-derived cyclic peptides that have a range of therapeutically-relevant bioactivities. They are typically of low molecular weight, comprising 5 to 12 standard L-amino acids amino acid residues, ribosomally synthesized and have a head-tail cyclization as a post-translational modification1. Among the wide range of plant species that contain orbitides, *Jatropha* species (Euphorbiaceae) are one of the most promising sources of biologically active orbitides. Our objective was to elucidate the three-dimensional structures of these cyclic peptides to provide a basis for further functional or drug design studies. To determine their tertiary structures, we used racemic crystallography, an emerging structural technique that enables rapid crystallization of biomolecules by combining equal amounts of each stereo-isomer2. It has recently been successfully applied to determine structures of several cyclic disulfide-rich peptides that were previously recalcitrant to crystallization3. In this study, we synthesized both L- and D-enantiomeric forms of three *Jatropha*’s orbitides: ribifolin, pohlianin C and jatrophidin, and determined their X-ray structures by direct methods. Overall, our results highlight the utility of racemic crystallography for obtaining high-resolution structures and also a useful approach to design new orbitides analogues.
**P-257**

INTERACTION-DRIVEN MOLECULE DISCOVERY LEADS TO ISOLATION OF A NEW LINCOMYCIN DERIVATIVE FROM LABRENZIA SP. ANG18, A BACTERIAL SYMBIONT

Samantha M. Gromek\(^1\), Andrea M. Suria\(^1\), Spencer V. Nyholm\(^2\), and Marcy J. Balunas\(^1\)

\(^{1}\)Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Connecticut, 69 North Eagleville Road, Storrs, CT 06269, USA; \(^{2}\)Department of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269, USA

Host-microbe symbioses are emerging as promising sources for drug discovery, with many bacterial symbionts producing biologically active compounds designed to interact with their host and/or protect against pathogens and prey. We utilize the Hawaiian bobtail squid, *Euprymna scolopes*, as a model system for the discovery and development of novel antimicrobial drug leads. Our previous research has shown that bacteria associated with the accessory nidamental gland (ANG) and the egg jelly coat (JC) of *E. scolopes* produce defensive metabolites that inhibit fungal fouling and/or bacterial growth. *Labrenzia* sp. ANG18 was isolated from an *E. scolopes* ANG and exhibited potent antifungal activity against three phylogenetically related *Fusarium keratoplasticum* strains. Using a suite of mass spectroscopic (MS) and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) techniques, we identified known lincomycins and isolated a new lincomycin derivative. Genomic sequencing confirmed the presence of key lincomycin biosynthesis genes in *Labrenzia* sp. ANG18. Lincomycin A, an FDA-approved antibiotic, was originally isolated from an actinomycete, *Streptomyces lincolnensis* var. *lincolnensis*. To our knowledge this is the first report of lincomycin derivatives produced by a bacterial isolate within *Alphaproteobacteria*.

**P-258**

MANUMYCIN-A IS A POTENT INHIBITOR OF MAMMALIAN CYTOSOLIC THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE AND AN ACTIVATOR OF MITOCHONDRIAL THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE

Anupama Tuladhar\(^1\), Kathleen Rein\(^1\)

\(^{1}\)Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Florida International University, Miami, FL, 33199

The thioredoxin system is the major cellular reductant system present in the cell, whose role is to maintain cellular redox homeostasis. It does this in part, by regulating the activity of many other enzymes including ribonucleotide reductases, which is essential for DNA synthesis. It also acts as an antioxidant, reducing destructive reactive oxygen species. The thioredoxin system is comprised of thioredoxin (Trx) which reduces target protein disulfide bridges by thiol-disulfide exchange and thioredoxin reductase (TrxR) which reduces Trx back to its active state. TrxR is a common target for many cancer drugs including cisplatin and auranofin. Recently we have shown that the Florida red tide toxin, brevetoxin can inhibit mammalian TrxR. Several compounds which are similar to brevetoxin in size and functionality have a similar effect on TrxR. These compounds include antitumor and antibiotics such as manumycin A (Man-A), geldamycin and algal toxins such as nodularin and microcystin-LR. Man-A behaves as a typical TrxR1 (cytoplasmic) inhibitor. Other compounds screened activate the reduction of small disulfides such as DTNB (5,5′-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)). Inhibition of TrxR at the C-terminal reductase center produces a pro-oxidant known as SeTrAP (Selenium Compromised Thioredoxin Reductase-derived Apoptotic Proteins), which uses NADPH to produce superoxide radical anion. This might explain the observed burst of ROS in cells exposed to these compounds. We have also tried to characterize the molecular mechanism of action by using site-specific mutant enzymes which allow us to determine the specific site of interaction between enzyme and the compounds. The use of mutant enzymes has revealed that Man-A interacts in very different ways with mitochondrial TrxR by activating DTNB reduction similar to other compounds but still inhibiting the reduction of Trx. Our attempt to evaluate such activation observed in DTNB reduction due to these compounds will also be discussed. This study will thus identify a novel mechanism of action of these compounds.

**P-259**

THE STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP OF NATURAL AND SEMI-SYNTHETIC CINNAMODIAL ANALOGUES AGAINST THE Aedes aegypti MOSQUITO

Preston K. Manwill\(^1\), Megha Kalsi\(^2\), Peter M. Piermarini\(^2\) and Harinantena L. Rakotondraibe\(^1\)

\(^{1}\)Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210; \(^{2}\)Department of Entomology, The Ohio State University, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster, OH 44691

The *Aedes aegypti* mosquito serves as a major vector for viral diseases, such as dengue, chikungunya, and Zika, which continue to spread across the globe and threaten public health. In addition to increased vector transmission, the prevalence of insecticide-resistant mosquitoes is on the rise. Thus, new, safe and effective insecticides to control mosquito populations are needed. Cinnamodial, an unsaturated drimane sesquiterpene dialdehyde isolated from the Madagascan medicinal plant *Cinnamomum fragrans*, was recently shown to exhibit significant larval and adult toxicity to *Ae. aegypti* and outperformed DEET – the gold standard for insect repellents – at repelling adult female *Ae. aegypti* from feeding. In this study, a library of natural and semisynthetic analogues of cinnamodinal were used to probe the structure-activity relationship for larvicidal, adulticidal and antifeedant activity against *Ae. aegypti*. Initial efforts were focused on modification of the unsaturated dialdehyde, aimed at probing the importance of the 1,4-dialdehyde and the α,β-unsaturated carbonyl functionalities in the observed bioactivity of cinnamodial. Previous studies have highlighted the antifeedant and toxicant activity of drimane sesquiterpenes against agricultural pests, but this study represents the first comprehensive investigation into the SAR of cinnamodial against the medically important *Ae. aegypti* mosquito.

**P-260**

BRAZILIAN GREEN PROPOLIS: IN VITRO SCHISTOSOMICidal PROPERTIES

Sergio R. Ambrósio\(^1\), Rodrigo C. S. Veneziani\(^1\), Carly H. Borges\(^1\), Aline N. Silva\(^1\), Juliana A. Silva\(^1\), Danieli Lemes\(^1\), Lizandra G. Magalhães\(^1\), and Jairo K. Bastos\(^1\)

\(^{1}\)Universidade de Franca, Franca, Brazil; \(^{2}\)School of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirão Preto, USP, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil;

Brazilian green propolis produced by *Apis mellifera* has great economic importance due to their biological activities, including the activity against several parasites causing human diseases. Thus, the hydroalcoholic extract of Brazilian green propolis produced by *Apis mellifera* was tested in vitro against male and female worms of *Schistosoma mansoni*. The results revealed that both, HEGP and GPMC, showed potent schistosomicidal effect with LC\(_{50}\) values of 57.5 and 28.2 µg.mL\(^{-1}\), respectively. Then, three metabolites isolated from GPMC (compounds 1-3) were also evaluated, and baccharin (1) was the most effective one with LC\(_{50}\) value of 52.7 µM. In addition, 1 at 12.5 and 25.0 µM abolished the *in vitro* egg production, thus denoting its capability of efficiently cease the *S. mansoni* life cycle. In this context, the results described here pointed out baccharin as a natural prototype for further medicinal chemical studies against *S. mansoni*. 

---

**Poster Presentations**
NEW HYDROXYOLEOSIDE-TYPE SECO-IRIDOIDS WITH INSULIN MIMETIC ACTIVITY FROM SYMPLOCOS COCHINHINENSIS
Ba Wool Lee, Van On Tran and Won Keun Oh
Korea Bioactive Natural Material Bank, Research Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, Seoul National University, Seoul 151-742, Republic of Korea, Department of Botany, Hanoi University of Pharmacy, Hanoi, Vietnam

To find active constituents with insulin mimetic activity from Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) S. Moore, dereplication application using the EtOAc fraction of S. cochinchinensis resulted in ten new hydroxyoleoside-type compounds conjugated with a phenolic acid and monoterpenes (1-6 and 8-11), as well as four known compounds (7 and 12-14). The absolute configuration of isolates were determined by ECD analysis of derivatives obtained after a series of reactions, such as those with dirhodium tetrakis and dimolybdenum tetracetate. Compounds 3, 7 and 8 exhibited moderate 2-NBDG uptake increasing activity in differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes by GLUT4 translocation. Selected compounds also showed moderate inhibitory activity on PTP1B.

CYTOTOXIC VERAGUAMIDES SELECTIVELY INDUCE APOPTOSIS IN TRIPLE NEGATIVE BREAST CANCER CELLS
Andrea Rague, Stacy-Ann J. Parker, Thomas Wright, Neil Lax, Benedict J. Kolber, Jane E. Cavanaugh and Kevin J. Tidgewell
Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2Department of Pharmacology, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 3Department of Biological Sciences, Bayer School of Natural and Environmental Sciences, Duquesne University, 600 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15282, United States

One in eight women will be diagnosed with breast cancer in their lifetime. Of these women, 15%-20% will be diagnosed with triple negative breast cancer (TNBC), which is characterized by a lack estrogen receptors, progesterone receptors, and human epidermal growth factor 2 receptors. The treatment options for TNBC are limited to radiation, chemotherapy, and surgery, so there is dire need for small molecule drugs to treat this disease. One known and two new veraguamides were isolated from the extracts of S. cochinchinensis. The novel linear analogues, veraguamides M and N showed minimal (>100 µM) cytotoxicity against ER positive cells (MCF-7) with low micromolar (12 and 3 µM) toxicity against TNBC cells. This suggests that the compounds may act through a mechanisms unique to TNBC cells, and for this reason could be used as molecular probes for the mechanisms of action.

DEGRADATION PRODUCTS OF ARTEPILLIN C AND P-COMARIC ACID IN BRAZILIAN GREEN PROPOLIS
Caroline Arruda, Víctor Pena Ribeiro, Jennyfer Andrea Aldana Mejia, Hairo Kesump Bastos
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of São Paulo, Av. Café, s/n, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto – SP, Brazil.

In Brazilian green propolis, artepillin C (1) and p-cumaric acid (2) are responsible, along with other compounds, for several of its biological activities. Their stability as single compounds and in the crude propolis raw material were evaluated by exposure to heat, air oxygen and light. A full factorial experimental Design with two levels and eight experiments was selected, in which lower levels corresponded to absence or presence of light and oxygen and temperatures of -20ºC or 40ºC in the higher levels. To establish the best storage conditions, a Central Composite Design was selected. The two factors evaluated were temperature, from -20 to 50ºC, and time from zero to 30 days. Light is the main factor responsible for degradation of both 1 and 2, and temperature also causes moderate loss of 1. Combination of light and heat caused the degradation of 100% of 1 and 20% of 2, in 30 days. Aiming to establish the best storage conditions, samples were protected from the ambient light. According to these experiments, when the compounds are isolated, by increasing the temperature the concentration decreases. The desirability of 1 states that a temperature of -2ºC is enough to reduce its degradation. Regarding 2, between 15 and 25ºC, no significant degradation was observed. Both compounds, in the crude propolis, showed degradation of approximately 20% at 50ºC after 20 days. Therefore, to decrease degradation, the best storage and transport conditions include protection from the light, the use of dark packing and low temperatures.

(−) EPICATECHIN MODULATES VASOREACTIVITY AND CELLULAR SIGNALING IN ENDOTHELIAL CELLS
Amy C. Keller, Sara E. Hull, Leslie A. Knauert, Aspen Johnston, Jane E.B. Reusch
1Division of Endocrinology, University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus, Aurora, Colorado 80045 2Department of Medicine, Rocky Mountain Regional VA Medical Center, Aurora, Colorado 80045 3Center for Women’s Health Research, University of Colorado School of Medicine, Aurora, Colorado 80045

Vascular dysfunction heralds the onset of diabetic cardiovascular disease. The botanical compound (−)-epicatechin (EPICAT) is a known vasodilator. We hypothesized that EPICAT restores vasodilation in the diabetic vasculature by bolstering mitochondrial function via support of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) activity and mitigation of reactive oxygen species (ROS). We examined the impact of EPICAT on vasoreactivity ex situ and endothelial cell function in vitro. EPICAT increased endothelium dependent vasodilation in rat aortic vessels (64.74%, p<0.002). HUVEC cells were incubated with 7 mM (NG) or 30 mM glucose (HG) with or without 0.1 or 1.0 µM EPICAT for 2 hours. Mitochondrial superoxide was detected via electron spin resonance spectroscopy, respiration was measured using Oroboros Oxygraph 2k, and cellular signaling was assessed by protein expression. Superoxide concentration was significantly elevated in HG cells but not in cells with HG and 1.0 µM EPICAT (p<0.008). EPICAT at 1.0 µM stimulated peNOS protein expression (p<0.006), and both concentrations stimulated protein expression of mitochondrial complexes I and II (p=0.02 for both). No changes in respiration were detected. We surmise that EPICAT potentiates vasodilation by activating eNOS and increasing mitochondrial complex expression, while attenuating excess ROS production.
P-265
SCREENING OF A NATURAL PRODUCT LIBRARY FOR ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY TARGETING METAL HOMEOSTASIS
Charles A. Veltre1, Jennifer Foster1, Genna Gallas2, Maria Loyoza1, Pete Mancheri1, Cynthia Reck1, and Jose Hernandez2
1Midwestern University College of Pharmacy-Glendale; 2Midwestern University Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine; 1Midwestern University College of Health Sciences

Plants such as Fouquieria splendens and Larrea tridentata have been used by natives to treat several ailments such as fluid congestion, influenza, and bacterial infections. As antibiotic resistance in bacterial pathogens continues to become a more and more serious problem, new strategies for antibacterial control become more important to investigate. Zinc and iron are essential micronutrients for all living organisms due to their role in catalytic, regulatory, and structural proteins. We have explored the chemistry of Sonoran Desert plants for their ability to disrupt the metal homeostasis by targeting proteins in the zinc or iron physiological pathways. The leaves, bark, inner tissue, and flowers of F. splendens and L. tridentata were extracted and used to generate 88 enriched fractions for each tissue type. The crude extracts and enriched fractions were screened for activity testing using [Zn]lux, [Fe]lux, or xylE reporter systems expressed in E. coli and Klebsiella sp. Crude extracts of L. tridentata inner core, leaf, and flower and F. splendens flower extracts showed significant suppression of PzntA-lux and were confirmed by PzntA-xylE assay. Enriched fractions of these samples continued to show suppression of both reporter systems. Addition of crude and enriched extracts of F. splendens flowers also led to impaired PznuA-lux and PfepA-lux expression. Results were further confirmed with growth curves and microbial viability assays. These data strongly suggest the presence of small molecules impairing metal homeostasis.

P-266
NCI PROGRAM FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY: BUILDING AN INFORMATICS PLATFORM TO FACILITATE DISCOVERY OF BIOACTIVE NATURAL PRODUCTS
Jason Evans1, Tanja Grkovic2, and Barry R. O’Keefe3,4
1Natural Products Branch, Developmental Therapeutics Program, National Cancer Institute; 2Natural Products Support Group, Leidos Biomedical Research Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research; 3Natural Products Support Group, Leidos Biomedical Research Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research; 4Data Management Services Inc., Frederick, MD 21702.

The NCI Program for Natural Product Discovery (NPNPD) is a new, priority initiative for the NCI. The program is tasked with generating up to 1 million pre-fractionated samples from the existing repository of crude extracts at the NCI Natural Products Branch for the purposes of modern high-throughput targeted screening technologies. This effort will also encompass the development of integrated analytical resources for the isolation and structure elucidation of biologically active natural products. Here we present an informatics system for rapid identification of bioactive components that combines analytical, historical and source material information in a unified platform. Aspects of the system will eventually be publicly available, serving as a central repository of data on natural product samples derived from NCI collections.

P-267
AN ANTIPLASMODIAL COUMARIN AND A NORNEOLIGNAN FROM ANIBA CITRIFOLIA
Yongle Du1, Yumin Dai1, Ana Lisa Valenciano2, Maria B. Cassera2, Jason Clement1, Michael Goetz2, and David G. I. Kingston1
1Department of Chemistry and the Virginia Tech Center for Drug Discovery, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, USA; 2Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602, USA, 1Natural Products Discovery Institute, 3805 Old Easton Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18902, USA.

An extract of Aniba citrifolia from the Natural Products Discovery Institute was found to have good antimalarial activity, with an IC50 value of <1.25 μg/mL. After purification by liquid-liquid partition, chromatography on Sephadex LH-20, diol open column and C-18 reverse phase HPLC, the new coumarin 1, the new neolignan 2 and six known neolignans were isolated. The structures of the new and known compounds were determined by NMR spectroscopy, MS and ECD. Among these compounds, the new coumarin 1 displayed the strongest antiplasmodial activity.

P-268
NCI PROGRAM FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS DISCOVERY: RAPID ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE NATURAL PRODUCTS FROM A PRE-FRACTIONATED LIBRARY
Tanja Grkovic1, Rhone K. Akee2, Christopher C. Thornburg1, Spencer K. Trinh1, Jason R. Evans3-4, John R. Britt1, and Barry R. O’Keefe3,4
1Natural Products Support Group, Leidos Biomedical Research Inc., Frederick National Laboratory for Cancer Research, Frederick, MD 21702, 2Data Management Services Inc., Frederick, MD 21702, 3Natural Products Branch, Developmental Therapeutics Program, Division of Cancer Treatment and Diagnosis, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD 21702, 4Molecular Targets Program, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, Maryland 21702.

The NCI Program for Natural Products Discovery (NPNPD) is a newly launched, priority program for the NCI. The new initiative aims to generate pre-fractionated extracts (up to 1,000,000) for modern high-throughput targeted screening technologies, and develop integrated analytical resources for the isolation and structure elucidation of biologically active natural products. Here we present a high-throughput, high capacity HPLC-based method for the isolation and identification of natural products sourced from the NPNPD prefractionated library. The methodology is capable of processing 44 fractions in 12 hours to generate 968 sub-fractions in an assay ready-format. Examples of rapid isolation and identification of biologically active natural products from plant, marine and microbial biota will be presented.
**Poster Presentations**

**P-270**

**EXPLORING SOUTH CHINA SEA CYANOBACTERIAL DIVERSITY FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW MARINE DRUG LEAD MOLECULES**

Fang Fang¹, Te Li¹, Weiyan Zhang², Bin Zhang³, Ye Yuan⁴, Lijian Ding⁵, Shan He¹, C. Benjamin Naman²,³,¹*

1. Li Dak Sum Marine Biopharmaceutical Research Center, College of Marine Sciences, Ningbo University, Ningbo, Zhejiang 315211, China. 2. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92039, United States.

The structures of many cyanobacterial compounds differ significantly from marine natural products from other producers, and the discovery of new molecules from this source continues to be productively achieved especially when investigations focus on genetically and geographically diverse samples. The efficiency of this research has been demonstrated to be greatly improved by using targeted isolation methods after dereplication, for examples guided by comparative metabolomics and cheminformatics, which is further supported here. It was observed during a dive trip near Hainan Province in the South China Sea, in the Tropic of Cancer, that this region maintains a biodiverse collection of marine filamentous cyanobacteria. Small- and medium-scale samples were there collected for chemical analysis, research prioritization, and preliminary isolation experiments. This has informed the decision to re-visit several nearby dive sites for larger-scale collection of cyanobacteria samples, where plausible and responsible to do so, as well as permitting the targeted isolation of a few prevalent secondary metabolites that, after MS, NMR, and chemical degradation structure elucidation studies, have been determined to be new bioactive marine natural products. The continued investigation of this underexplored natural resource is expected to provide further lead molecules for drug discovery and development.

**P-271**

**ANTITUMOR AND ANTIMETASTATIC ACTIVITIES OF ESCULETIN BY TARGETING AXIN2/E-CADHERIN AXIS IN COLON CANCER**

Won Kyoung Kim¹, Woong Sub Byun¹, Hwa-Jin Chung², Jedo Oh³, Hyen Joo Park¹, Jae Sue Choi⁴ and Sang Kook Lee¹

¹College of Pharmacy, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, Korea; ²Jaseng Spine and Joint Institute, Jaseng Medical Foundation, Seoul 06017, Korea; ³Department of Science and Environment, Pukyong National University, Busan 608-737, Korea.

Colorectal cancer (CRC) is the most common malignant disease worldwide due to its metastasis via the epithelial-mesenchymal transition (EMT) process. E-cadherin and Wnt signaling are emerging as potential targets for suppressing the EMT. In this context, Axin2 has been recognized as a negative regulator that inhibits glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK3β)-mediated degradation of Snail1, a transcriptional repressor of E-cadherin. However, Axin2 can also impede Wnt signaling via β-catenin degradation. Therefore, Axin2 may serve as either a promoter or suppressor of tumors, and the effects of its inhibition on the cell proliferation and metastasis of CRC require further elucidation. Here, esculetin (ES), a coumarin, was found to have the most potential effects on both β-catenin-responsive transcriptional and E-cadherin promoter activities. ES also showed anti-proliferative and anti-invasive activities in CRC cells. Mechanistically, Axin2 suppression by ES contributed to E-cadherin-mediated Wnt signaling inhibition. Moreover, the ability of ES to inhibit tumor growth and metastasis via Axin2 suppression was further supported in an HCT116-implanted orthotopic mouse model. Collectively, these findings suggest that targeting the Axin2/E-cadherin axis by ES may be an attractive therapeutic strategy for the treatment of metastatic CRC.

**P-272**

**A STRUGGLE FOR FUNGAL SURVIVAL: ANALYSIS OF THE CO-CULTURE OF ASPERGILLUS FISHERI AND XYLARIA CUBENSIS**

Ann Marie L. Lee¹, Sonja L. Knowles¹, Huzefa A. Raja¹, Matthew E. Mead¹, Jacob L. Steenwyk², Antonis Rokas³, and Nicholas H. Oberlies¹

¹Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27412; ²Department of Biological Sciences, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, 37235.

Fungi naturally grow in competitive environments, and in order to prosper they have evolved the ability to biosynthesize a wide range of secondary metabolites. Co-culturing is one way to capitalize upon the fact that they have evolved to respond to a wide range of chemical stimuli. In this, this produces secondary metabolites that are not typically observed in mono-culture. To illustrate this, Xylaria cubensis, which is known producer of griseofulvin, was grown in co-culture with Aspergillus fischeri in order to induce a new secondary metabolite production. The co-culture grown on oatmeal agar was analyzed in situ via microextractions (droplet probe) on the surface of the fungi. The junction between the two fungi was observed to have a different chromatographic profile than that of the monoculture, suggesting the stimulation of cryptic biosynthesis. Isolation and structure elucidation was performed and other griseofulvin analogues as well as mycotoxins not previously seen in the monoculture were observed.

**P-273**

**A NEW TETRANORLABDANE DITERPENE FROM BOTRYOSPHAERIA PARVA AN ENDOPHYTIC FUNGUS IN EUGENIA JAMBOLANA (LAM.)**

Angela R. Araujo¹, Júlia D. Monfardini¹, Vanessa M. Chapla², Alberto J. Cavalheiro¹, Vanderlan da S. Bolzani²

¹Nucleus of Bioassays, Biosynthesis and Ecophysiology of Natural Products (NuBBE), Institute of Chemistry, São Paulo State University (UNESP), 14800-900, Araraquara, São Paulo, Brazil; ²Environmental Chemistry, Federal University of Tocantins (UFT), 77402-970 Gurupi-TO, Brazil.

Tetrnorlabdanes diterpenes are well-known secondary metabolites of both fungi and higher plants, and members of this class display several activities. As part of our ongoing screening for bioactive compounds from endophytic fungi, we have investigated the endophytic fungus Botryosphaeria parva, isolated from Eugenia jambolana (Lam.). B. parva was cultured in maize (90 g) for 21 days at 26°C in static mode. The culture was extracted with methanol (7 days) furnishing the crude CH₂OH extract, which was dissolved in CH₃CN and defatted with hexane by liquid partitioning. The CH₃CN fraction was evaporated to give 3.0 g of the crude extract. The CH₂CN extract was fractionated by CC using reversed-phase silica gel and eluted with H₂O:CH₂OH (70:30→100%) to afford eight fractions (A-H). The fraction B (168.3 mg) was subjected to HPLC prep. and one new tetranorlabdane diterpene was isolated from Eugenia jambolana extract. The biological activities of these compounds are under investigation.
A BIOBRICKS SYNTHETIC BIOLOGY TOOLBOX FOR BIOSYNTHESIS OF ANTHRACYCLINONES

S. Eric Nybo1 and Jennifer Tran1

1Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ferris State University, Big Rapids, MI 49307.

BioBricks® is a synthetic biology standard for interchangeable genetic parts including promoters, genes, noncoding sequences, and terminators. We have developed a BioBricks® toolbox of codon-optimized genes, strong promoters, and chromosomal integrating vectors for the metabolic engineering of anthracyclinone biosynthetic pathways in Streptomyces coelicolor M1146. Here, we report the initial assessment of a BioBricks® polyketide synthase pathway (module 1) and post-PKS tailoring genes (module 2) for production of aklanonic acid, aklanonic acid methyl ester, aklaviketone, akklavinone, and ε-rhodomycinone using HPLC-UVvis, HRMS-QTOF analysis, and 1H- and 13C-NMR spectroscopy.

MAMMOSPHERES AS MODELS FOR PREDICTING P450 1A1/1B1 METABOLISM

Caitlin E. Howell, Ryan Hitzman, Birgit M. Dietz, and Judy L. Bolton*

UIC/NIH Center for Botanical Dietary Supplements Research, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois at Chicago, 833 S. Wood St. Chicago, IL. 60612.

Since the Women’s Health Initiative reported that hormone replacement therapy directly correlated with increased risk of breast cancer and heart disease, many American women have turned to botanical supplements to seek relief from menopausal symptoms. Little is known about how these extracts modulate the chemical carcinogenic effects of estrogens. In the genotoxic pathway, P450 1B1 performs 4-hydroxylation of estrone/estradiol whereas P450 1A1 catalyzes detoxification of estrogen through 2-hydroxylation. These pathways are classically regulated by the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR), and estrogen receptor alpha (ERα) regulates P450 1A1 epigenetically. Botanical supplements can affect both ERα and AhR, causing differential effects within the same supplement. The ethoxyresorufin-O-dealkylase (EROD) assay measures activity of P450 1 family of enzymes. Unfortunately, in 2D MCF-7 cells, EROD signal was low and the AhR-mediated effect could not be separated from the ERα-mediated effect. 3D-Mammospheres are considered to be better models of humans than 2D monolayers. qPCR showed increased CYP1A1, but not CYP1B1 expression in 3D models, and with the P450 1B1 selective inhibitor, 2,3',4,5'-tetramethoxystilbene (TMS), ERα-mediated effects can be separated from those mediated by AhR. These results indicate that MCF-7 mammospheres, not monolayers, can be utilized to screen for modulation of estrogen chemical carcinogenesis and should be investigated in other assays as a way to achieve in vitro results more similar to humans. Supported by NIH Grant P50AT00155.
Abstracts | 2018 Annual Meeting of the ASP | July 21-25, 2018 | Lexington, Kentucky, USA

A

A., René F. Ramos ................................................................. 47
Abbott, Kodye .................................................................. 95
Abe, Ikuro ........................................................................ 106
Acharaya, Deepa ............................................................. 30, 58
Ackerley, David F............................................................... 39
Acuña, Ulyana Muñoz ........................................................ 91
Adaikpoh, Barbara ............................................................ 36
Adams, Jessie .................................................................... 50, 89
Adams, John H. .................................................................. 50
Addo, Ermias Mekuria ...................................................... 88
Adeniyi, Bolanle A. ............................................................ 99, 99
Adnani, Navid .................................................................... 30
Adressa, Donovon A .......................................................... 42, 55
Afolyan, Michael ............................................................... 85
Afolyan, Onolola ............................................................... 50
Afoullouss, Sam ................................................................. 47
Agarwal, Garima ............................................................... 67
Agarwal, Vinayak .............................................................. 85
Agidigbi, T. S. .................................................................. 99
Ahmed, Iftekhar ............................................................... 80, 91
Ahmed, Safia ..................................................................... 78, 91
Ahmed, Safwat A. .............................................................. 49
Ajo-Franklin, Caroline ....................................................... 54
Akbar, Shukria ................................................................. 36
Akee, Rhone K. .................................................................. 40, 109
Akl, Mohamed ................................................................. 98
Al-Adwani, Dalal ............................................................... 88
Alali, Feras ......................................................................... 82
Alania, Yvette ..................................................................... 93, 105
Alanjary, Mohammad ........................................................ 77
Alanzi, Abdullah R ............................................................ 63
Al-Awadh, Fatma H ........................................................... 106
Albadry, Mohamed ............................................................ 61
Alexander, Kelsey L .......................................................... 44
Alhawari, Maram B ............................................................ 82
Al-Huniti, Mohammed H .................................................. 102
Alhusan, Manal ............................................................... 61
Ali, Zulfiqar ....................................................................... 61, 82, 101, 103, 103, 104
Allcock, A. Louise ........................................................... 49
Allcock, Louise .................................................................. 47
Almabruk, Khaled H .......................................................... 60
AlSamen, Mahmoud Abu .................................................. 64
Altamia, Marvin A ............................................................. 50
Alzoubi, Karem H ............................................................... 64
Ambrósio, Sergio R ............................................................ 107
Amrine, Chiraz Soumia M .................................................. 58, 103
Amsler, Charles D ............................................................ 50, 51, 52
Ananiev, Gene E ............................................................... 72
Anaya-Eugenio, Gerardo D ................................................ 64, 67, 75, 78, 81
Andersen, Mikael R ........................................................... 68
Andersen, Jeanette H ........................................................ 100
Andes, David R ................................................................. 47, 72
Andricopulo, Adriano D .................................................... 45, 48
Anmarkrud, Jarl Andreas ................................................... 71
Aparicio-Cuevas, Manuel A ............................................... 47
Araujo, Angela R ............................................................. 110
Arruda, Caroline ............................................................. 108
Asekun, Olayinka ............................................................. 85
Attah, A.A ......................................................................... 81
Augustinovic, Mario .......................................................... 91
Austin, Julia R ..................................................................... 58, 81, 94
Avula, Bharathi .............................................................. 98, 103, 103, 104
Awakawa, Takayoshi ........................................................ 106
Awolola, Gbojubola .......................................................... 79
Ayoub, Nehad M ............................................................. 98
Azelmatt, Jabrane ............................................................ 101
Azhari, Ala. ......................................................................... 50

B

Bae, Ji-Yeong ....................................................................... 98, 103, 103, 104
Baek, Nam-In ..................................................................... 85
Bagchi, Debasis ............................................................... 36, 59
Bagchi, Manashi ............................................................... 59
 Bai, Jian ............................................................................ 86
 Baker, Bill J. ...................................................................... 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 64, 89
 Baker, Timothy R ............................................................. 76
 Balskus, Emily ................................................................. 59
 Balunas, Marcy J. ............................................................. 33, 35, 89, 107
 Bandari, Chandrasekhar .................................................. 53
 Bang, Sunghee ................................................................. 55
 Bantuvar, Suzanne .......................................................... 102
 Bao, Yaping ...................................................................... 66
 Barbeau, Xavier ............................................................... 101
 Barengolts, Elena ............................................................ 102
 Barnes, Scarlet L .............................................................. 36
 Barns, Kenneth J ............................................................. 56, 72
 Barona-Gomez, Francisco ................................................ 42, 75
 Baruch, Moshe ............................................................... 54
 Basting, Rosanna Tarkany ................................................ 93
 Bastos, Jairo Kenupp ........................................................ 107, 108
 Bauer, Rudolf ..................................................................... 71
 Bechman, Allison ............................................................ 34
 Bedran-Russo, Ana K ........................................................ 93, 105
 Beltrame, Flávio Luis ........................................................ 80
 Bergson, Bryan ............................................................... 78
 Berling, Roberto G. S. ....................................................... 54
 Berres, Mark ...................................................................... 58
 Berscheid, Anne ............................................................. 34
 Bertin, Matthew J ........................................................... 65, 90
 Beukes, Denzil R ............................................................. 50
 Beutler, John A ............................................................... 75
 Bezahbe, Tedros ............................................................. 101
 Bhardwaj, Minakshi ........................................................ 57, 84
 Becker, Ashley ............................................................... 57
 Bills, Gerald F ................................................................. 55
 Bisson, Jonathan ............................................................. 68, 73, 102
 Blanchet, Marine ........................................................... 56
 Blanchfield, Joanne ........................................................ 80
 Blanco, Esperanza J. Carcache de ..................................... 64, 67, 75, 78, 81, 84, 91
 Binov, Kirill A ............................................................... 76
 Bocanegra, Laura Flores ................................................ 76
 Bode, Helge B ............................................................... 35
 Boer, Hugo J. de ............................................................ 71
 Bok, Jin Woo ................................................................. 89
 Bokesch, Heidi R ............................................................ 62
 Bollinger Jr., John R ........................................................ 84
 Bolton, John J ................................................................. 50
 Bolton, Judy L ............................................................... 111
 Bolzani, Vanderlan da S .................................................. 106, 110
 Boonyakgetgoson, Sirada ................................................ 53
 Borges, Carly H .............................................................. 107
 Bory, Alexandre M .......................................................... 50
 Botas, Alma ................................................................. 37
Boufidi, Asmaa .................................................. 64, 65
Bourguet-Kondracki, Marie-Lise .......................... 56
Bowersox, J. Richard ........................................... 106
Bracken, Amy K .................................................. 95
Brady, Sean F ..................................................... 31
Braesel, Jana ....................................................... 35
Braga, Lucia Elaine de Oliveira ......................... 99
Braun, Doug R .................................................... 47, 48, 56, 58, 72
Breemen, Richard B. van ................................. 73, 76, 102
Bridwell-Rabb, Jennifer ........................................... 26
Britt, John R ...................................................... 40, 109
Brötz-Oesterhelt, Heike ...................................... 34
Bruhn, Torsten ................................................... 55
Brunel, Jean-Michel ............................................. 56
Brunner, Steven D ................................................ 57
Bryk, Ruslana ...................................................... 65
Buchmann, Anina ................................................ 37
Budel, Jane M ...................................................... 78
Bugni, Tim S ....................................................... 70, 97
Bulla, Jairo I ........................................................ 54
Bunch, Rick I ....................................................... 51
Burdeette, Joanna E .............................................. 40, 58, 61, 64, 67, 72, 73, 75, 81, 82, 88, 94, 102, 102
Burkart, Michael D .............................................. 30
Butcher, Rebecca A ................................................ 29
Butler, Mark S ...................................................... 68
Butterweck, Veronika ......................................... 95
Byun, Woong Sub ................................................ 110

Candelis, Melissa M .............................................. 56
Cai, Shengxin ........................................................ 70
Cai, Weijia .......................................................... 62
Cai, Wenlong ...................................................... 52, 60
Calabro, Kevin .................................................... 47
Calderón, Angela I .............................................. 95
Calderón, José S .................................................. 69
Cao, Liming ........................................................ 28
Cao, Shugeng ...................................................... 39
Cao, Yanan .......................................................... 62
Capon, Robert J ................................................... 38, 45, 45, 90, 98
Cappelini, Luciana Teresa Dias .......................... 75
Capua, Angela Di ................................................. 65
Caraballo-Rodriguez, Andrés Mauricio ............... 35
Carcache, Peter J. Blanco ..................................... 67
Caro-Diaz, Eduardo J.E ........................................ 40, 44
Carpentier, Claudia .............................................. 101
Carter, Adam C ..................................................... 48
Cassera, Maria B ................................................... 93, 109
Castillo, Juan Jose ................................................ 79
Castro-Falcon, Gabriel ......................................... 67
Cavalheiro, Alberto J ......................................... 110
Cavanaugh, Jane E .............................................. 108
Cech, Nadja B ...................................................... 70, 97
Cha, Joon Min ..................................................... 86, 87, 87, 87, 87
Chai, Hye-Byung ................................................ 61, 75, 79, 81
Chan, Susanna T .................................................. 62
Chana, Shaurya ................................................... 30, 68
Chang, Chia-Chuan ............................................. 34, 97
Chang, Leng Chee ................................................ 63, 105
Chang, Leng Kar .................................................. 63
Chang, Wei-chen ................................................... 84
Chapl, Vanessa M ................................................ 110
Chaurasiya, Narayan ............................................. 61
Chekan, Jonathan R .............................................. 46
Chen, Cynthia ..................................................... 89
Chen, Luying ...................................................... 102
Chen, Mengbin .................................................... 86
Chen, Shao-Nong ............................................... 66, 68, 73, 93, 94, 105
Chen, Wei-Lun .................................................... 73
Chen, Xiao-Ya ..................................................... 27
Chen, Peng S ....................................................... 82
Chervin, Justine ................................................... 100
Chevette, Marc G ................................................. 30, 58
Chien, Ching-Te ................................................... 96
Chinwendum, Alaribe ......................................... 50
Chittiboyina, Amar G .......................................... 61, 61, 82
Cho, Namki ........................................................ 93
Choi, Hyukjae ..................................................... 51, 83
Choe, Jae H ........................................................ 110
Choi, Sang Un ..................................................... 87
Choi, Seong Yeon .................................................. 83, 83, 88
Choi, Yong-Hwa ................................................... 56
Chopra, Kanwaljit ................................................ 59
Chung, Hwa-Jin ................................................... 110
Chunthong-Orn, Jitpisut ....................................... 84, 92
Cichewicz, Robert H ............................................ 29, 48, 70, 75, 90
Ciesla, Lukasz ..................................................... 66
Cimpan, Gabriela ................................................... 100
Ciogli, Alessia ..................................................... 74
Claridy, Jon ......................................................... 31, 45, 48, 54, 56, 92, 100
Clark, Chase M ................................................... 42, 69
Clement, Jason .................................................... 93, 109
Clevenger, Kenneth D ......................................... 89
Clinger, Jonathan A .............................................. 53
Cock, Raphael De ................................................ 104
Cohen, Ryan D ..................................................... 76
Colby, Aaron H .................................................... 58
Collet, Christopher ............................................. 81
Collet, Trudi ....................................................... 81
Colón, Katsuya L .................................................. 102
Colson, Kimberly L .............................................. 41
Conception, Gisela P ............................................ 50
Cook, Daniel ....................................................... 94
Cooper, Raymond ................................................ 66
Copley, Gregory C ............................................... 106
Copp, Brent R ...................................................... 51, 56
Cornejo, Jose ..................................................... 54
Cornilescu, Gabriel ............................................. 47
Correa, Hebelin ................................................... 34
Corson, Timothy ................................................... 36
Cortés, Jesus ....................................................... 37
Cortes-Sanchez, Emilio ....................................... 35
Cortopassi, Gino ................................................... 101
Corwin, Elizabeth ................................................. 66
Costa, Fernando B. Da ........................................... 73
Costa, Maria S ..................................................... 42
Costa, Samuel ...................................................... 65
Cottrell, Garrison W ............................................. 70
Craig, David J ...................................................... 106
Crawford, Alexander D ....................................... 52
Crawford, Jason M ............................................... 38
Creameans, Jarrod W ......................................... 52
Crimmins, Michael T ............................................ 68
Crnkovic, Camila M.................................................. 40, 69
Croatt, Mitchell.................................................. 102
Cruz, Avila Adame............................................... 36
Cruz, Luiza Stolz.................................................. 80
Cruz-Morales, Pablo ........................................... 45, 98
Cui, Meng-Ying................................................... 27
Cui, Yusi............................................................. 30, 58
Cui, Zheng.......................................................... 58, 59
Currie, Cameron R.............................................. 30, 48, 56
Czarnecki, Austin A............................................. 67, 72, 75, 81, 82, 88

D
Dai, Boyi............................................................... 36
Dai, Yumin.......................................................... 109
Dale, Olivia R..................................................... 82
Daston, George P............................................... 76
Datta, Sandipan.................................................. 101
Davis, George.................................................... 36
Davis, Rohan A.................................................... 79
Dean, Matthew................................................... 81, 94
DeChayont, Bhanuz........................................... 92
Deep, Gagan...................................................... 51
Demers, Danielle H........................................... 38
Deng, Hai........................................................... 100
DePaolo, William R.......................................... 97
Dewariya, P........................................................ 45
Deyrup, Stephen T............................................. 104
Dharmaratne, H. Ranjith W............................... 61
Di, Xiaxia............................................................ 51
Diaz, Miriam....................................................... 105
Dickshat, Jeroen S.............................................. 28
Dietz, Birgit M.................................................... 111
Ding, Chi Ying Gary.......................................... 44
Ding, Derong..................................................... 62
Ding, Lijian........................................................ 110
Ding, Yousong................................................... 57
Diyalo, O.A.......................................................... 81
Dong, Shi-Hui..................................................... 60
Dorrestein, Pieter C............................................ 35, 66, 68
Dorrington, Rosemary A.................................... 30, 49
Doyle, Michael G............................................. 103
Drennan, Catherine L....................................... 26
Du, Lin.............................................................. 90
Du, Yongle........................................................ 93, 109
Dubiley, Svetlana.............................................. 60
Ducho, Christian............................................... 58, 59
Duggan, Brendan M........................................... 44
Duke, Stephen O............................................... 95, 103
Duncan, Ola...................................................... 56
Durrant, David.................................................. 75
Duster, Megan.................................................. 47
Dwaraka, Varun B............................................. 67
Dybdal-Hargreaves, Nicholas F.......................... 41

E
E, Ubhenin A....................................................... 80
E, Walker.......................................................... 72
Ealick, Steven E............................................... 60
Ebel, R............................................................... 81
Ebel, Rainer........................................................ 100
Ebrahim, Hassan............................................... 98

Eckenrode, Joseph............................................. 62
Erdra-Ebel, RuAngelie...................................... 64
Eggers-Woodard, Nicole A............................... 84
Eitel, Michael................................................... 37
El-Elimat, Tamam............................................ 51, 64, 82
El-Feki, Maryam............................................... 77
El-Hela, Atef A................................................... 98
Ellis, Gregory A................................................ 48
Elnasas, Ali....................................................... 65
Elokely, Khaled.................................................. 98
Elshahawi, Sherif I.......................................... 106
Elsohly, Mahmoud A........................................ 49
Elufioye, Taiwo Olayemi................................... 32
Emuejevoke, Toyi T.......................................... 50
Ernst, Madeleine............................................... 35, 66
Eustaquio, Alessandra S................................. 35, 49, 70
Evans, Jason R................................................... 40, 109, 109
Ewing, Teresa L.................................................. 40
Ezennaka, Chijoke............................................. 85

F
Fakee, Jameel.................................................... 50
Familoni, Oluwole............................................. 85
Fang, Fang........................................................ 110
Fantoukh, Omer I............................................. 61, 82
Farago, Paulo V............................................... 78
Farone, Anthony............................................... 63
Fearnhead, Howard O...................................... 49
Fei, Wenting..................................................... 97, 101
Feng, Wei.......................................................... 103
Fenwick, Michael K.......................................... 60
Fernandes, Nelson Freitas................................ 67
Ferreira, Antonio G........................................... 54
Ferreira, Leonardo L. G................................... 48
Ferreira, Leonardo L. Gomes............................ 45
Figueroa, Mario............................................... 47, 86, 105
Fiorani, Paola.................................................... 51
Fischer, Christian.............................................. 41
Fischer, Patrick D............................................. 58
Fitch, Richard W............................................... 104
Flatt, Patricia M............................................... 30
Flores-Bocanegra, Laura................................. 69
Foglio, Mary Ann............................................ 93, 99
Foster, Jennifer............................................... 109
Fotsos, Serge.................................................... 36
Fournier, Jacques............................................. 51
Fox, Evan.......................................................... 35
Franklin, Edward............................................. 74
Friesen, J. Brent............................................... 94
Frissvad, Jens C................................................ 68
Fu, Lu............................................................... 94
Fuchs, James R................................................... 40, 61, 62, 64, 67
Fuentes, Rolly................................................... 93
Fukuda, Taise T H............................................. 92

G
Gallagher, Jacklyn M......................................... 51
Gallas, Genna................................................... 109
Galgos, David................................................... 49
Galgos, David A................................................. 30
Gao, Ming.......................................................... 83
Gao, Peng .................................................. 89
Gardner, Dale R. ........................................ 94
Garneau-Tsodikova, Sylvie .......................... 32, 52, 53
Garzan, Atefeh .......................................... 53
Gasparini, Francesco ................................. 74
GE, Ukpo .................................................. 56
Gerdt, Joseph P. ......................................... 100
Gerwick, William H. ................................. 40, 44, 44, 44, 51, 65, 70
Gething, Lee ............................................. 71
Ghosh, Rajarshi ......................................... 63
Gibson, Dustin ........................................... 39
Gilbert, Jeffrey R. ...................................... 36
Gleason, Kimberly ..................................... 104
Glienke, Chirlei .......................................... 27
Gloer, James B. .......................................... 33, 55
Glukhov, Evgenia ...................................... 44, 44, 44, 65
God, Amira .............................................. 98
Goddard, Tyler .......................................... 38
Goetz, Michael ......................................... 93, 109
Goldstein, Sarah L ..................................... 89
González, Martín ....................................... 86
González-Andrada, Martín ........................... 69
Gorse, Dominique ..................................... 64
Goss, Rebecca J. M. .................................. 29
Goffredsen, Charlotte H ............................. 68
Goto, Masuo ............................................. 82
Goughenour, Kristie D. ............................... 90
Graf, Gregory A. ....................................... 62
Graf, Tyler N. ........................................... 47, 51, 64, 78
Grammibiter, Gina L.C. ............................ 35
Grandchamp, Gabrielle ............................... 43
Grant, Corena .......................................... 70
Graupner, Paul ......................................... 36
Gretti, Vanessa Raquel .............................. 84
Greb, Stephen F. ....................................... 106
Green, Stefan J. ......................................... 77
Grenier, Daniel ......................................... 101
Grinstaff, Mark W. ..................................... 58
Grkovic, Tanja .......................................... 40, 70, 109, 109
Gromek, Samantha M. .............................. 107
Grond, Stephanie ....................................... 34
Gross, Harald ........................................... 37, 68
Grossman, Robert B. ................................. 84
Grothaus, Paul G ....................................... 40
Gu, Yong Q ............................................... 82
Guan, Yi .................................................... 37
Guan, Yi-Fu ............................................ 78
Guild, Aurora .......................................... 44
Gulick, Andrew M. .................................... 32
Guo, Fengxian .......................................... 82
Guo, Yubin ............................................... 62
Gupta, Raveena ........................................ 89
Gustafson, Kirk R. ..................................... 42, 62, 75
Gwag, Jung Eun ....................................... 85

H

H, Bando .................................................. 83
H, Yamashita ........................................... 83
Hahn, Don ............................................... 36
Haider, Saqlain ......................................... 61
Haldar, Saikat .......................................... 90
Han, Fubo ................................................ 46

Hananeh, Wael M. ................................... 98
Hansen, Kine O ........................................ 100
Hansen, Richard A .................................... 95
Harris, Matthew J ..................................... 40
Harvey, Michael ....................................... 66
Hassanean, Hashim A ............................... 49
Hauser, Nick ........................................... 74
Hawwal, Mohammed F .............................. 61
Haygood, Margo ...................................... 50
He, Cheng ............................................... 100
He, Shan ................................................ 110
Heard, Stephanie C ................................. 60
Heiden, Gustavo ....................................... 78
Henkin, Joshua M ..................................... 88
Henrich, Curtis J ....................................... 75
Herath, H. M. T. Bandara .......................... 61
Hergenrother, Professor Paul J .................. 28
Herrisse, Marion ...................................... 58
Hernandez, Antonio .................................. 69
Hernandez, Jose ....................................... 109
Hertweck, Christian .................................. 31
Hill, Lionel ............................................. 27
Hiramori, Kazuki ..................................... 82
Hitzman, Ryan .......................................... 111
Hofmann, Andreas .................................... 79
Holden, Hazel M ....................................... 26
Holst, Jeff .............................................. 79
Hong, Mei ............................................... 34, 95
Hong, Sanghyo ........................................ 34
Hooft, Justin J. J. van der ............................ 35
Hooft, Justin J. van der ............................ 66
Horn, Jamie ............................................ 62, 63
Hoshino, Shotaro ..................................... 106
Hou, Yan ................................................ 97, 101
Hougard, Thomas ..................................... 37
Howden, Benjamin P ............................... 58
Howell, Caitlin E ...................................... 111
Howells, Nicole R ..................................... 104
Hower, James C ....................................... 106
Hsieh, Chan–Han ..................................... 96
Hsu, Fu-Chun .......................................... 65
Hsu, Suze ............................................... 37
Hu, Yonghong .......................................... 27
Hu, Youcai ............................................. 86
Huang, Luqi ............................................ 82
Huang, Wan-Ting ..................................... 97
Huang, Wei ............................................ 60
Huang, Yen-Hua ...................................... 106
Huan-Xia .............................................. 85
Huber, Tyler D ........................................ 53, 71
Hughes, Chambers C ............................... 67
Hughes, Owen ......................................... 101
Hughes, Ryan R ........................................ 63
Huh, Jungmoo ......................................... 92
Hulett, Ryan E ......................................... 100
Hull, Sara E ............................................ 108
Huntsman, Andrew C ............................... 61, 67
Huo, Naxin ............................................. 82
Hurdle, Tamara Kondratyuk, Julian ............. 105

I

I.Mohammad, Abd-Elsalam ........................ 98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Mohamed</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Mutiat</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idowu, S. Susan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igboeli, Hope Ada</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innih, S. O.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, Giorgis</td>
<td>71, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaksson, Johan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isemonger, Eric</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishmael, Jane E.</td>
<td>30, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam, Md Nurul</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Omar H.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itharat, Arunporn</td>
<td>84, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.Cutler, Stephen</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, Melissa R.</td>
<td>49, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jang, Hyeon Seok</td>
<td>83, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jang, Jin</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jang, Yeon Jeong</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaspars, Marcel</td>
<td>81, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Je, Ma Choong</td>
<td>77, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jekabson, Mika B.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeong, Birang</td>
<td>83, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jia, Lan</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jia, Qi</td>
<td>34, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiang, Ren-Wang</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiao, Ping</td>
<td>34, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JingxiaWang</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Brooke R.</td>
<td>53, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Mark</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Aspen</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS, Thorson</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ju, Jianhua</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung, Da</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K, Wada</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalbacher, Hubert</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalinski, Jarmo C.J.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalsi, Megha</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamisuki, Shinji</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandagatla, Noelle Addair Suneel</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaneko, Manabu</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Gyunghoon</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Hyung-Sik</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Ki Sung</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Kyo Bin</td>
<td>66, 68, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Se Chan</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Tong Ho</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanunfire, Carla Cristina</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao, Diana</td>
<td>40, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karimi, Kudratullah</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katavic, Peter L.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaul, Roma</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaur, Rupinder</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kautsar, Satria</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaweewa, Elizabeth N.</td>
<td>39, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelleher, Neil L.</td>
<td>42, 75, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Amy C.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Nancy P.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennelly, Edward J.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Russell</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyzers, Robert A.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalil, Zeinab G.</td>
<td>38, 45, 90, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Ikhas A.</td>
<td>57, 61, 61, 78, 82, 82, 98, 101, 103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Shabana I.</td>
<td>57, 78, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharel, Madan K.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khushi, S.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killday, K. Brian</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Dong Hyun</td>
<td>86, 87, 87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Geum Jin</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Han-Young</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Hyan-sang</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Hyoung-Geun</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Hyun Woo</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Hyunwoo</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Jinwoong</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Jung-Hwan</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Kun-Hoae</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Seon Beom</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Seung-Hyang</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Sil</td>
<td>87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Soonok</td>
<td>55, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Su-Man</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Sun Yeou</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Won Kyoung</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Gordon J.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jarrod B.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Nicole</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinghorn, A. Douglas</td>
<td>61, 64, 67, 67, 72, 75, 79, 81, 88, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, David G. I.</td>
<td>93, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Riley</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klasson, Jonathan L.</td>
<td>35, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline, Paul</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knaub, Leslie A.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knirsch, Walter</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Sonja L.</td>
<td>69, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko, Jung Su</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko, Kiwon</td>
<td>83, 83, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobayashi, Daisuke</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch, Pierre</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koekemoer, Trevor</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohli, Gurjeet Singh</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokkalari, Sofia</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolber, Benedict J.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolter, Roberto</td>
<td>31, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komachi, Kelly</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondratyuk, Tamara</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konnerth, Martin C.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kook, Sung-Ho</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koobranally, Neil</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koppermann, Stefan</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krausert, Nicole M.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krawiec, Michal</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krebs, Carsten</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krismer, Bernhard</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krohn, Michael</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krunic, Aleksel</td>
<td>40, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulikovsky, Alexey</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar, Pawan</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunakom, Sylvia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuramochi, Kouji</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwak, Jong Hwan</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan, Jason C.</td>
<td>30, 30, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwon, Yong Soo</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyeremeh, Kwaku</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, Dennis E.</td>
<td>50, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, Kathleen E.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limon, Anne-Claire D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Chunshun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Yeong-Geun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Tae Hyun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Seulah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Mina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jeong-Chae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jeongho</td>
<td>81, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jiho</td>
<td>83, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Kang Ro</td>
<td>86, 87, 87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Kuo-Hsiung</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Lisa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Sang Kook</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Seulah</td>
<td>87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Seung Rak</td>
<td>87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Shoei-Sheng</td>
<td>65, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Stephen T.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Tae Hyun</td>
<td>86, 87, 87, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Yeong-Geun</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leggas, Markos</td>
<td>62, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemes, Danieli</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Yan</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Aimin</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Cameron Currie Lingjun</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Chunshun</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Jie</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Keke</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Kunhua</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Lingjun</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Rui</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Steven A.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Te</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Wan-Fei</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Wei</td>
<td>94, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licena-Cassani, Cuauhtemoc</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim, Albebson</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limon, Anne-Claire D.</td>
<td>44, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Priscilla</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Sheng</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Yi-Li</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linington, Roger G.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Hung-wen</td>
<td>26, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Jie</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Joyce</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Miaomiao</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Yang</td>
<td>53, 54, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Yizhou</td>
<td>42, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Yong-Yu</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Yue</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloesgen, Sandra</td>
<td>39, 42, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Chunling</td>
<td>82, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loper, Joyce E</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Elizabeth</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lough, Elizabeth</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyoza, Maria</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu, Juan</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu, Mei-Kuang</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig, Jannine</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luesch, Hendrik</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luhavaya, Hanna</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundy, Taylor A</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, Matsuzaki</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M, Rush</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Choong Je</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Gil</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA, Owolabi</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabande, Edmund</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahina, Leonard V.</td>
<td>46, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macias, Martha</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magalhães, Lizandra G.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magarvey, Nathan</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahedy, Gail B</td>
<td>84, 96, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahdi, Fakhri</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud, Taifon</td>
<td>41, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahony, Catherine</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majrashi, Taghreed</td>
<td>61, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak, Tin</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malca-Garcia, Gonzalo R.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchen, Pete</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manda, Vasini K</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandal, Abbisek</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelare, Paige E.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manirujiyama</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manwill, Preston K.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellin, Esteban</td>
<td>45, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchbank, Douglas</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Cathie</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Gary E</td>
<td>42, 75, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Glenroy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maschek, J. Alan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mata, Rachel</td>
<td>69, 76, 86, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathes, Kyle</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsunaga, Hiroki</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattes, Allison O.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Daniel S.</td>
<td>40, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzaocci, Giulia</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlpine, James B.</td>
<td>68, 73, 93, 94, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBride, Joshua L</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, Stephanie</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClintock, James B.</td>
<td>50, 51, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McErlane, Matt</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Mary</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinnie, Shaun M. K.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPhail, Kerr L</td>
<td>30, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, Matthew E</td>
<td>69, 110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nebitt, Rob.......................................................... 47
Neuhaus, George E............................................ 55
Neupane, Jayanti Bhandari................................. 101
Newman, David J................................................ 40
Ngassapa, Olipa D.............................................. 46
Nguelefack, Telephore B..................................... 54
Nguyen, Khang.................................................. 102
Niemitz, Matthias.............................................. 68
Nikolic, Dejan..................................................... 73
Ninh, Tran Ngoc.................................................. 67, 72, 81, 88
Nishikori, Shu..................................................... 91
Northcote, Peter T............................................. 39
Noundou, Xavier Siwe........................................ 30
Nwangwa, Evidence.......................................... 63
Nybo, S. Eric....................................................... 111
Nyholm, Spencer V............................................. 107

O

O’Doherty, George A.......................................... 27
O’Keefe, Barry R.................................................. 40, 45, 70, 109, 109
Oberlies, Nicholas H........................................... 40, 47, 51, 58, 64, 69, 70, 78, 82, 91, 97, 102, 103, 110
Oda, Fernando Bombarda................................. 84
Odukoya, Olukemi.............................................. 79
Oh, Jedo............................................................. 110
Oh, Joonseok...................................................... 38
Oh, Misun.......................................................... 95
Oh, Won Keun.................................................... 108
Okoh, Anthony I.................................................. 46, 104
Olaniran, Ademola O.......................................... 46, 104
Olashinde, Tosin A............................................. 46, 104
Oliveira, Thais Latansio de................................. 80
Olumbia, Chiononye.......................................... 104
Oluwabosolu, E.O............................................... 81
Omarshottir, Sesselia.......................................... 42
Omer, Fantoukh.................................................. 103
Ommen, Andy.................................................... 74
Onaka, Hiyosau.................................................... 106
Ong, Ji Fa Marshall............................................. 44
OO, Oribayoo...................................................... 56
Orabi, Khaled..................................................... 88
Orishadipe, Abayomi.......................................... 85
Orjala, Jimmy E.................................................. 40, 49, 62, 64, 69, 73
Ortega, Humberto E.......................................... 45
Osborn, Andrew R.............................................. 41
Osman, Ahmed Galal........................................ 103
Overbay, Jonathan.............................................. 59
Owen, Jeremy G.................................................. 39

P

Pace, Rachael....................................................... 36
Paget, Veronica................................................... 100
Paludo, Kátia Sabrina....................................... 80
Pan, Juan........................................................... 84
Pan, Meide.......................................................... 66
Pang, Allan H..................................................... 53
Panigrahi, Gati K................................................. 51
Park, Chan-joo.................................................... 56
Park, Eun Jin.................................................... 68, 83, 92
Park, Hyen Joo.................................................... 110
Park, Hyun Bong............................................... 38
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schilling, Nadine A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Eric W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, Christopher J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwarz, Paul N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwickard, Sianne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scull, Erin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seemann, Torsten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seethapathy, Gopalan Saroja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiler, Grant S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selem-Mojica, Nelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrill, Jeffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sette, Lara D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severinov, Konstantin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaaban, Khaled A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaffer, Brenda T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, Yuching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shank, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Lindsey N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She, Qing-Bai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen, Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen, Ya-Ching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherer, Edward R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, Jennifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shi, Jian-Gong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shi, Ni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling, Andrew J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shim, Sang Hee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Suzanne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shode, Francis O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shou, Qingyao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrestha, Bindesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddique, Abu Bakar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieler Jr, Michael J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siems, Karsten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siff, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigrist, Renata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Aline N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Gisele Goulart da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Juliana A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Ricardo R. da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, Jack E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmler, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, Shantier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sishtla, Kamakshi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SK, Alvarado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skak, Patricia Van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smanski, Michael J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Derek T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Emily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jacqueline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So, Hae Min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soejarto, Djaia D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofdiy, Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son, Ye Lim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sousa, Izabella Maria de Oliveira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souwemano, Abimbola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spjut, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srivastava, Shikha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srivestayasasri, Radhakrishnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Jarrod L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stasulli, Nikola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steenwyk, Jacob L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stegmann, Evi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelma, Seth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, Cayman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterhof, Marc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stinear, Timothy P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, Matthew A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su, Lin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subah, Zeinab Y. Al</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subko, Karolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugawara, Fumio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suh, Won Se</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultana, Sanjida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumiyoshi, Kengo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun, Jiaqing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sung, Sang Hyun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suria, Andrea M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaroop, Anand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sywers, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T, Shibata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabudravu, Rioji N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takemoto, Kenji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Choon Yong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Lik Tong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Li</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Ruying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Yi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Yu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tashakor, Amin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawfik, Rahmy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teh, San</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teke, Bahar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekwani, Babu L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thapa, Hem R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobald, Sebastian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoden, James B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Chris S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Michael G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Olivier P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Paul M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Santana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Jerell R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Regan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Regan J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornburg, Christopher C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorson, Jon S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiggeswell, Kevin J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tischke, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Daniel A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokarski, Robert J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong, Ming H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsing-Carter, Alyssa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Jennifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Van On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinh, Spencer K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTHOR INDEX**
Tripathi, Siddharth K. .............................................. 49
Trisuwan, Kongkiat ............................................. 53
Tryon, James H. ................................................. 42, 75
Tsai, I-Wei .......................................................... 72
Tsang, Nga Yi ....................................................... 37
Tsang, Siu Wai ..................................................... 78
Tsodikov, Oleg V ................................................... 53
Tuladhar, Anupama ............................................... 107
Twigg, Fredrick .................................................... 60
Tyler, Laura ......................................................... 66

U
Uddin, Shaikh Bokhtear ........................................... 88
Urgast, Dagmar S ................................................. 100

V
Valencia, Ana Lisa ...................................................... 93, 109
Valeriote, Fred ....................................................... 40
Van Lanen, Steven G ........................................... 52, 53, 57, 57, 58, 59
VanderMolen, Karen M ......................................... 76
Vasudevan, Vishal T ............................................. 70
Veltri, Charles A .................................................... 109
Venables, Luanne .................................................. 79
Veneziani, Rodrigo C. S ........................................ 107
Venkatesh, Alankrta Annapurni ............................... 44
Venter, Maryna van de ........................................... 79
Vetvicka, Vaclav ................................................... 99
Vetvickova, Jana ................................................... 99
Via, Christopher .................................................... 65
Viana, Marlos ....................................................... 102
Viljeon, Alvaro M ................................................... 98
Viljeon, Alvaro ..................................................... 82
Villani, Claudio ...................................................... 74
Vinnik, Vlad .......................................................... 48
Voss, James De ..................................................... 80
Voss, S. Randal ..................................................... 67, 106
Voyer, Normand ................................................... 101
Vu, Ngoc ............................................................... 69

W
Wada, Koji ............................................................. 82
Wan, Xuemei .......................................................... 30, 49
Wanas, Amira S ..................................................... 49
Wang, Bin .............................................................. 34
Wang, Conan K ..................................................... 106
Wang, Dongdong .................................................... 75
Wang, Pengbin ..................................................... 53, 71
Wang, Pengrui ...................................................... 90
Wang, Guojun ........................................................ 46
Wang, Jih-Jhong ..................................................... 34
Wang, Jingxia ........................................................ 94
Wang, Lelie ............................................................ 94
Wang, Ling-Yan .................................................... 85
Wang, Linyuan .................................................... 97, 100, 101
Wang, Mei ............................................................ 78, 98, 103, 104
Wang, Qian ........................................................... 79
Wang, Xiachang .................................................... 58, 62, 106
Wang, Yan-Hong ................................................... 98, 103, 103, 104
Wang, Yi ............................................................... 82
Wang, Yizhou ........................................................ 93
Wang, Yujie ........................................................... 97, 101
Wang, Zhaoshuai .................................................... 54
Wangensteen, Helle ............................................... 71
Wangpaichitr, Medhi ............................................... 40
Ward, Emma .......................................................... 69
Watashi, Koichi .................................................... 91
Waterworth, Samantha ........................................... 30
Watt, David S ......................................................... 62
Wedge, David E ..................................................... 103
Wei, Qian .............................................................. 86
Welch, Kevin D ...................................................... 94
Welsch, Joshua ..................................................... 51
Wenczewicz, Timothy A .......................................... 37
Werbovetz, Karl A .................................................. 91
West, Lyndon ......................................................... 40
Wetschnig, Wolfgang ............................................. 36
Wheeler, Jeffrey .................................................... 74
White, Jonathan M .................................................. 79
Whitmore, Hannah ................................................ 36
Whitt, James A ....................................................... 40
Wibowo, Mario ..................................................... 79
Wicks, Sheila M ..................................................... 84, 96, 97
Wilcox, Melissa ..................................................... 74, 74
Williams, Philip .................................................... 101
Williamson, R. Thomas ......................................... 42, 76
Wilson, Nerida G .................................................... 44
Wilson, Tyler A ...................................................... 40, 62, 64
Winkler, Christoph ................................................ 84
Winter, Heather L ................................................... 97
Winter, Jaclyn M .................................................... 35, 60
Wipf, Peter ............................................................. 28
Witowski, Christopher G ......................................... 50
Wohlleben, Wolfgang ............................................... 37
Wohlmuth, Hans ................................................... 80
Wolański, Marcin ................................................... 37
Wolf, Dietmar ......................................................... 38
Wolfe, Travis De ..................................................... 47
Wolff, Peter P ........................................................ 68
Wong, Man-Sau ..................................................... 66
Woo, Lee Hyeon ..................................................... 77, 77
Woodard, John L .................................................... 61
Woznica, Arielle ..................................................... 100
Wright, Thomas ..................................................... 108
Wu, Chengcang C .................................................. 89
Wu, Edward .......................................................... 89
Wu, Guangwei .................................................... 35
Wu, Shibiao .......................................................... 74
Wu, Shi-Biao ........................................................ 93
Wu, Tung-Ying ..................................................... 104
Wu, Yang-Chang ................................................... 104
Wu, Yu-Zhuo ........................................................ 85
Wyche, Thomas ..................................................... 47
Wyk, Albert Van ..................................................... 100

X
Xia, Gui-Yang .......................................................... 85
Xiao, Hui-Hui ........................................................ 66
Xiong, Quanbo ....................................................... 36
Xu, Li ................................................................. 93
Xu, Lijian .............................................................. 55
Y
Y, Kurokawa ................................................................. 83
Yamashita, Hiroshi .................................................. 82
Yan, Daojiang .......................................................... 86
Yan, Jia-Xuan ............................................................ 72
Yang, Dongleng ....................................................... 27
Yang, Guang ............................................................ 57
Yang, Hee-jung ........................................................ 83, 83, 88, 92
Yang, Lei ................................................................. 27
Yang, Liang .............................................................. 44
Yang, Qing ............................................................... 60
Yang, Won-Kyung .................................................... 100
Yang, Yang ............................................................. 65
Yang, Zhaoyong ....................................................... 59
Yao, Junkai .............................................................. 94
Yao, Xin-Sheng ....................................................... 66
Yasinza, Masoom .................................................... 78, 91
Ye, Ming-Yu ........................................................... 78
Ye, Qing ................................................................. 62
Ye, Rosa ................................................................. 89
Yip, Eric ................................................................. 37
Yoshida, Wesley ...................................................... 101
You, Jianlan ........................................................... 90
Young, Alexandria .................................................. 61
Young, Ryan M. ...................................................... 47, 49
Yu, Jae Sik ............................................................. 87, 87
Yu, Xinhui ............................................................... 30, 49
Yu, Yi ..................................................................... 100
Yuan, Chunhua ...................................................... 75, 81
Yuan, Yaxia ............................................................ 62
Yuan, Ye ................................................................. 110
Yue, Na ................................................................. 97, 101
Yuk, Jimmy ............................................................. 71, 72

Z
Zakharov, Lev N. ..................................................... 42
Zakrzewska-Czerwińska, Jolanta .......................... 37
Zhan, Chang-Guo .................................................. 62
Zhan, Lin ............................................................... 82
Zhang, Bin .............................................................. 110
Zhang, Bo ............................................................. 84
Zhang, Chen ........................................................... 70
Zhang, Fan ............................................................. 47, 56, 72
Zhang, Hong-Jie ..................................................... 37, 78
Zhang, Jianjun ........................................................ 53, 71, 94, 97, 100, 101
Zhang, Jing-Fang ................................................... 85
Zhang, Lihan .......................................................... 59
Zhang, Qibin .......................................................... 69
Zhang, Weiyan ...................................................... 110
Zhang, Wenjun ...................................................... 60
Zhang, Yan ............................................................ 95, 102
Zhang, Yi ............................................................... 57
Zhang, Yilue .......................................................... 95
Zhang, Yinan ........................................................ 62
Zhao, Danping ....................................................... 100
Zhao, Jianping ....................................................... 78, 103
Zhao, Miao ............................................................ 47
Zhao, Qing ............................................................ 27
Zhao, Yang ............................................................ 37
Zhao, Zinan ........................................................... 100
Zhong, Aoshu ........................................................ 26
Zhou, Bin .............................................................. 73, 93, 105
Zhou, Xue ............................................................ 97, 101
Zhou, Yu-Dong ..................................................... 101
Zhu, Yu ................................................................. 78
Ziemert, Nadine ..................................................... 77
Zimmer, Aubree ..................................................... 52
Zipperer, Alexander ............................................. 34
Zulfiquar, Fazila ..................................................... 103